October 1994
£ 2·45

ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS

THE INTERNATIONAL
ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

TRANSFORMERS

AUDIO & HI-FI • COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS • DESIGN IDEAS • RADIO, TELEVISION & COMMUNICATIONS • SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY • TEST & MEASUREMENT

IN-CAR AUDIO AMPLIFIER

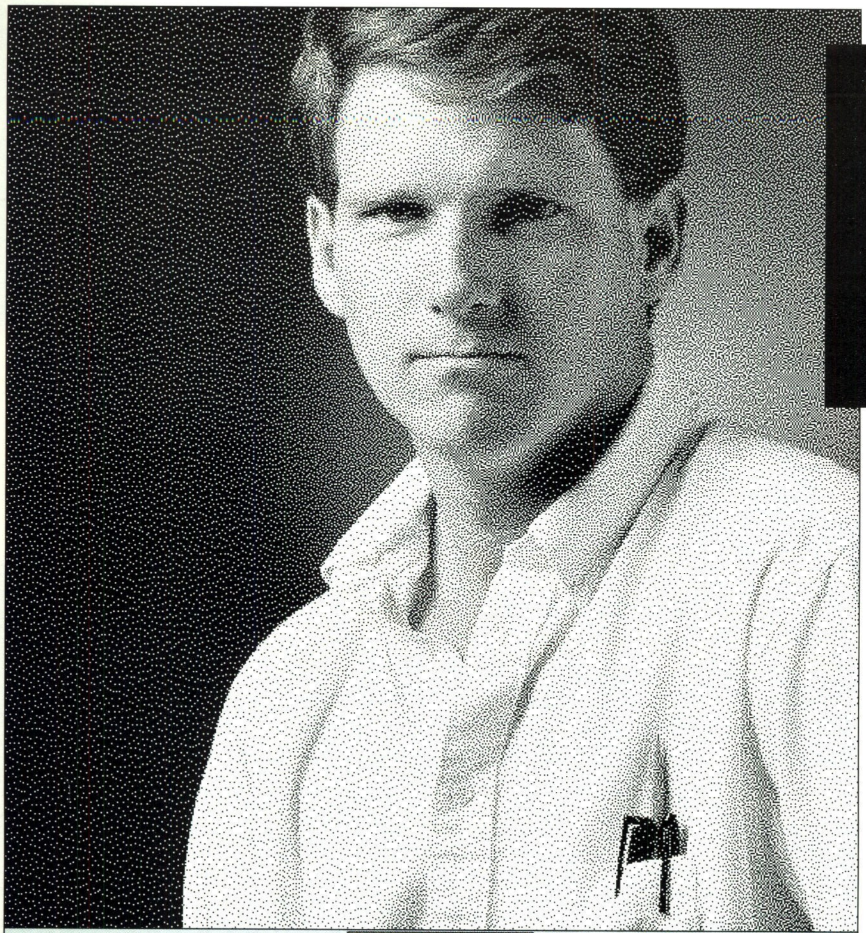
TV line monitor

Stable DC-DC converter

Computer PSU monitor

Infra-red remote-control tester

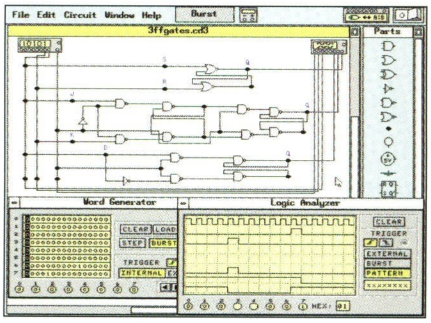
Voice scrambler



"Electronics Workbench is the best simulator to design and verify circuits."

Gordon MacDonald
Production Engineer Technician

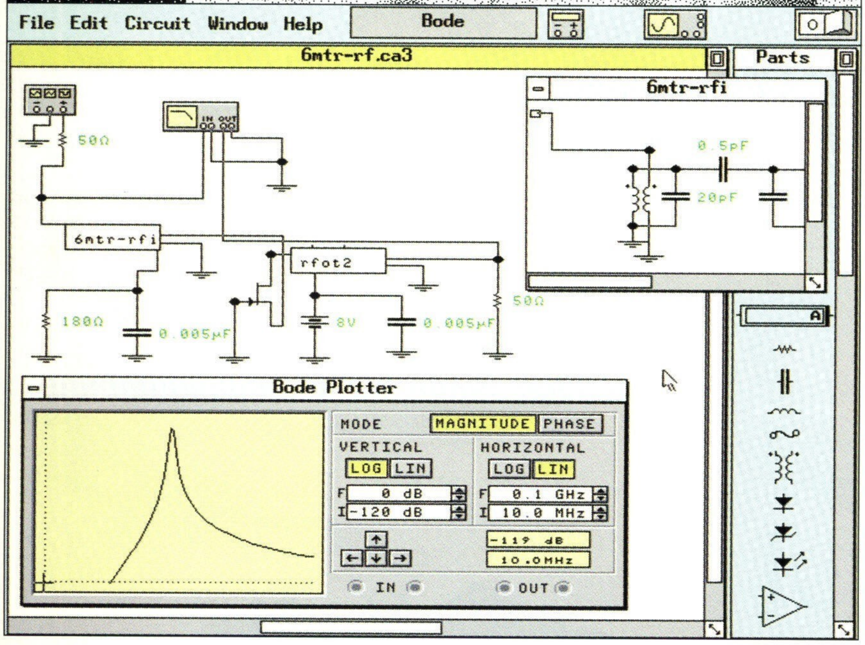
Electronics Workbench is a highly productive bench where you design and verify circuits in a fraction of the time. Connections are always perfect. Wires route themselves. And the simulated components and test instruments work just like the real thing.



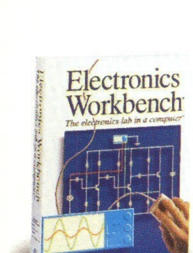
Digital Module: Analyzing a logic circuit.

It's faster than building with actual components because you change connections and component values instantly. And since the simulated components are free, you don't need to replace burnt-out parts or keep an extensive inventory. The result: You save precious time and money. Guaranteed!

The standard for simplicity and power for over six years, Electronics Workbench is the most popular tool of its kind. It has gained worldwide acclaim as the ideal complement to any test bench. **Fact: Over 90% of our customers recommend it to their friends and colleagues.**



Analog Module: Tuning an RF front end.



FREE** Model Set Library

Electronics Workbench®

The electronics lab in a computer™

Call: 44 0203 233216

Robinson Marshall (Europe) PLC
Nadella Building, Progress Close, Leofric Business Park, Coventry, Warwickshire CV3 2TF
FAX: (44) 0203 233210

Just £199*
For DOS, Windows or Mac Version.

VISA MasterCard

*30-day money-back guarantee.

Shipping charges – UK £4.99. All prices are plus V.A.T.
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
**With the purchase of Electronics Workbench. Offer valid until October 15, 1994.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

INTERACTIVE

ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS

CONTENTS

October 1994
Volume 20
Number 226
ISSN 0268/4519

Apologies

We regret that, owing to circumstances beyond our control, Part 20 of 'Figuring it Out' (Using a computer) has had to be postponed till next month.

In next month's issue

- Single-wire communication
- Debugging the 8031 series
- Phantom power supply (for guitars)
- Centronics buffer for ISPLSI
- Simple capacitance meter
- Application note: Optical window comparator
- and others for your continued interest.

Front cover

It appears that the in-car audio system has overtaken spot/fog lights, spoilers and sport steering wheels as **the** car status symbol of the mid-1990s. In line with that trend, here's our version of a 200 W in-car audio amplifier. But to those who are inclined to turn up the volume too high a warning: do not, as many before you, ruin you hearing; it's not worth it!

Copyright © 1994 Elektuur

A B C
AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
CONSUMER PRESS

APPLICATION NOTE

28 Voice scramblers FX118 and PCD4440
by G. Kleine

AUDIO & HI-FI

10 **PROJECT**: Integrated audio amplifier - Part 2
Design by T. Giesberts
32 **PROJECT**: In-car audio amplifier
Design by T. Giesberts

COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS

22 **PROJECT**: Computer PSU monitor
Design by K. Walraven
50 **COURSE**: PIC programming – Part 3
By our editorial staff

GENERAL INTEREST

42 Transformers: an overview
By K. Schönhoff

POWER SUPPLIES & BATTERY CHARGERS

5 **PROJECT**: Motive-battery charger
Design by L. Lemmens
26 **PROJECT**: Stable d.c.-d.c. convertor
Design by L. Lemmens

TEST & MEASUREMENT

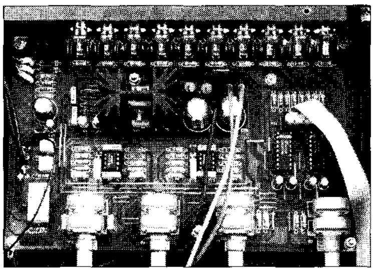
18 **PROJECT**: Tester for infra-red remote control
Design by A. Rietjens
56 **PROJECT**: TV line monitor
Design by J. Matus

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

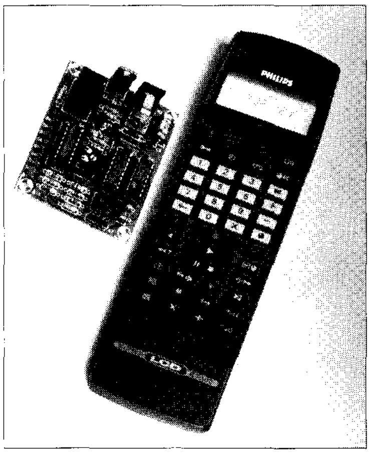
Book availability & prices **73**
Buyers' guide **82**
Components Select **64**
Index of advertisers **82**
Readers' services **70**
Switchboard **73**
Terms of Business **72**

Mini I/O card for Casio FX850/880P

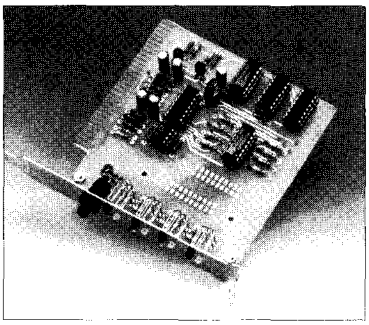
Since the legal arguments between the owner of the software copyright and the author of the article have been resolved, the floppy disk containing the program is now available again.
See page 31



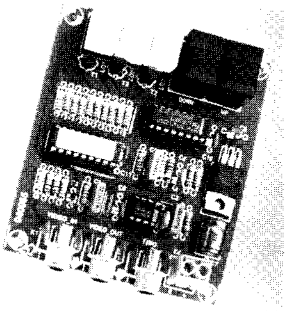
Integrated AF amplifier – p. 10



Tester for infra-red remote control unit – p. 18



Computer supply monitor – p. 22



TV line monitor – p. 56

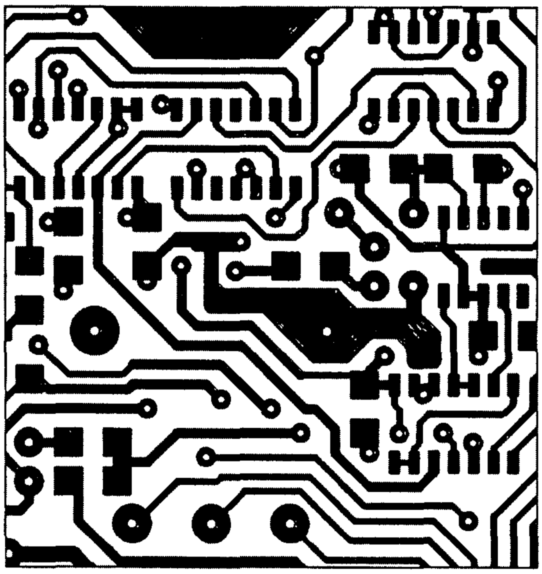
Elektor Electronics is published monthly, except in August, by Elektor Electronics (Publishing), P.O. Box 1414, Dorchester, Dorset DT2 8YH, England. The magazine is available from newsagents, bookshops, and electronics retail outlets, or on subscription at an annual (1994/95) post paid price of £28·00 in the United Kingdom; air speeded: £35·00 in Europe, £44·00 in Africa, the Middle East and South America; £46·00 in Australia, New Zealand and the Far East; and $US 59.00 in the USA and Canada. Second Class Postage paid at Rahwah N.J. Postmaster: please send address corrections to Elektor Electronics, c/o Mercury Airfreight International Inc., 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, New Jersey, N.J. 07001.

EASY-PC, Schematic and PCB CAD

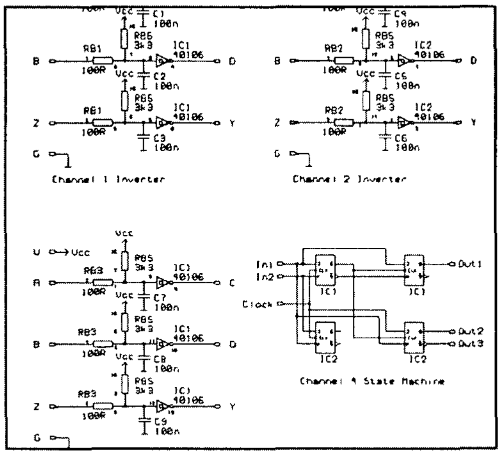
Over 18,000 Installations in 80 Countries World-wide!

Still Only £98.00!
Plus P&P+VAT

BRITISH
DESIGN
AWARD
1989



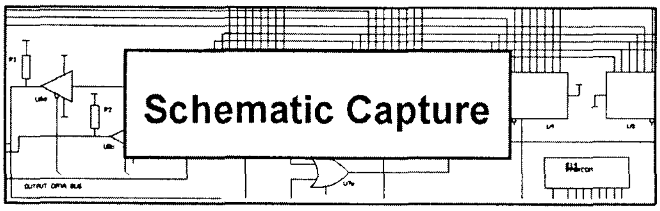
- Runs on:- PC/XT/AT/ 286/ 386/ 486 with Hercules, CGA, EGA or VGA display and many DOS emulations.
- Design:- Single sided, Double sided and Multi-layer (8) boards.
- Provides full Surface Mount support.
- Standard output includes Dot Matrix / Laser / Ink-jet Printer, Pen Plotter, Photo-plotter and N.C. Drill.
- Tech Support - free.
- Superbly easy to use.



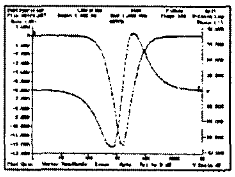
Options:-500 piece Surface Mount Symbol Library £48, 1000 piece Symbol Library £38, Gerber Import facility £98.

Electronic Designs Right First Time?

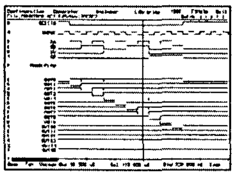
Integrated Electronics CAD

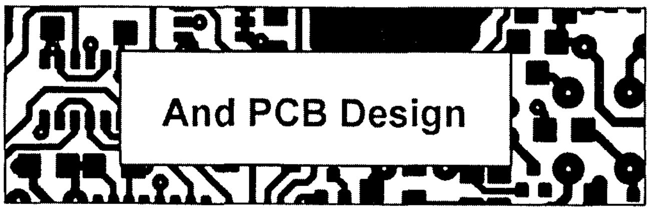


Schematic Capture



Analogue & Digital Simulation





And PCB Design

Prices from UK£195 / US$375

Affordable Electronics CAD

EASY-PC: Entry level PCB and Schematic CAD.	**$195.00**	**£98.00**
EASY-PC Professional: Schematic Capture and PCB CAD. Links directly to ANALYSER III and PULSAR.	**$375.00**	**£195.00**
EASY-PC Pro' XM: Extended Memory Version - Greatly increased capacity	**$475.00**	**£245.00**
PULSAR: Digital Circuit Simulator ~ 1500 gate capacity.	**$195.00**	**£98.00**
PULSAR Professional: Digital Circuit Simulator ~ 50,000 gate capacity.	**$375.00**	**£195.00**
ANALYSER III: Linear Analogue Circuit Simulator ~ 130 node capability	**$195.00**	**£98.00**
ANALYSER III Professional: Linear Analogue Circuit Simulator ~ 750 node capability.	**$375.00**	**£195.00**
Z-MATCH for Windows: NEW Windows based Smith-Chart program for RF Engineers .	**$475.00**	**£245.00**
FILTECH: Active and Passive Filter Design program	**$275.00**	**£145.00**
We operate a no penalty upgrade policy. You can upgrade at any time to the professional version of a program just for the difference in price.	*US$ prices include Post and Packing.*	*UK£ prices exclude P&P and VAT*

For full information, please write, phone or fax:-

Number One Systems

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT FREE FOR LIFE
- PROGRAMS NOT COPY PROTECTED.
- SPECIAL PRICES FOR EDUCATION.

UK/EEC: Ref. EK, HARDING WAY, ST.IVES, CAMBS., ENGLAND, PE17 4WR.
Telephone UK: 0480 461778 (7 lines) Fax: 0480 494042 International +44 480 461778
USA: Ref. EK, 1795 Granger Avenue, Los Altos, CA 94024
Telephone/Fax: (415) 968 9306

MASTERCARD, VISA Welcome.

ada4all

MOTIVE-BATTERY CHARGER

Design by L. Lemmens

The battery charger is intended primarily for charging, and keeping charged, without supervision, lead-acid batteries of cars and motorcycles that are laid up for lengthy periods, for instance, during the winter.

If a verhicle is laid up for a lengthy period, it is advisable to keep its (lead-acid) battery charged properly during this period as this will extend its life considerably compared to leaving it just in the vehicle and charging it when the vehicle is needed again. Unfortunately, the bulk of vehicle battery chargers is not suitable for unsupervised, continuous charging for long periods.

Self discharge

Even when a lead-acid battery is not in use, its internal chemical action does not stop. Owing to small impurities in the acid, there are always tiny current loops in action, causing self discharge. In new batteries, this does not amount to much, just a few tenths of a per cent per day. Some self discharge also results from the electrochemical reaction between the lead dioxide of the positive plate lattices and the lead alloy of the grid. This is a form of corrosion, which in a fully charged battery is negligible, but can take on alarming dimensions in a neglected (discharged) battery. If the battery becomes totally discharged, the damage may be irreversible. This is because the lead sulphate formed in the plates during the discharge changes in structure: relatively large crystals of lead sulphate are formed which block the lattices in the plates. Both the negative and the positive plates become entirely sulphated and, as they are now composed of identical material, the terminal voltage collapses. The battery is then a write-off.

Charging during layoffs

There is only one way of preventing a battery being destroyed through self-discharge and that is to keep it regularly charged. However, this should be done in an intelligent way, because overcharging a lead-acid battery is just as bad for it as a complete discharge. This means that a charger is required that does not just charge the battery, but also continuously monitors its condition and acts accordingly. Most commercial lead-acid battery chargers have no such facility and are thus totally unsuitable for keeping a battery charged unsupervised.

Charging current & voltage

The state of charge of a lead-acid battery is reflected by its cell voltage. Normally, this is 2 V. However, accurate measurements show that this voltage seldom has its nominal value. The cell voltage of a partly charged battery not in use is 1.9–2.0 V, that of a fully charged battery is 2.05–2.1 V. The charging voltage should be slightly higher, because during charging the cell voltage rises. In general, a battery is fully charged when its cell voltage has risen to 2.2–2.3 V (that is, 13.2–13.8 for a 12 V battery). When the cell voltage reaches 2.35–2.4 V, there is a sharp rise in voltage. Most of the charge is then used in dissociating the water of the sulphuric acid solution into hydrogen and oxygen and the cell begins to gas freely. It is thus advisable to treat 2.4 V as the upper limit of the cell voltage during charging.

There are three different ways of charging a battery: normal (the most common), fast and trickle.

The charging current during normal charging is one tenth to one twentieth of the nominal battery capacity in ampere-hours (Ah). Thus, a 20 Ah battery should be charged with a current of 1–2 A.

Fast charging takes place with a current that is three to five times larger than that used during normal charging. The condition of the battery needs constant monitoring, because the risk of overcharging is high. It is, in any case, advisable to use fast charging only in exceptional cases. Repeated fast charging reduces the useful life of the battery.

Trickle charging is not intended to charge a battery, but rather to keep it in good working condition by countering the effects of self discharge. The charging voltage should not be higher than 2.2 V per cell and the charging current may be limited to $^1/_{1000}$ to $^1/_{2000}$ of the battery capacity.

Which charging method?

It is clear that for the present battery charger fast charging is not a method worth considering. Strictly speaking, trickle charging should do the trick. With proper design, a trickle charger could be left charging the battery for a whole year. Unfortunately, a trickle charger requires that from the onset the battery is fully charged. If the battery is partly discharged when it is laid up, a trickle charger would not be able to charge it in a year.

Therefore, the present charger uses a combination of normal charging and trickle charging. It is, in fact, a standard charger provided with voltage and current monitoring facilities. The charging current is 0.5 A; it can not rise above that level because of the internal protection circuits.

Since the charger also contains preset voltage limiting, the cell voltage of the battery on charge can not exceed a certain level. When, for instance, the preset voltage of 2.2 V is exceeded, the charging current is interrupted. When

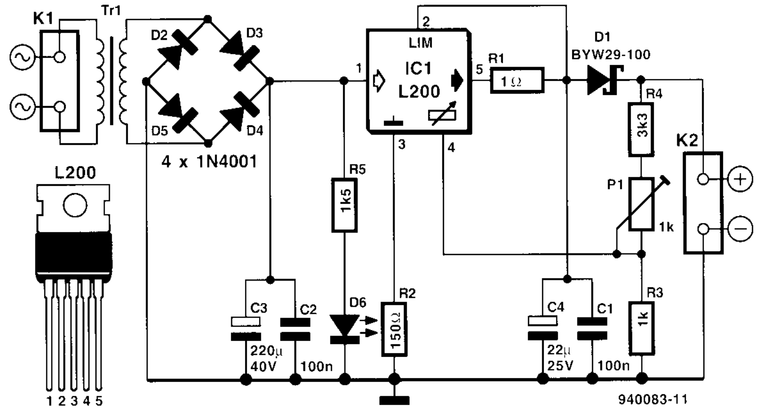


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the motive-battery charger.

after a while the voltage has dropped below 2.2 V, the charging current is switched on again.

Circuit description

The mains voltage enters via K_1 (see **Fig. 1**) and the output (charging) voltage is available at K_2. The mains voltage from K_1 is applied to a bridge rectifier, D_2–D_5, via transformer Tr_1. Diode D_6 serves as on/off indicator; C_3 is a buffer capacitor, and C_2 decouples any r.f. noise voltage.

The heart of the circuit is a Type L200, IC_1, from SGS Thomson. It is a programmable voltage and current regulator, housed in a five-pin case, which is reputed to be virtually indestructible. It can handle input voltages up to 40 V, with peaks up to 60 V, provides a current of up to 1.8 A, and is furnished with reliable thermal and short-circuit protection.

The L200 is a general-purpose chip, which in the present circuit is used as a current source that is switched off if the output (that is, charging) voltage exceeds a certain value. This is done by comparing this voltage continuously with the 2.77 V reference potential at pin 4. The switch-off value is set with P_1.

The peak output (charging) current is set by R_1. When the current limiting is actuated, the voltage across R_1, according to the manufacturer, is about 0.45 V, which gives a charging current of 450 mA.

Schottky diode D_1 prevents the battery discharging through IC_1 if there is a mains failure. In that case, the current is limited to that through R_3, R_4 and P_1, which amounts to only 3.5 mA.

Resistor R_2 protects IC_1 against the battery being connected with incorrect polarity. This is, however, only a short-term protection; if the battery remains connected with incorrect polarity, both IC_1 and C_4 will give up the ghost.

Construction

The entire circuit, including the mains transformer, is intended to be built on the printed-circuit board in **Fig. 2**. Finishing the board is straightforward.

Note that a large space has been reserved on the board for a heat sink for IC_1, because this chip will dissipate about 3 W. The IC must be electrically insulated from the heat sink with a ceramic washer and heat transfer paste.

When the board has been finished (see **Fig. 3**), it should be fitted in a well-insulated synthetic fibre case.

Alignment

To set P_1 to the required voltage limits, a 12V battery and two multimeters are needed—see **Fig. 4**.

- Connect the charger to the mains and switch it on.
- Connect the battery to the output of the charger, with one of the multimeters (set to 1A d.c. range) in series with the + output terminal.
- Connect the other multimeter (set to 25 V range) across the output of the charger.
- Adjust P_1 for maximum output voltage.
- The battery is now being charged; observe the charging voltage.
- When the charging voltage reaches the desired maximum value, say, 13.5 V, slowly turn P_1 back until the charging current is zero.

If a laboratory power supply unit (PSU) is available, it may be used to simulate a battery by connecting a 27 Ω, 5 W resistor across its output terminals. Set the PSU output to 13.5 V, connect it to the output of the charger and adjust P_1 till the current just drops to zero.

In a rare case, it may happen that the required voltage limits can not be

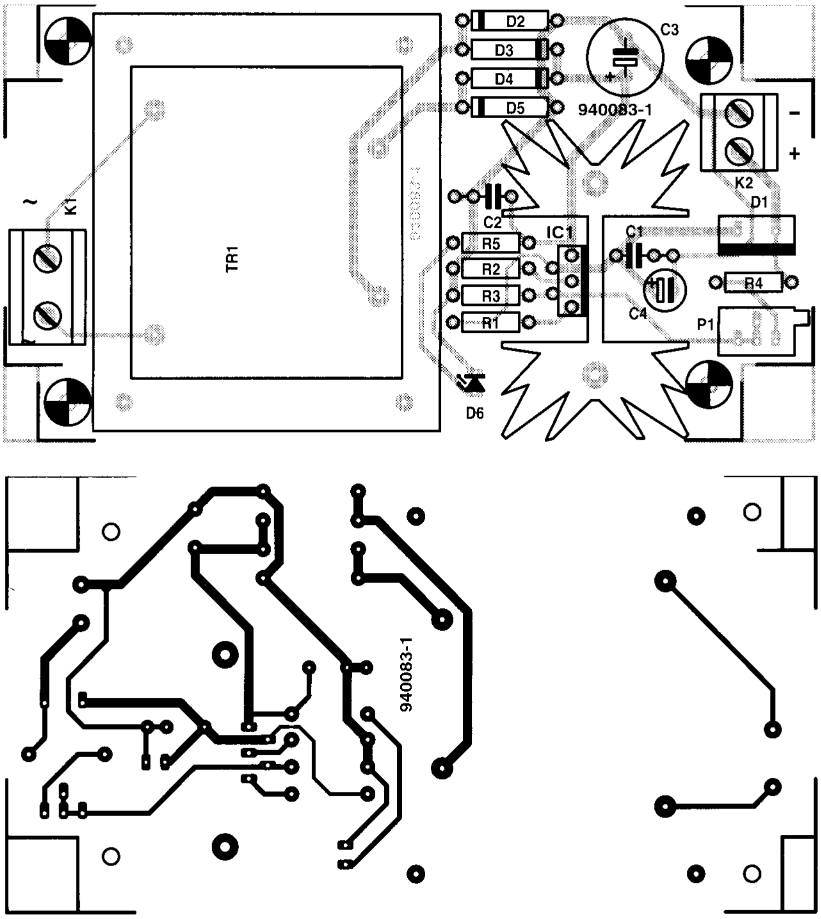


Fig. 2. Printed-circuit board for the motive-battery charger

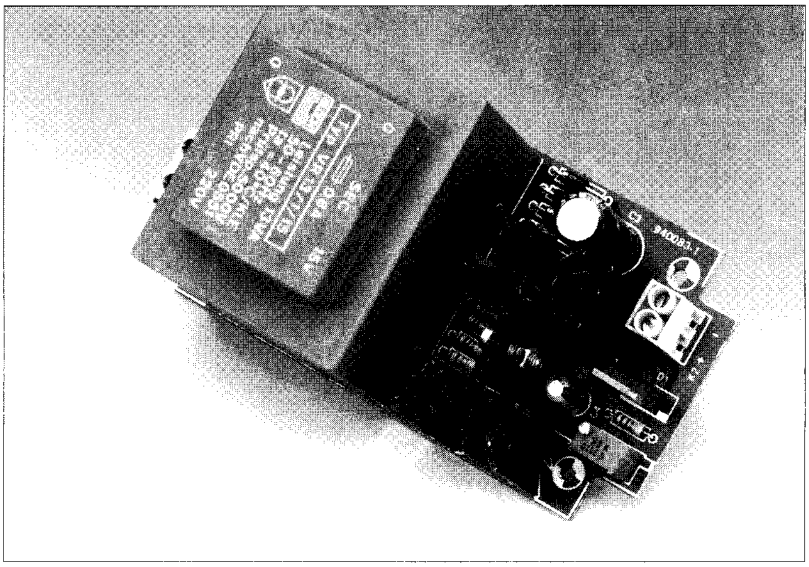


Fig. 3. Finished prototype board.

Produced and published by **ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS (Publishing)**

Editor: Len Seymour
Technical Editor: J. Buiting

Editorial & Administrative Offices:
P.O. Box 1414
DORCHESTER DT2 8YH
England
Telephone: (0305) 250 995 (*National*)
or +44 305 250 995 (*International*)
Fax: (0305) 250 996 (*National*)
or +44 305 250 996 (*International*)

U.K. Advertising Office:
3 Crescent Terrace
CHELTENHAM GL50 3PE
Telephone: (0242) 510 760
Fax: (0242) 226 626

International Advertising Office:
Elektuur BV
P.O. Box 75
6190 AB BEEK
The Netherlands
Telephone: +31 46 38 94 44
Fax: +31 46 37 01 61

Subscriptions:
World Wide Subscription Service Ltd.
Unit 4, Gibbs Reed Farm
Pashley Road
TICEHURST TN5 7HE
Telephone: (0580) 200 657 (*National*)
or +44 580 200 657 (*International*)
Fax: (0580) 200 616 (*National*)
or +44 580 200 616 (*International*)

Head Office:
P.O. Box 75
6190 AB BEEK
The Netherlands
Telephone: +31 46 38 94 44
Telex: 56617 (elekt nl)
Fax: +31 46 37 01 61
Director: M.M.J. Landman
Editor-in-Chief/Publisher:
P.E.L. Kersemakers
Commercial Manager:
K. van Noordenne

Distribution:
SEYMOUR
1270 London Road
LONDON SW16 4DH

Printed in the Netherlands by NDB, Zoeterwoude

Overseas editions:
FRANCE
Elektor sarl
Les Trois Tilleuls
B.P. 59; 59850 NIEPPE
Editor: G.C.P. Raedersdorf

GERMANY
Elektor Verlag GmbH
Süsterfeld Straße 25
5100 AACHEN
Editor: E.J.A. Krempelsauer

GREECE
Elektor EPE
Kariskaki 14
16673 Voula—ATHENA
Editor: E. Xanthoulis

HUNGARY
Elektor Elektronikai folyóirat
1015 Budapest
Batthyány u. 13
Editor: Lakatos András

INDIA
Elektor Electronics PVT Ltd
Chhotani Building
52C, Proctor Road, Grant Road (E)
BOMBAY 400 007
Editor: C.R. Chandarana

ISRAEL
Elektorcal
P O Box 41096
TEL AVIV 61410
Publisher: M. Avraham

NETHERLANDS
Elektuur BV
Peter Treckpoelstraat 2–4
6191 VK BEEK
Editor: P.H.M. Baggen

POLAND
Elektor Elektronik
02–777 Warszawa 130
Skrytka Pocztowa 271
Editor: W. Marciniak

PORTUGAL
Ferreira & Bento Lda.
R.D. Estefâni, 32-1°
1000 LISBOA
Editor: F. Ferreira de Almeida

SPAIN
Resistor Electronica Aplicada
Calle Maudes 15 Entlo C.
28003 MADRID
Editor: Agustin Gonzales Buelta

SWEDEN
Electronic Press AB
Box 5505
14105 HUDDINGE
Editor: Bill Cedrum

---

set with P_1. This may be because the internal reference potential of the IC is slightly too high. This may be remedied by lowering the value of R_4 slightly (to, say, 2.2 kΩ).

Finally

Diode D_6 may be fitted outside the enclosure and be connected to the board via two lengths of flexible, insulated circuit wire.

Use flexible, insulated wire of dia. ≥0.75 mm for the connections between the battery and K_2. Use red wire for the +ve line and green or black wire for the –ve line. Suitable clamps can be obtained from car parts dealers or good hardware shops.

When disconnecting the battery, always take off the negative cable first and then the positive one. When connecting the battery, put on the positive cable first and then the negative one. These precautions will prevent a short circuit of the battery if the positive cable terminal accidentally touches the frame of the car or motorcycle.

Parts list

Resistors:
R_1 = 1 Ω
R_2 = 150 Ω
R_3 = 1 kΩ
R_4 = 2.2 kΩ – see text
R_5 = 1.5 kΩ
P_1 = 1 kΩ multiturn preset

Capacitors:
C_1, C_2 = 100 nF
C_3 = 220 µF, 40 V, radial
C_4 = 22 µF, 25 V, radial

Semiconductors:
D_1 = BYW29-100
D_2–D_5 = 1N4001
D_6 = LED, red, 5 mm

Integrated circuits:
IC_1 = L200CV (5-pin)

Miscellaneous:
K_1 = 2-way terminal block, pitch 7.5mm
K_2 = 2-way terminal block, pitch 5 mm
Tr_1 = short-circuit-proof mains transformer, 15 V, 13 VA
Enclosure, synthetic fibre 120×65×65 mm ($4^3/_4$×$2^1/_2$×$2^1/_2$ in)
Heat sink 5 K W^{-1}, complete with fitting/insulating kit
PCB Ref. 940083

[940083]

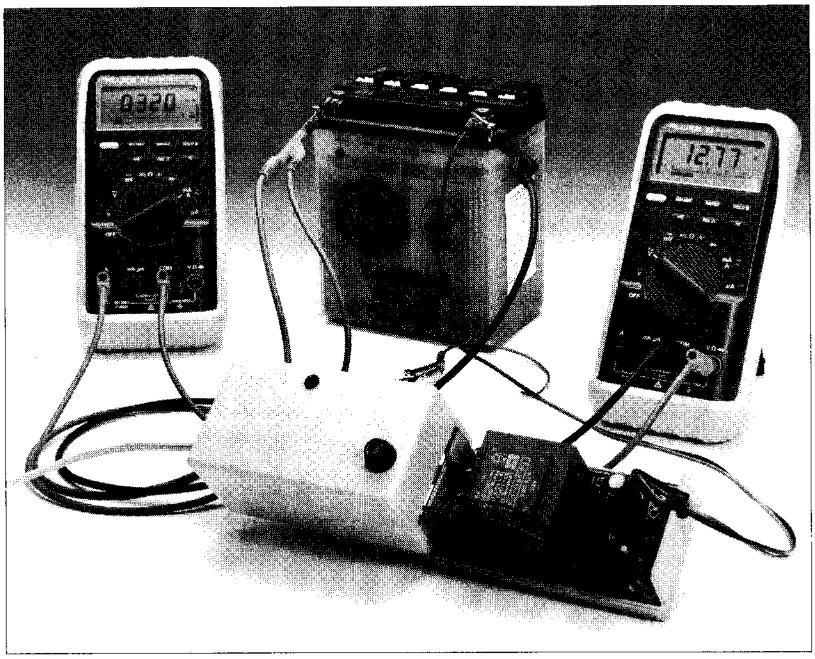


Fig. 4. During alignment, both voltage and current must be monitored.

MAILTECH

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

PROJECT BOXS.

A range of high quality boxes moulded in black high impact ABS, easily drilled or punched to produce a professional looking end product.

TYPE	W	L	H	PRICE
T2	75	56	25	£0.77
T4	111	57	22	£0.92
MBi	79	61	40	£1.35
MB2	100	76	41	£1.47
MB3	118	98	45	£1.71
MB4	216	130	85	£5.19
MB5	150	100	60	£2.35
MB6	220	150	64	£3.95
MB7	177	120	83	£3.42
MB8	150	80	50	£2.22

ALL SIZES ARE IN MILLIMETRES

'D' COBNECTORS

	plug	socket	cover
9pin	30p	30p	35p
15pin	40p	40p	35p
25pin	50p	50p	40p

AXIAL FLOW FANS

A range of axial fans at low prices. M. indicates aluminium alloy frame and P. a plastic frame.

VOLTAGE	W	D	PRICE
12V D.C.	M	120mm x 38mm	£6.96
	P	60mm x 25mm	£4.96
24V D.C	M	120mn x 25mm	£5.25
	P	92mm x 25mm	£5.25
	P	80mm x 25mm	£4.96
	M	80mm x 38mm	£5.25
	P	60mm x 25mm	£4.96
	P	40mm x 20ram	£4.23
115V A.C	M	120ram x 38ram	£6.96
	M	120mm x 25mm	£5.25
	M	92mm x 25mm	£5.25
	M	80mm x 38mm	£4.96

CRYSTAL OSCILATORS

4.0mhz, 7.5mhz, 10mhz 12mhz, 18.432mhz, or 33.33 mhz all £150 each or any 4 for £5.00

SPECIAL OFFER PROJECT BOX
in white high impact ABS
50x70x25mm
60p each. 10 for £5.00.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1 amp 7805/7812/7815 33p each
7905/7912/7915 39p each
2 amp 78S05/78S12 54p each
100mA 78L0S/78412/78L15 all 26p each. 79L05/79LI2/79L15 29p each
Adjustable LM317T 70p each LM723 29p each L200 £1.28 each
Transistors TIP2955 70p each TIP3055 70p each
2N3053 29p each, 2N3055 70p each 2N4403 28p each, 2N3819 40p each

MICRO IC'S
Z80A CPU £1.20;
Z80A PIO £1.50;
Z80B S10 £4.00

OPTODEVICES -LEDS -ETC

5ram rnd red/yellow/green/amber	10p each 12 for £1.00 any mix
5mm rnd high brightness red/green	20p each 6 for £1.00 any mix
5ram rnd flashing	red 60p each, yellow/green 70p each
5ram rnd bi-colour	35p each, tri-colour 45p each
LED mounted in chrome bezel red/yellow/green	30p each 4 for £1.00
LED mounted in black bezel red only	25p each 5 for £1.00
High brightness bi-colour rectangular LED red/green	40p ea.
PLASTIC BEZEL for 5mm rnd leds	10 for 40p

EPROMS 27C256-30 27C512-25. Once programmed but never used. Mounted on a plastic carrier, can easily be removed from the carrier or used with a low insertion force socket. **27C256** £1.00 each 6 for £5.00 **27C512** £1.20 each 5 for £5.00
Suitable low insertion force socket 28 pin. 40p each 3 for £1.00
EPROM 27C010-120 (EX NEW CIRCUIT BOARDS) **£4.96 EACH**

SAB 80C535
MICRO CONTROLLER £11.75 EACH (EX-STOCK)
SUITABLE P.C.B. MTG SOCKET **£2.35**

TEXTOOL ZIF SOCKET
28 pin zero insertion socket
£5.95 each
MOSFET
RFM70N60 70A 50V 250W
£4.11 each

68000 HIGH PERFORMANCE VMEBUS BASED MICROCOMPUTER BOARD

68000 CPU (8MHz), 256K Dual ported RAM expandable to 1 mega byte. Up to 32 kbyte eprom space, 8 bit status register, Fast multiprotocol comms interface link, (RS232 compatible), VEMBUS INTERFACE, on-board single chip floppy disk controller. On-board monitor ROM. Real time clock, 24—bit parallel I/O. Can be used as a stand-alone microcomputer. Over 350 pages of data supplied. **£88.50 each**

ALARM CONTROL PANEL ST3000

Wire free alarm control panel, detectors communicate with the panel by means of radio transmitters* Speech synthesis for programming and general operating guidance* Built in user programmable telephone dialler* Up to 32 transmitters can be used* Programmable exit/entry and bell timers* Programmable user codes* Many other features* Full installation data supplied. The only thing that has to be handwired is the output to the siren/bell unit (not supplied)* These control panels cost over £300.00.
Yours for only **£59.95.**

PASSIVE INFRA RED SENSOR/TRANSMITTER
£25.85 each. Battery operated, available in 8mm range, 10m range or 25m range.

UNIVERSAL TRANSMITTER For connection of normally open or closed contacts for door/window switches, pressure mats etc. £17.63 each

ALARM CONTROL UNIT

Single zone alarm control unit built into a domestic light switch box. Ideal for home, caravan, boat, garage, shed e.t.c. Facilities - Normally closed and Normally open loops. 24-hour personal attack loop. Visual indication that the system is operational. Automatic entry/exit delay. Automatic system reset. Alarm output cmos logic level.
PRICE COMPLETE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS **£8.95 each**

EX INSTALLATION SENSORS tested working
TYPE 1. Measure 130ram x 70mm x 50mm with walk test led, relay output and tamper protection.
12 volt dc supply required £6.50 each
TYPE 2. As above but a smaller unit 85ram x 75ram x 50 £8.50 each
TYPE 3. Ceiling mounting passive, infra red sensor 360° detection 12v d.C. supply relay output, tamper circuit and pulse count option. Data supplied. £12.00 each

Please note: There may be variations in the size of the above PIR'S depending on stock at the time of ordering. But the unit will certainly be within the stated sizes.

DUAL TECH SENSOR Microwave and passive infra-red combined. led indication for each function. Measure 120 x 75 x 50ram 12 volt d.c. supply. Relay output. Tamper protection. £21.15 each

SUB-MINIATURE PASSIVE INFRA-RED SENSOR
Brand new passive infra-red sensor, measures only 33mmW x 24mmH x 29minD. Logic level output.
Full data and application notes supplied. £7.95 each

SOUND BOMB Two tone alarm sounder incorporating four piezo elements in white plastic box. 100db 12v d.c. £5.99 each

MINIATURE HORN SIREN 100db two-tone piezo siren 12v d.c. £5.17 each

SIREN 12 volt dc for external use 116db £8.95
PIEZO SOUNDER 100db 3-12v d.c. 40Ma, 45ram dia. x 26mm £1.76

VIBRATION SENSITIVE ALARMBOARD WITH PIEZO SOUNDER
Originally a bike alarm. There is a short delay after activation then the piezo sounder operates for a preset period. £3.76 each - or the above alarm board with a custom designed case, fixing clip and keyswitch. £9.95

UNIVERSAL BELL TIMER 10 or 20 minute bell cut off +ve or -ve trigger, timed relay contacts. £4.96 each

MERCURY TILT SWITCH Standard on/off 2 CONTACT £1.00 each 4 contact (directional) £1.50 each

DOOR/WINDOW CONTACTS Surface or flush mounting, white £1.10 each

JUNCTION BOX White 6 way 60p each. PERSONAL ATTACK BUTTON £3.20

PIEZO VIBRATION SENSOR with data sheet £1.00 each

TEMPERATURE PROBE

High quality probe consists of a resistire sensor mounted in a plastic covered probe with a 1 meter curled lead. Temp. range -40 to 150°C. Resistance at: 150°C 188.3 ohms; - 40°C 336.5 kohm; 25°C 10.0 kohm 70 ohms.
The original price of these probes was over £24.00. Full data supplied. **OUR PRICE £3.76**

POWER SUPPLIES

ASTEC AC9232-01 Switch mode PSU 50 watts input 230V 0.6A 50-60hz outputs +12V 2.5A, +5V 6.0A, ± 5V 0.5A, ± 12V 0.5A. £17.80 Each

SOLAR CELL 2 volt 150mA max, size 60 x 100mm £1.35 each 5 for £6.00

BNC SOCKETS 50 ohm single hole fixing 50p each 10 for £4.00

MULTITURN PRESETS 20mm RECT, 1K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 1MO 40p each, 3 for £1.00

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

spdt	60p each	spdt 3 position c/off	70p each
dpdt	70p each	dpdt 3 position c/off	80p each
spdt biased	60p each	spdt 3 position c/off biased both ways	70p each
		dpdt 3 position c/off biased one way	80p each

MIN PUSH TO MAKE SWITCH 50p. **MICRO SWITCH** roller arm spdt 40p .

DIL RELAYS 5 volt dp/changeover 60p each 10 for £5.00
12 volt dp/changeover 80p each 10 for £6.00

BREADBOARDS
173 X 65mm 840TP
£5.25 each
9V D.C. CASSETTE MOTOR
40mm Dia 30 H
£1.00 each
6 FOR £5.00

CAR HORN RELAY in metal can with fixing lug s/pole on 10 amp contacts £1.00 each 6 for £5.00
20 AMP RELAY dp on 12 volt £1.50 each 4 for £5.00
REED RELAY 12 volt 50p each 10 for £4.00
240 VOLT AC RELAY 3-pole c/o 10amp contacts £1.50 each 4 for £5.00

BULK LEDS OFFER
500 5mm round RED LEDS £25.85

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

AA (HPT)	600mAH	£1.02 each	C(HPII)	1200mAH	£2.99 each
D(HP2)	1200MAH	£2.40 each	PP3 8.4V	100mAH	£4.77 each

FLUORESCENT LIGHT INVERTOR Drives an 8 watt tube directly from 6v d.c. Data supplied. £4.50 each

£1.00 BARGAIN PACKS

B01	4 x **SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES** S.Pole P.C.B. Mounting
B02	3 x **SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES** D.Pole P.C.B. Mounting
B03	3 x **SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES** D.Pole 3 pos. centre off
B004	3 x **DILL SWITCHES** 4-way s.p. on
B005	2 x **DILL SWITCHES** 8-way s.p. on
B006	2 x **DILL SWITCHES** 12 way 90° s.p. on
B007	**12 x PP3 BATTERY SNAPS**
B008	1 x **CAPACITOR 1 FARAD** 5.5 VOLT 20mm dia. x 7mm high
B009	5 x **INSTRUMENT KNOBS** (0.25" SHAFT) High quality grey plastic knob, collet fixing 15ram dia.
B010	3 x **INSTRUMENT KNOBS** (0.25" SHAFT) High quality grey plastic knob collet fixing 29mm dia.
B011	4 x **MAGNETIC EAR-PIECE** 8 ohm with 3.5mm plug
B012	4 x **28-WAY TURNED PIN DIL SOCKET**
B013	**15 x 12 VOLT WIRE-ENDED LAMPS**
B015	2 x **LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTOR** less than 200 ohms in day light, greater than 100 megohms in darkness
B016	1 x **KEYPAD** 20-key in 5 x 4 matrix bubble type switch contacts
B017	2 x **PIEZO BUZZERS** approx 3 to 20 volt d.c.
B018	5 x **78M12 VOLTAGE REGULATORS** positive 12V 500mA
B019	4 x **TLO82CP** bi-fet op-amps
B020	20 x **ASSORTED LEDS** full spec. various shapes and sizes
B021	3 x **INFRA-RED DIODE** TX/RX PAIRS made by Honeywell (no info)
B022	3 x **CONSTANT CURRENT LED** 5mm round, red 2-18V d.c.or a.c. nominal 14mA
B023	**50 x IN4148 DIODE**
B024	2 x **INFRA-RED TRANSISTORS FPT5133**
B025	**5 x DIACS**
B026	3 x **BDX33C** 10amp 100V npn transistor
B027	12 x **2N3702** Transistor
B028	12 x **2N3904** Transistor
B029	12 x **BC337** Transistor
B030	4 x **LM317T** Variable regulator mounted on a small heatsink
B031	2 x **MAN6610** 2 digit 0.6" 7 segment display Com anode, amber
B032	3 x **PHONO TO PHONO LEADS** 63cm long
B033	15 x **RECTANGULAR RED LEDS** 6 x 6 x 2ram stackable
B034	1 x **PHOTO SENSITIVE SCR** mounted on a PCB, data sheet supplied
B035	4 x **IECPANEL MOUNTING MAINS PLUG** Snap fix
B036	**5 x ASSORTED PIEZO TRANSDUCERS**
B037	**5 LENGTHS OF HEATSHRINK SLEEVING** 8mm dia. 400mm long
B038	25 x **CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS** 0.1 mfd 63V
B039	15 x **MONOLITHIC CERAMIC CAPACITORS** 0.1 mfd 63V, in a dill package
B040	25 x **ASSORTED ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS** PCB mounting useful values
B041	**25 ASSORTED PRE-SET RESISTORS**
B042	6 x **3.5MM LINE JACK SOCKETS** (mono)
B043	6 x **3.5mm JACK PLUGS** (mono)
B044	8 x **3.5mm CHASSIS SOCKET** (mono)
B045	2 x **TRIACS** 800V 8 amp
B046	12 x **BC213L** Transistor
B047	12 x **MIN SLIDE SWITCH** dpdt
B048	15 x **MIN CERMET TRIMMER POTS** (good range of values)
B049	1 x **PCB WITH TW0 LARGE LEDS** 15mm square, one red one green
B050	1 x **I2VDC RELAY** 4 pole c/o with plug in base
B051	4 x **LM324** quad op-amps
B052	4 x **555** Timer
B053	5 x **741** op-amp
B054	25 x **IN4001** diode
B055	20 x **IN4007** diode
B056	**1 x SLOTTED OPTO**
B057	1 x **DAC08** digital to analogue convertor with data
B058	**4 x OPTO ISOLATOR**
B060	**3 x C106D THYRISTOR**
B061	5 x **78M05 VOLTAGE REGULATORS** positive 5 volt 500mA
B062	**10 x TACTILE SWITCHES**
B063	**25 x 0.01MFD 50V CERAMIC DISK CAPACITORS**

PLEASE USE ORDER CODE WHEN ORDERING THE BARGAIN PACKS.

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **MAILTECH**
All prices include VAT.
Please add £1.00 postage and packing to all orders.
Telephone enquiries between 10.00am and 3pm Tuesday to Thursday.
Fax and answerphone at other times on 058 474475.

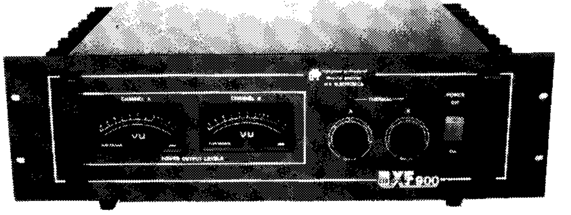
DEPT EK, MAILTECH PO BOX 16,
LUDLOW SHROPSHIRE. SY8 4NA
Tel/Fax: 058 474475

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES-TURNTABLES-DIMMERS-LOUDSPEAKERS-19 INCH STEREO RACK AMPLIFIERS

★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ PROMPT DELIVERIES ★ FRIENDLY SERVICE ★ LARGE (A4) S.A.E., 60p STAMPED FOR CATALOGUE ★

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIERS
HIGH POWER, TWO CHANNEL 19 INCH RACK

THOUSANDS PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS



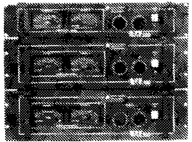
THE RENOWNED MXF SERIES OF POWER AMPLIFIERS

FOUR MODELS:- **MXF200** (100W + 100W) **MXF400** (200W + 200W) **MXF600** (300W + 300W) **MXF900** (450W + 450W)

ALL POWER RATINGS R.M.S. INTO 4 OHMS, BOTH CHANNELS DRIVEN

FEATURES: ★Independent power supplies with two toroidal transformers ★ Twin L.E.D. Vu meters ★ Level controls ★ Illuminated on/off switch ★ XLR connectors ★ Standard 775mV inputs ★ Open and short circuit proof ★ Latest Mos-Fets for stress free power delivery into virtually any load ★ High slew rate ★ Very low distortion ★ Aluminium cases ★ MXF600 & MXF900 fan cooled with D.C. loudspeaker and thermal protection.

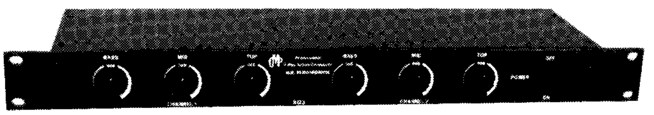
USED THE WORLD OVER IN CLUBS, PUBS, CINEMAS, DISCOS ETC.



SIZES:- MXF200 **W19″xH3½″ (2U)xD11″**
MXF400 **W19″xH5¼″ (3U)xD12″**
MXF600 **W19″xH5¼″ (3U)xD13″**
MXF900 **W19″xH5¼″ (3U)xD14¾″**

PRICES:- MXF200 £175.00 MXF400 £233.85
MXF600 £329.00 MXF900 £449.15
SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 EACH

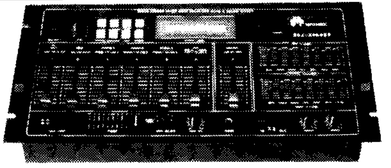
OMP XO3 STEREO 3-WAY ACTIVE CROSS-OVER



Advanced 3-Way Stereo Active Cross-Over, housed in a 19" x 1U case. Each channel has three level controls: bass, mid & top. The removable front fascia allows access to the programmable DIL switches to adjust the cross-over frequency: Bass-Mid 250/500/800Hz, Mid-Top 1.8/3/5KHz, all at 24dB per octave. Bass invert switches on each bass channel. Nominal 775mV input/output. Fully compatible with OMP rack amplifier and modules.

Price £117.44 + £5.00 P&P

STEREO DISCO MIXER SDJ3400SE ★ ECHO & SOUND EFFECTS★

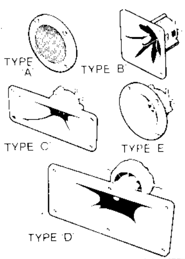


STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 x 7 band L & R graphic equalisers with bar graph LED Vu meters. **MANY OUTSTANDING FEATURES:- including Echo with repeat & speed control, DJ Mic with talk-over switch, 6 Channels with individual faders plus cross fade, Cue Headphone Monitor. 8 Sound Effects. Useful combination of the following inputs:- 3 turntables (mag), 3 mics, 5 Line for CD, Tape, Video etc.**

Price £144.99 + £5.00 P&P **SIZE: 482 x 240 x 120mm**

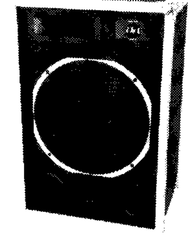
PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution! The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover **is not** required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if two are put in series. **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS ARE SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



TYPE 'A' (KSN1036A) 3″ round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi apeakers. **Price £4.90 + 50p P&P.**
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3½″ super horn for general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. **Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.**
TYPE 'C' (KSN1016A) 2″x5″ wide dispersion horn for quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. **Price £6.99 + 50p P&P.**
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2″x6″ wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid-range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. **Price £9.99 + 50p P&P.**
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3¾″ horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. **Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.**
LEVEL CONTROL Combines, on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85x85mm. **Price £4.10 + 50p P&P.**

ibl FLIGHT CASED LOUDSPEAKERS



A new range of quality loudspeakers, designed to take advantage of the latest speaker technology and enclosure designs. Both models utilize studio quality 12″ cast aluminium loudspeakers with factory fitted grilles, wide dispersion constant directivity horns, extruded aluminium corner protection and steel ball corners, complimented with heavy duty black covering. The enclosures are fitted as standard with top hats for optional loudspeaker stands.

POWER RATINGS QUOTED IN WATTS RMS FOR EACH CABINET
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FULL RANGE 45Hz - 20KHz

***ibl* FC 12-100WATTS (100dB) PRICE £159.00 PER PAIR**
***ibl* FC 12-200WATTS (100dB) PRICE £175.00 PER PAIR**
SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 PER PAIR

OPTIONAL STANDS PRICE PER PAIR £49.00
Delivery £6.00 per pair

IN-CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPS

PRICES: 150W £49.99 250W £99.99
400W £109.95 P&P £2.00 EACH

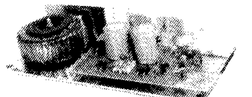
THREE SUPERB HIGH POWER CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS
150 WATTS (75 + 75) Stereo, 150W Bridged Mono
250 WATTS (125 + 125) Stereo, 250W Bridged Mono
400 WATTS (200 + 200) Stereo, 400W Bridged Mono
ALL POWERS INTO 4 OHMS
Features:
★ Stereo, bridgable mono ★ Choice of high & low level inputs ★ L & R level controls ★ Remote on-off ★ Speaker & thermal protection.

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

SUPPLIED READY BUILT AND TESTED.

These modules now enjoy a world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models are available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market i.e. Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi etc. When comparing prices, NOTE that all models include toroidal power supply, integral heat sink, glass fibre P.C.B. and drive circuits to power a compatible Vu meter. All models are open and short circuit proof.

THOUSANDS OF MODULES PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS

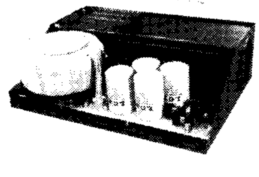


OMP/MF 100 Mos-Fet Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 45V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 123 x 60mm.
PRICE £40.85 + £3.50 P&P

OMP/MF 200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 50V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 155 x 100mm.
PRICE £64.35 + £4.00 P&P

OMP/MF 300 Mos-Fet Output power 300 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 60V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 330 x 175 x 100mm.
PRICE £81.75 + £5.00 P&P

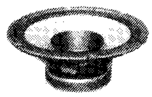
OMP/MF 450 Mos-Fet Output power 450 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 385 x 210 x 105mm.
PRICE £132.85 + £5.00 P&P



OMP/MF 1000 Mos-Fet Output power 1000 watts R.M.S. into 2 ohms, 725 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 422 x 300 x 125mm.
PRICE £259.00 + £12.00 P&P

NOTE: MOS-FET MODULES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS: STANDARD - INPUT SENS 500mV, BAND WIDTH 100KHz. PEC (PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT COMPATIBLE) - INPUT SENS 775mV, BAND WIDTH 50KHz. ORDER STANDARD OR PEC.

LOUDSPEAKERS



LARGE SELECTION OF SPECIALIST LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING CABINET FITTINGS, SPEAKER GRILLES, CROSS-OVERS AND HIGH POWER, HIGH FREQUENCY BULLETS AND HORNS, LARGE (A4) S.A.E. (60p STAMPED) FOR COMPLETE LIST.

McKenzie and Fane Loudspeakers are also available.

EMINENCE:- INSTRUMENTS, P.A., DISCO, ETC

ALL EMINENCE UNITS 8 OHMS IMPEDANCE
8″ 100 WATT R.M.S. ME8-100 GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, EXCELLENT MID, DISCO.
RES. FREQ. 72Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 4KHz, SENS 97dB. **PRICE £32.71 + £2.00 P&P**
10″ 100 WATT R.M.S. ME10-100 GUITAR, VOCAL, KEYBOARD, DISCO, EXCELLENT MID.
RES. FREQ. 71Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz, SENS97dB. **PRICE £33.74 + £2.50 P&P**
10″ 200 WATT R.M.S. ME10-200 GUITAR, KEYB'D, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT HIGH POWER MID.
RES. FREQ. 65Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3.5KHz, SENS 99dB. **PRICE £43.47 + £2.50 P&P**
12″ 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LE GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, DISCO, STAGE MONITOR.
RES.FREQ. 49Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 100dB. **PRICE £35.64 + £3.50 P&P**
12″ 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LT (TWIN CONE) WIDE RESPONSE, P.A., VOCAL, STAGE MONITOR. RES. FREQ 42Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 10KHz, SENS 98dB. **PRICE £36.67 + £3.50 P&P**
12″ 200 WATT R.M.S. ME12-200 GEN. PURPOSE, GUITAR, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT MID.
RES. FREQ. 58Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 98dB. **PRICE £46.71 + £3.50 P&P**
12″ 300 WATT R.M.S ME12-300GP HIGH POWER BASS, LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 47Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 103dB. **PRICE £70.19 + £3.50 P&P**
15″ 200 WATT R.M.S. ME15-200 GEN. PURPOSE BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR.
RES. FREQ. 46Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 99dB. **PRICE £50.72 + £4.00 P&P**
15″ 300 WATT R.M.S. ME15-300 HIGH POWER BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR.
RES. FREQ. 39Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 103dB. **PRICE £73.34 + £4.00 P&P**

EARBENDERS:- HI-FI, STUDIO, IN-CAR, ETC

ALL EARBENDER UNITS 8 OHMS (Except EB8-50 & EB10-50 which are dual impedance tapped @ 4 & 8 ohm)
BASS, SINGLE CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND
8″ 50watt EB8-50 DUAL IMPEDENCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR.
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz SENS 97dB. **PRICE £8.90 + £2.00 P&P**
10″ 50WATT EB10-50 DUAL IMPEDENCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR.
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS. 99dB. **PRICE £13.65 + £2.50 P&P**
10″ 100WATT EB10-100 BASS, HI-FI, STUDIO.
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 96dB. **PRICE £30.39 + £3.50 P&P**
12″ 100WATT EB12-100 BASS, STUDIO, HI-FI, EXCELLENT DISCO.
RES. FREQ. 26Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3 KHz, SENS 93dB. **PRICE £42.12 + £3.50 P&P**
FULL RANGE TWIN CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND
5¼″ 60WATT EB5-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 63Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 92dB. **PRICE £9.99 + £1.50 P&P**
6½″ 60WATT EB6-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 38Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 94dB. **PRICE £10.99 + 1.50 P&P**
8″ 60WATT EB8-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MILTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 18KHz, SENS 89dB. **PRICE £12.99 + £1.50 P&P**
10″ 60WATT EB10-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 12KHz, SENS 98dB. **PRICE £16.49 + £2.00 P&P**

TRANSMITTER HOBBY KITS

PROVEN TRANSMITTER DESIGNS INCLUDING GLASS FIBRE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AND HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT AND INSTRUCTIONS

3W TRANSMITTER 80-108MHz, VARICAP CONTROLLED PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE, RANGE UP TO 3 MILES, SIZE 38 x 123mm, SUPPLY 12V @ 0.5AMP.
PRICE £14.85 + £1.00 P&P

FM MICRO TRANSMITTER 100-108MHz, VARICAP TUNED, COMPLETE WITH VERY SENS FET MIC, RANGE 100-300m, SIZE 56 x 46mm, SUPPLY 9V BATTERY.
PRICE £8.80 + £1.00 P&P

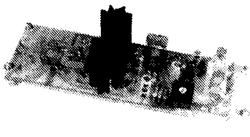


PHOTO: 3W FM TRANSMITTER

POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 MINIMUM. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVT. BODIES, PLCs ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER. VISA AND ACCESS ACCEPTED BY POST, PHONE OR FAX.

B.K. ELECTRONICS

UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,
ESSEX. SS2 6TR.
Tel.: 0702 - 527572 Fax.: 0702 - 420243

INTEGRATED A.F. AMPLIFIER - PART 2

Design by T. Giesberts

Construction

The preamplifier section is intended to be built on the printed-circuit board shown in **Fig. 4**. Since the various connectors and controls (except S_1 and S_2) are mounted directly on to the board, the completion of the board should not present any difficulties. Take care, however, not to overlook any of the wire bridges, which should be soldered in place first. Circuits IC_5 and IC_6 are intended to be fitted on a common heat sink, with insulating washers between the chips and the heat sink. The completed board is shown in **Fig. 6**.

The output amplifier is best built on the printed-circuit board shown in **Fig. 7**. Two of these boards are, of course, needed for a stereo version. As usual, start populating the board by soldering the wire bridges and small components in place. Pay particular attention to the polarity of C_{11} and C_{13}. It is advisable to solder R_{19} and R_{20} slightly off the board: this helps the cooling of these components. Use heavy-duty solder pins for all external connections to reduce the resistance to a minimum (remember that very high currents flow).

Mount T_5, T_6 and T_7 on a common heat sink with a thermal rating of 0.6° W^{-1}. Insulate the transistors from one another and from the heat

Main parameters

Sensitivity (all inputs)	300 mV
Signal-to-noise ratio (input short-circuited)	100 dB (1 W into 8 Ω)
(input open-circuited)	80 dB (1 W into 8 Ω)
Input impedance (all inputs)	47 kΩ
Slew rate	100 V μs^{-1}
Line output impedance	100 Ω
Line output	1 V into 100 Ω
Tape output impedance	1 kΩ
Tape output	300 mV into 1 kΩ
Bandwidth (80 W into 4 Ω)	10 Hz – 70 kHz
Harmonic distortion (45 W into 8 Ω at 1 kHz)	0.1%
(85 W into 4 Ω at 1 kHz)	0.2%
Maximum output power	85 W into 4 Ω
	45 W into 8 Ω

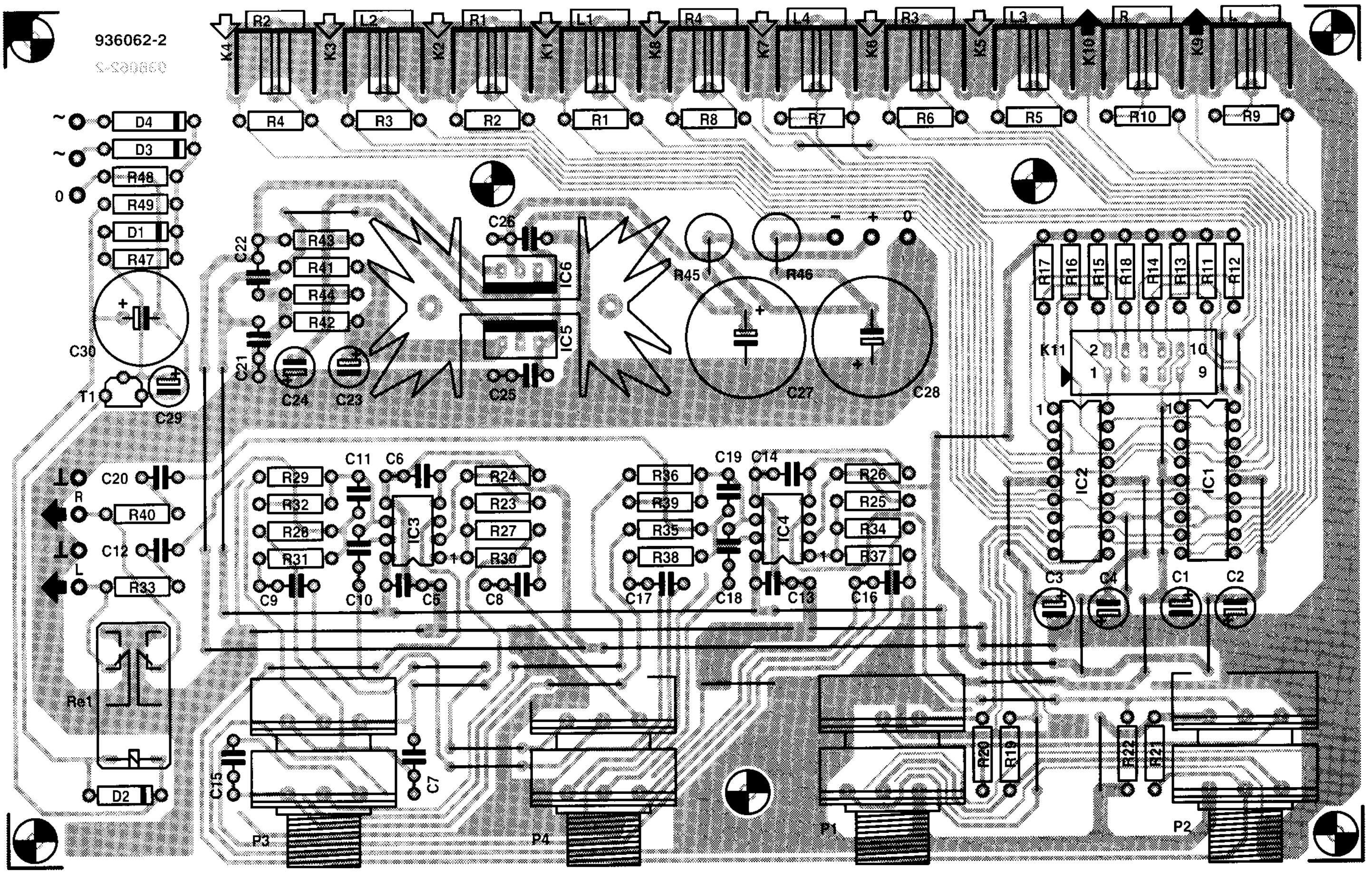


Fig. 4a. Printed-circuit board for the preamplifier section: component layout.

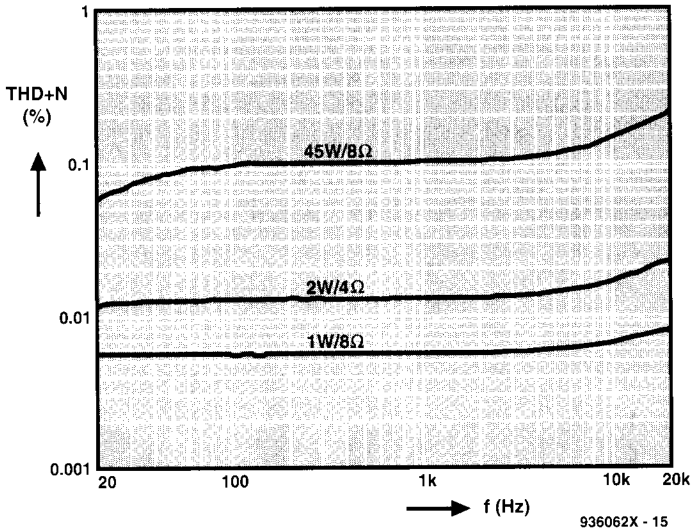


Fig. 5. Distortion plus noise vs frequency characteristic.

sink with ceramic washers (do not use mica or silicon types) and heat transfer paste.

Assembly

Fit he amplifiers and power supply in a standard 19 in. instrument case as shown in **Fig. 11**; the wiring diagram is shown in **Fig. 8**.

Fit the four 10000 µF capacitors and the eight 0.1 Ω, 5 W, resistors (power supply), and the series resistor for the on-off LED, on a separate piece of prototyping board.

Fix all the boards on insulated spacers to the bottom of the case.

Use insulated wire of at least 1.5 mm^2 diameter for the connections in the power suply and also for the power lines.

Link box header K_{11} to S_1 and S_2 with flatcable (see **Fig. 1**, Part 1).

Calibration

Set P_1 and P_2 on the output amplifier board to the centre of their travel. Short-circuit the input of the output amplifier and switch on the supply voltage. Connect a good-quality millivoltmeter across R_{19} and R_{20} in turn and adjust P_2 for a meter reading of 22 mV. The quiescent current is then around 100 mA. Next, adjust P_1 for an amplifier output of 0 V (or very nearly so). If that can not be achieved, replace T_2 by another transistor which makes it possible.

Parts list

PREAMPLIFIER: Fig. 1 and Fig. 4

Resistors:

R_1–R_8 = 47 kΩ
R_9, R_{10} = 1 kΩ
R_{11}–R_{18}, R_{29}, R_{36} = 10 kΩ
R_{19}, R_{20} = 2.2 kΩ
R_{21}, R_{22}, R_{32}, R_{39} = 1 MΩ
R_{23}, R_{25} = 4.22 kΩ, 1%
R_{24}, R_{26} = 1.0 kΩ, 1%
R_{27}, R_{28}, R_{34}, R_{35} = 2.7 kΩ
R_{30}, R_{31}, R_{37}, R_{38} = 1.8 kΩ
R_{33}, R_{40} = 100 Ω
R_{41}, R_{43} = 1.24 kΩ, 1%
R_{42}, R_{44} = 10.7 kΩ, 1%
R_{45}, R_{46} = 220 Ω, 5 W
R_{47} = 22 MΩ
R_{48} = 4.7 kΩ
R_{49} = 180 Ω
P_1, P_3, P_4 = 10 kΩ, linear, stereo

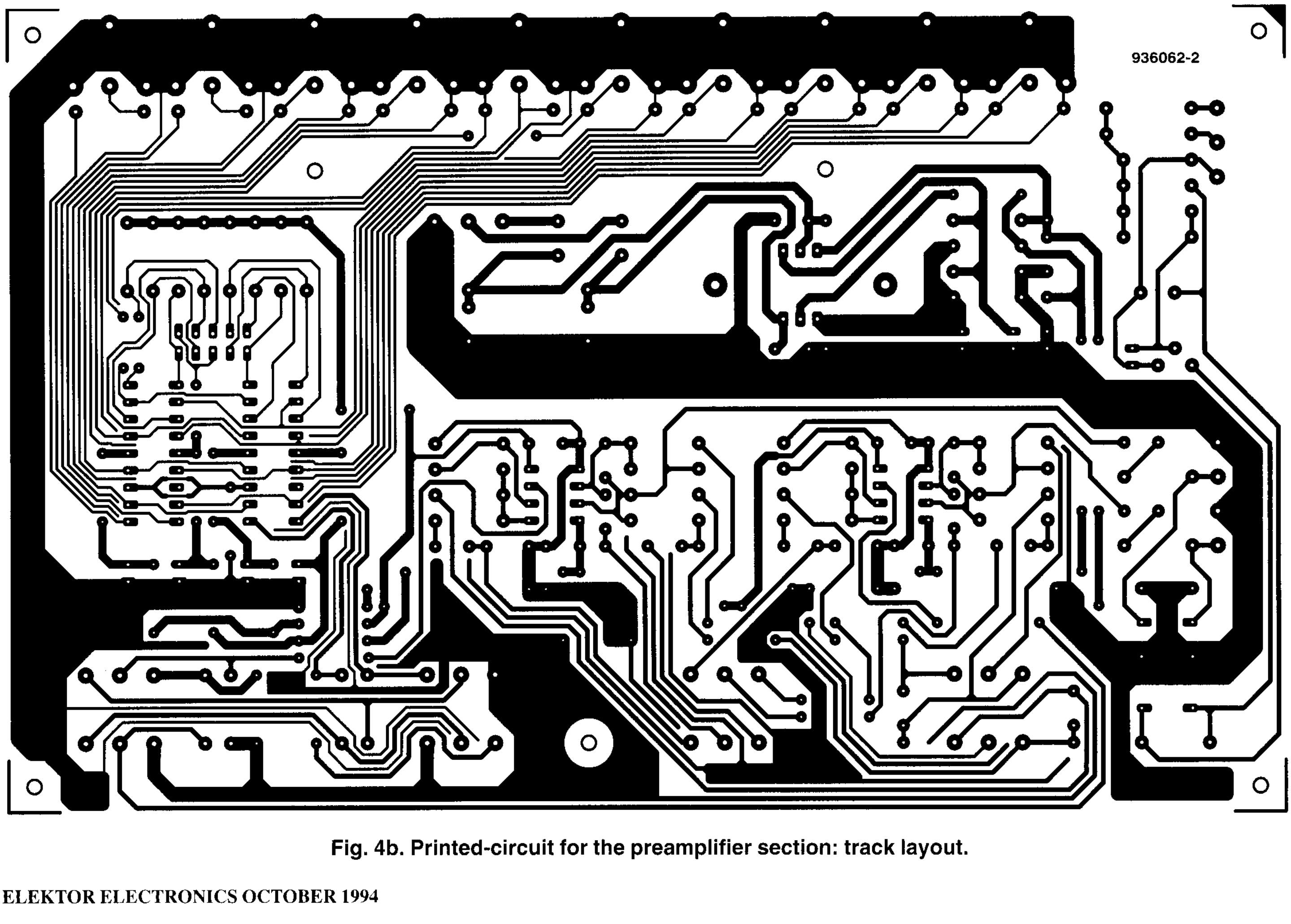


Fig. 4b. Printed-circuit for the preamplifier section: track layout.

P_2 = 10 kΩ, logarithmic, stereo

Capacitors:
C_1–C_4 = 10 μF, 63 V, radial
C_5, C_6, C_{13}, C_{14}, C_{21}, C_{22}, C_{25}, C_{26} = 100 nF
C_7, C_{15} = 180 nF
C_8, C_9, C_{16}, C_{17} = 68 nF
C_{10}, C_{18} = 3.9 nF
C_{11}, C_{19} = 47 pF
C_{12}, C_{20} = 2.2 μF, 50 V, polythene
C_{23}, C_{24} = 22 μF, 25 V, radial
C_{27}, C_{28} = 220 μF, 40 V, radial
C_{29} = 2.2 μF, 63 V, radial
C_{30} = 100 μF, 40 V, radial

Semiconductors:
D_1, D_2 = 1N4148
D_3, D_4 = 1N4003
T_1 = BC517

Integrated circuits:
IC_1, IC_2 = LM1037
IC_3, IC_4 = NE5532
IC_5 = LM317
IC_6 = LM337

Miscellaneous:
K_1–K_{10} = audio socket for PCB mounting
K_{11} = 10-way male box header and female counterpart
S_1, S_2 = 1-pole, 12-position rotary switch
Re_1 = 2-contact change-over relay for PCB mounting
Heat sink (IC_5; IC_6) 4° W^{-1}
Insulating mounting kit for IC_5, IC_6
30 cm (12 in) 10-core flatcable
4 off extension spindle for P_1–P_4
PCB Ref. 936062-2

OUTPUT AMPLIFIER: Fig. 2 and 7
Resistors:
R_1, R_{17} = 1 kΩ
R_2 = 100 kΩ
R_3 = 2.7 kΩ
R_4 = 150 Ω
R_5, R_6 = 470 kΩ
R_7–R_{10} = 2.2 MΩ
R_{11} = 4.7 kΩ
R_{12} = 5.6 kΩ
R_{13}, R_{14} = 560 Ω
R_{15}, R_{16} = 47 Ω
R_{18} = 220 Ω
R_{19}, R_{20} = 0.22 Ω, 5 W
P_1 = 2.5 kΩ preset
P_2 = 250 Ω preset

Capacitors:
C_1 = 1 nF
C_2, C_3, C_9 = 1 μF
C_4 = 100 μF, 10 V, bipolar
C_5, C_6 = 150 nF
C_7, C_8 = 100 pF
C_{10}, C_{12} = 680 nF
C_{11}, C_{13} = 10 000 μF, 40 V, radial

Semiconductors:
T_1 = BC550C
T_2 = BC560C
T_3 = BC640
T_4 = BC639
T_5 = BD139
T_6 = BDV65B
T_7 = BDV64B

Miscellaneous:
Heat sink (T_5–T_7), 0.6 °C W^{-1} (160×75 mm)
Mounting insulating kits for T_5–T_7
PCB Ref. 936062-1

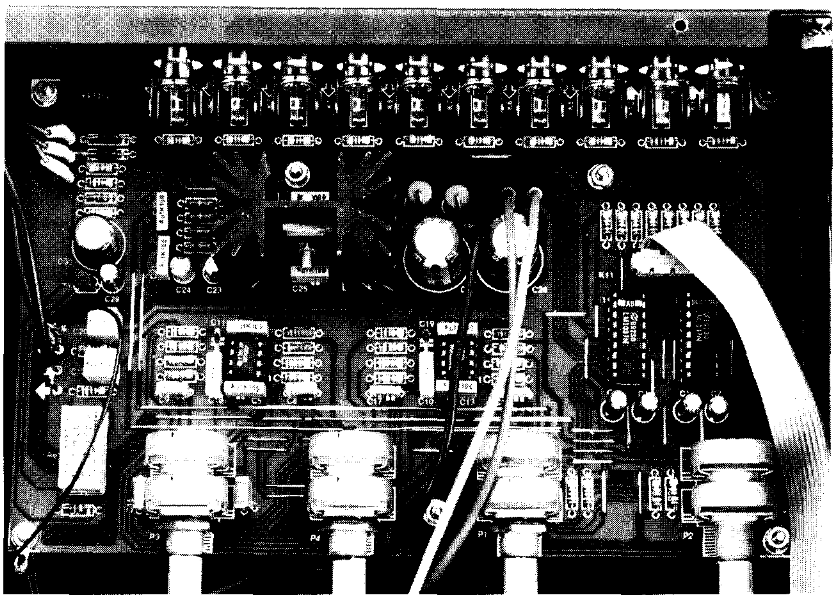


Fig. 6. Completed printed-circuit board for the preamplifier. The potentiometers are fitted with extension spindles.

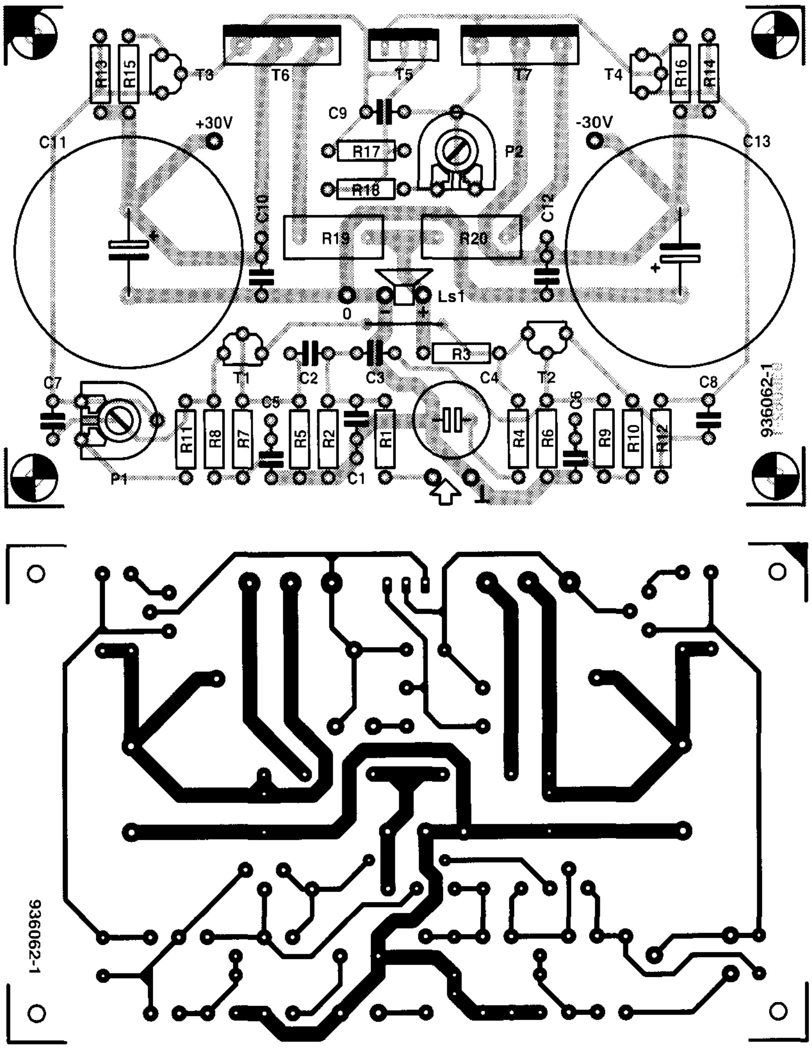


Fig. 7. Printed-circuit board for the output amplifier section.

POWER SUPPLY: Fig. 3

Resistors:

R_1–R_8 = 0.1 Ω, 5 W

R_9 = 10 kΩ

Capacitors:

C_1–C_4 = 10 000 μF, 50 V

Semiconductors:

D_1 = LED, low current

B_1 = bridge rectifier B200C35

Tr_1 = toroidal mains transformer, secondary 2×22 V, 300 VA (mono), 600 VA (stereo)

GENERAL

Standard 19 in, 2-unit high instrument case

Mains entry with integral fusae

Mains on/off switch with integral LED indicator

[936062]

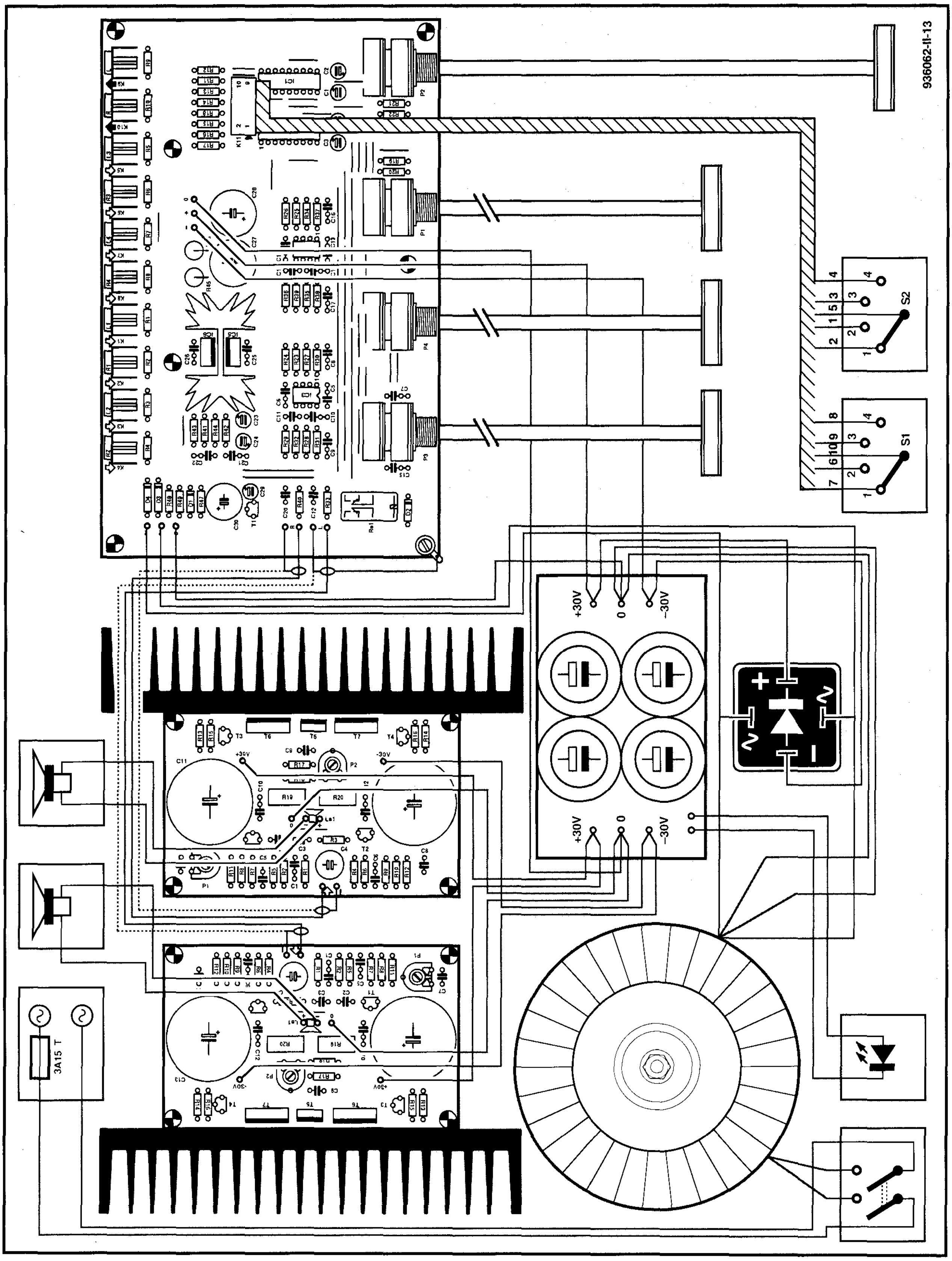


Fig. 8. Wiring diagram of the complete integrated amplifier.

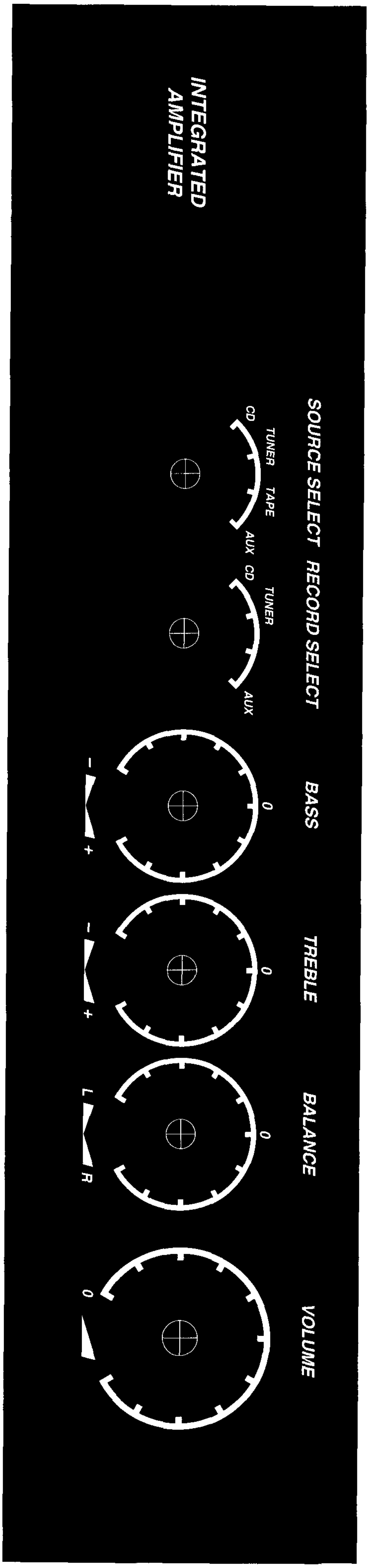


Fig. 9. Suggested front panel.

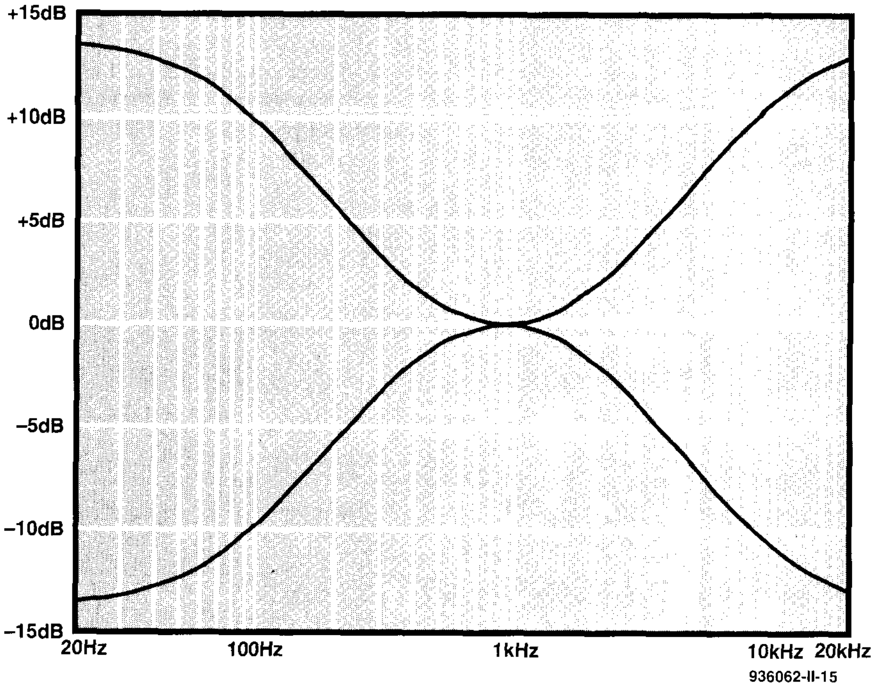


Fig. 10. Frequency characteristics of the amplifier with the tone control at its extreme settings

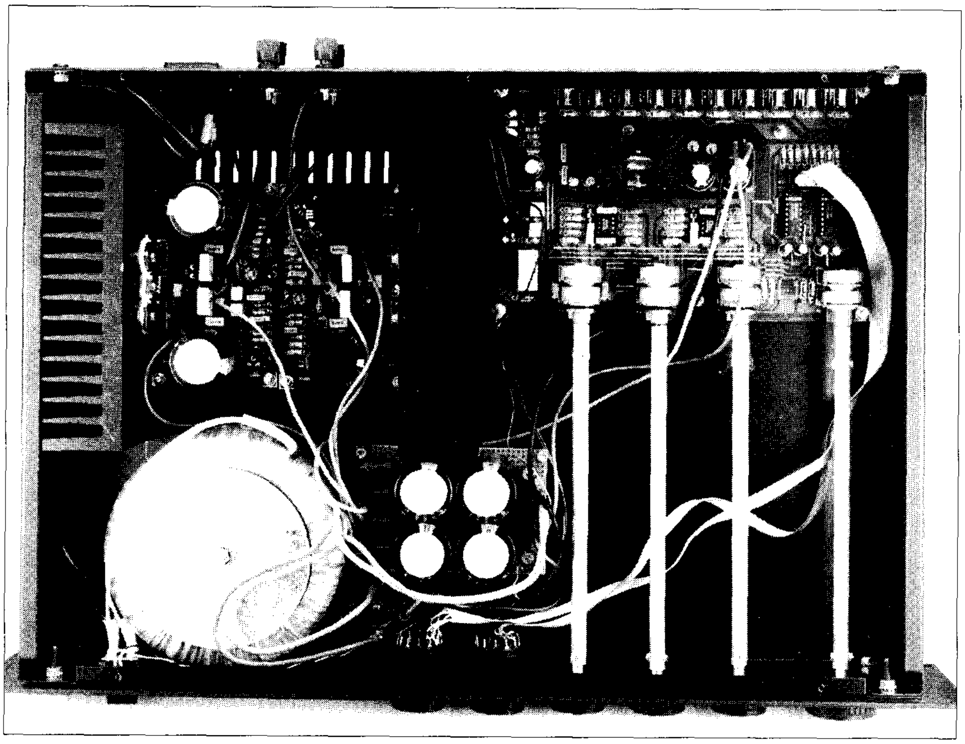


Fig. 11. Inside top view of the completed prototype amplifier.

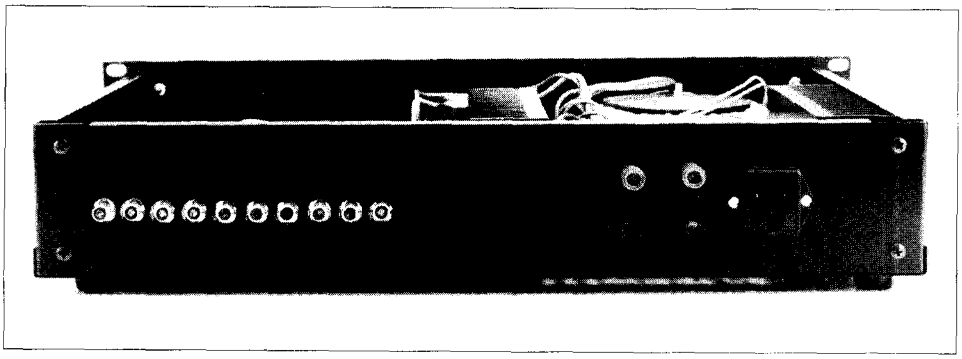


Fig. 12. Rear view of the integrated amplifier.

ESR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Station Road, Cullercoats,
Tyne & Wear NE30 4PQ
Tel. 091 251 4363 Fax. 091 252 2296

DEPT. EE

74LS-Series

74LS00	£0.22
74LS01	£0.14
74LS02	£0.14
74LS03	£0.14
74LS04	£0.14
74LS05	£0.14
74LS08	£0.14
74LS09	£0.14
74LS10	£0.14
74LS107	£0.23
74LS109	£0.21
74LS11	£0.17
74LS112	£0.21
74LS113	£0.21
74LS114	£0.21
74LS12	£0.14
74LS122	£0.31
74LS123	£0.31
74LS125	£0.21
74LS126	£0.21
74LS13	£0.14
74LS132	£0.21
74LS133	£0.18
74LS136	£0.16
74LS138	£0.24
74LS139	£0.25
74LS14	£0.18
74LS145	£0.56
74LS147	£1.26
74LS148	£0.70
74LS15	£0.14
74LS151	£0.25
74LS153	£0.25
74LS154	£0.70
74LS155	£0.25
74LS156	£0.36
74LS157	£0.25
74LS158	£0.25
74LS160	£0.32
74LS161	£0.32
74LS162	£0.32
74LS163	£0.32
74LS164	£0.26
74LS165	£0.48
74LS170	£0.30
74LS173	£0.24
74LS174	£0.24
74LS175	£0.24
74LS190	£0.25
74LS191	£0.24
74LS192	£0.42
74LS193	£0.24
74LS195	£0.24
74LS196	£0.24
74LS197	£0.24
74LS20	£0.16
74LS21	£0.14
74LS22	£0.14
74LS221	£0.36
74LS240	£0.32
74LS241	£0.32
74LS242	£0.32
74LS243	£0.32
74LS244	£0.32
74LS245	£0.36
74LS247	£0.32
74LS251	£0.24
74LS257	£0.24
74LS258	£0.24
74LS26	£0.14
74LS266	£0.14
74LS27	£0.14
74LS273	£0.32
74LS279	£0.25
74LS30	£0.14
74LS32	£0.14
74LS365	£0.21
74LS367	£0.21
74LS368	£0.21
74LS37	£0.14
74LS373	£0.32
74LS374	£0.32
74LS375	£0.34
74LS377	£0.32
74LS378	£0.62
74LS38	£0.14
74LS390	£0.25
74LS393	£0.24
74LS395	£0.26
74LS399	£0.62
74LS40	£0.14
74LS42	£0.25
74LS47	£0.72
74LS51	£0.14
74LS670	£0.69
74LS73	£0.17
74LS74	£0.25
74LS75	£0.19
74LS76	£0.25
74LS83	£0.31
74LS85	£0.35
74LS86	£0.20
74LS90	£0.23
74LS92	£0.35
74LS93	£0.25

4000 Series

4000	£0.17
4001	£0.21
4002	£0.17
4006	£0.40
4007	£0.28
4008	£0.31
4009	£0.19
4010	£0.23
4011	£0.26
4012	£0.16
4013	£0.21
4014	£0.30
4015	£0.31
4016	£0.18
4017	£0.27
4018	£0.27
4019	£0.19
4020	£0.31
4021	£0.31
4022	£0.32
4023	£0.16
4024	£0.21
4025	£0.15
4026	£0.59
4027	£0.18
4028	£0.22
4029	£0.36
4030	£0.17
4031	£0.70
4033	£0.56
4034	£1.24
4035	£0.31
4040	£0.29
4041	£0.31
4042	£0.22
4043	£0.28
4044	£0.35
4046	£0.31
4047	£0.48
4048	£0.31
4049	£0.20
4050	£0.20
4051	£0.36
4052	£0.25
4053	£0.25
4054	£0.56
4055	£0.34
4060	£0.48
4063	£0.29
4066	£0.18
4067	£1.91
4068	£0.16
4069	£0.20
4070	£0.17
4071	£0.20
4072	£0.17
4073	£0.17
4075	£0.17
4076	£0.30
4077	£0.17
4081	£0.14
4082	£0.21
4085	£0.28
4086	£0.26
4089	£0.55
4093	£0.30
4094	£0.31
4095	£0.56
4097	£1.20
4098	£0.48
4099	£0.38
4502	£0.38
4503	£0.31
4508	£0.90
4510	£0.26
4511	£0.32
4512	£0.32
4514	£0.77
4515	£0.98
4516	£0.31
4518	£0.27
4520	£0.26
4521	£0.62
4526	£0.40
4527	£0.40
4528	£0.40
4529	£0.44
4532	£0.32
4534	£2.48
4536	£1.00
4538	£0.37
4541	£0.33
4543	£0.46
4555	£0.34
4556	£0.34
4560	£1.18
4566	£1.96
4572	£0.25
4584	£0.24
4585	£0.32
4724	£0.70
40106	£0.31
40109	£0.50
40163	£0.46
40174	£0.34
40175	£0.36
40193	£0.60

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

All 2oz Reels

14 SWG	£0.63
16 SWG	£0.67
18 SWG	£0.67
20 SWG	£0.72
22 SWG	£0.76
24 SWG	£0.80
26 SWG	£0.89
28 SWG	£0.91
30 SWG	£0.93
32 SWG	£0.93
34 SWG	£0.99
36 SWG	£1.04
38 SWG	£1.10
40 SWG	£1.22

TRANSISTORS

2N1613	£0.31
2N1711	£0.26
2N1893	£0.29
2N2218A	£0.28
2N2219A	£0.25
2N2222A	£0.16
2N2646	£0.80
2N2904A	£0.25
2N2905A	£0.23
2N2907	£0.20
2N2926	£0.16
2N3053	£0.27
2N3054	£0.90
2N3055	£0.62
2N3440	£0.50
2N3702	£0.09
2N3703	£0.10
2N3704	£0.10
2N3705	£0.10
2N3706	£0.10
2N3771	£1.44
2N3772	£1.51
2N3773	£1.79
2N3819	£0.40
2N3820	£0.58
2N3904	£0.10
2N3905	£0.10
2N3906	£0.10
2N4036	£0.31
2N5296	£0.57
2N5321	£0.57
2N6107	£0.60
AC126	£0.30
AC127	£0.30
AC128	£0.28
AC187	£0.45
AC188	£0.37
ACY17	£3.84
AD149	£1.67
AD161	£0.92
AD162	£0.92
BC107	£0.14
BC107B	£0.15
BC108	£0.14
BC108A	£0.14
BC108C	£0.16
BC109	£0.14
BC109C	£0.17
BC114	£0.41
BC115	£0.41
BC116	£0.41
BC118	£0.41
BC132	£0.36
BC134	£0.36
BC135	£0.36
BC140	£0.25
BC141	£0.27
BC142	£0.31
BC143	£0.34
BC149	£0.21
BC154	£0.36
BC157	£0.12
BC159	£0.12
BC160	£0.28
BC170	£0.16
BC170B	£0.16
BC171	£0.11
BC171B	£0.16
BC172	£0.13
BC172B	£0.13
BC177	£0.18
BC178	£0.18
BC179	£0.17
BC182	£0.08
BC182L	£0.08
BC182LB	£0.08
BC183	£0.08
BC183L	£0.08
BC183LB	£0.08
BC184	£0.08
BC184L	£0.08
BC186	£0.33
BC204C	£0.72
BC206B	£0.72
BC207C	£0.72
BC208	£0.72
BC209A	£0.72
BC212	£0.08
BC212L	£0.08
BC212LB	£0.08
BC213	£0.08
BC213LC	£0.08
BC214	£0.08
BC214L	£0.08
BC237B	£0.09
BC238C	£0.09
BC239C	£0.10
BC251	£0.13
BC252	£0.13
BC261B	£0.24
BC262B	£0.24
BC267B	£0.30
BC307	£0.10
BC308	£0.10
BC327	£0.10
BC328	£0.10
BC337	£0.10
BC338	£0.10
BC414C	£0.13
BC441	£0.40
BC461	£0.40
BC463	£0.29
BC478	£0.32
BC479	£0.32
BC490	£0.24
BC516	£0.22
BC517	£0.20
BC527	£0.20
BC528	£0.20
BC537	£0.20
BC546C	£0.08
BC547C	£0.09
BC548C	£0.08
BC549C	£0.10
BC550C	£0.08
BC556A	£0.08
BC557C	£0.08
BC558C	£0.08
BC559C	£0.08
BC560B	£0.09
BC637	£0.21
BC638	£0.21
BC639	£0.21
BC640	£0.21
BCY70	£0.21
BCY71	£0.20
BCY72	£0.20
BD135	£0.20
BD136	£0.21
BD137	£0.22
BD138	£0.22
BD139	£0.23
BD140	£0.24
BD150C	£0.82
BD165	£0.42
BD166	£0.35
BD187	£0.39
BD201	£0.40
BD202	£0.40
BD203	£0.40
BD204	£0.40
BD222	£0.40
BD225	£0.42
BD232	£0.38
BD237	£0.32
BD238	£0.32
BD240B	£0.37
BD243B	£0.50
BD244A	£0.53
BD246	£1.06
BD441	£0.41
BD442	£0.41
BD534	£0.47
BD535	£0.48
BD536	£0.65
BD646	£0.52
BD648	£0.52
BD650	£0.53
BD707	£0.42
BD807	£0.80
BDX32	£1.78
BDX33C	£0.46
BDX34C	£0.50
BDX53C	£0.47
BDX54C	£0.50
BF180	£0.31
BF182	£0.31
BF185	£0.31
BF194	£0.19
BF195	£0.19
BF244	£0.35
BF257	£0.33
BF259	£0.33
BF337	£0.36
BF355	£0.38
BF423	£0.13
BF451	£0.19
BF459	£0.33
BF469	£0.36
BFX29	£0.29
BFX84	£0.31
BFX85	£0.31
BFY50	£0.29
BFY51	£0.26
BFY52	£0.28
BS107	£0.21
BS170	£0.21
BSW66	£1.35
BU126	£1.70
BU205	£1.82
BU208A	£1.73
BU326A	£1.80
BU500	£2.32
BU508A	£1.76
BU526	£2.24
BU806	£1.36
BUX84	£0.78
IRF540	£1.60
IRF740	£1.80
MJ11015	£2.11
MJ11016	£2.11
MJ2501	£1.60
MJ3001	£1.52
MJE340	£0.40
MJE350	£0.42
MPSA13	£0.12
MPSA42	£0.17
MRF475	£6.21
TIP121	£0.35
TIP122	£0.40
TIP125	£0.37
TIP127	£0.37
TIP132	£0.46
TIP137	£0.46
TIP142	£1.08
TIP147	£1.12
TIP2955	£0.63
TIP29C	£0.31
TIP3055	£0.63
TIP30C	£0.31
TIP31C	£0.34
TIP32C	£0.32
TIP33C	£0.72
TIP41A	£0.48
TIP42C	£0.38
TIP47	£0.48
TIP48	£0.62
TIP50	£0.53
VN10KM	£0.44
VN66AF	£1.50
ZTX300	£0.16
ZTX500	£0.16

TRIACS

Z0105DA	£0.42
TIC206D	£0.65
TIC226D	£0.73
BTA08-600B	£0.84
TIC236D	£0.96
DIAC	£0.20

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78L05	£0.24
78L12	£0.24
78L15	£0.24
79L05	£0.28
79L12	£0.28
79L15	£0.28
7805	£0.28
7812	£0.28
7815	£0.28
7905	£0.38
7912	£0.38
7915	£0.38
LM317T	£0.65
LM723	£0.29
L200CV	£1.16
LM323K	£2.70
LM338K	£5.52

OPTO DEVICES

5mm Red LED	£0.09
5mm Green LED	£0.10
5mm Yellow LED	£0.10
5mm Orange LED	£0.10
3mm Red LED	£0.08
3mm Green LED	£0.12
3mm Yellow LED	£0.13
3mm Orange LED	£0.13
5mm Flashing Red	£0.50
5mm Flashing Green	£0.54
5mm Bi Colour	£0.36
5mm Tri Colour	£0.48
5mm Plastic Bezel	£0.04
3mm Plastic Bezel	£0.05
0 3" 7 Segment Display Red	
common anode	£1.14
common cathode	£1.14

THYRISTORS

PO102AA	£0.30
TIC106D	£0.40
TIC116D	£0.66
TIC126D	£0.77

HARDWARE

T2 Box 75 x 56 x 25mm	£0.82
T3 Box 75 x 51 x 25mm	£0.82
T4 Box 111 x 57 x 22mm	£0.98
MB1 Box 79 x 61 x 40mm	£1.44
MB2 Box 100 x 76 x 41mm	£1.56
MB3 Box 118 x 98 x 45mm	£1.82
MB5 Box 150 x 100 x 60mm	£2.50

ELECTROLYTIC RADIAL CAPACITORS

uF	16V	25V	63V	100V	450V
0.47	–	–	£0.05	£0.07	–
1.0	–	–	£0.05	£0.06	£0.15
2.2	–	–	£0.05	£0.06	£0.18
4.7	–	–	£0.05	£0.08	£0.30
10	£0.05	£0.05	£0.06	£0.08	£0.48
22	£0.05	£0.05	£0.09	–	–
47	£0.06	£0.06	£0.11	–	–
100	£0.06	£0.09	£0.11	–	–
220	£0.09	£0.12	£0.31	–	–
470	£0.15	£0.19	£0.57	–	–
1000	£0.22	£0.29	–	–	–
2200	£0.37	£0.57	–	–	–
4700	–	£1.11	–	–	–

ELECTROLYTIC AXIAL CAPACITORS

uF	16V	25V	63V	100V	450V
0.47	–	–	–	£0.15	–
1 0	–	–	£0.10	£0.10	£0.19
2.2	–	–	£0.10	£0.10	£0.22
4 7	–	£0.09	£0.10	£0.10	£0.34
10	–	£0.12	£0.12	£0.12	£0.48
22	–	£0.09	£0.13	£0.17	£1.06
47	£0.10	£0.11	£0.16	£0.20	£1.33
100	£0.10	£0.13	£0.21	–	£2.46
220	£0.13	£0.18	£0.42	–	–
470	£0.21	£0.24	£0.69	–	–
1000	£0.33	£0.40	£1.05	–	–
2200	£0.52	£0.64	–	–	–
4700	£0.90	–	–	–	–

LINEAR ICs

CA311E	£0.28
CA324	£0.35
CA555	£0.22
CA741CE	£0.28
CA747CE	£0.39
CA3046	£0.37
CA3080	£0.72
CA3130	£0.98
CA3130E	£0.98
CA3140	£0.56
CA3240	£1.12
ICL7621	£1.70
ICM7555	£0.43
ICM7556	£0.96
LM301A	£0.25
LM348N	£0.31
LF351N	£0.36
LF353	£0.41
LF356	£0.84
LM358N	£0.27
LM377	£2.57
LM380N	£1.12
LM381	£2.70
LM386	£0.48
LM387	£1.60
LM392N	£0.79
LM393N	£0.28
LM748CN	£0.31
LM1458	£0.26
LM3900	£0.72
LM3914	£2.70
LM3915	£2.70
MC3340	£1.60
MC4558	£0.36
NE531	£1.56
NE556N	£0.36
NE567N	£0.36
NE5532	£0.80
NE5534	£0.66
TBA120S	£0.77
TBA810S	£0.68
TBA820M	£0.39
TDA2030	£1.35
TL061	£0.35
TL062	£0.42
TL064	£0.46
TL071CP	£0.32
TL072CP	£0.34
TL074CN	£0.48
TL081	£0.33
TL082CP	£0.34
TL084CN	£0.46
UA733	£0.64
ULN 2003	£0.52
ULN2004	£0.48
ZN414Z	£1.04
ZN425E	£4.68
ZN426E	£2.61
ZN427E	£8.82
ZN428E	£6.12
ZN435E	£5.31
ZN448E	£7.92

EPROMS & RAMS

2716	£4.46
2732	£4.84
2764-25	£3.00
27C64-25	£2.80
21728-20	£3.69
27C128-20	£3.31
27256-20	£3.99
27C256-20	£3.57
27C512	£3.69
27C010	£4.97
6116-10	£1.53
6264-10	£3.06
62256-10	£4.83
4164-15	£1.78
41256-10	£2.80
511000-8	£5.61
514256-8	£5.61

DIL SOCKETS

8 Pin	£0.07
14 Pin	£0.11
16 Pin	£0.15
18 Pin	£0.15
20 Pin	£0.16
24 Pin	£0.19
28 Pin	£0.22
40 Pin	£0.25

SOLDERING IRONS

Antex Soldering irons

M 12 Watt	£8.50
C 15 Watt	£8.19
G 18 Watt	£8.75
CS 17 Watt	£8.65
XS 25 Watt	£8.75
GASCAT	15.87
ST4 STAND	£2.85
35Watt Gas Iron	£11.58
Desolder Pump	£3.00
Antistatic Pump	£4.30
22SWG 0 5Kg Solder	£7.40
18SWG 0.5Kg Solder	£6.60
1mm 3 yds Solder	£0.62
Desolder Braid	£0.87

RF CONNECTORS

BNC Solder Plug 50R	£0.93
BNC Solder Plug 75R	£0.96
BNC Crimp Plug 50R	£0.68
BNC Crimp Plug 75R	£0.68
BNC Solder Skt	£1.08
BNC Chassis Skt	£0.80
PL259 5.2mm	£0.68
PL259 11mm	£0.62
RND UHF socket	£0.68
SQR UHF socket	£0.45
F Plug RG58	£0.30
F Plug RG6	£0.27
N Plug RG8	£1.60
N Socket RG8	£1.40
BNC Crimp Pliers	£15.50

PCB EQUIPMENT

UV EXPOSURE UNIT	£67.38
PLASTIC DEVELOPING TRAY	£1.35
PHOTO RESIST AEROSOL SPRAY (100ml)	£3.90
FERRIC CHLORIDE CRYSTALS (0.5Kg)	£2.45
TIN PLATING POWDER (90g)	£10.80
ETCH RESIST PEN	£0.72
PCB POLISHING BLOCK	£1.84

STRIPBOARD 0·1 PITCH

64mm x 25mm	£0.27
64mm x 95mm	£0.90
64mm x 431mm	£3.22
95mm x 127mm	£1.50
95mm x 95mm	£1.10
95mm x 431mm	£4.80
100mm x 160mm	£1.60
119mm x 454mm	£6.20

BREADBOARD

81mm x 60mm	£3.06
175mm x 42mm	£3.74
175mm x 67mm	£5.56
203mm x 75mm includes mounting plate & posts	£7.36

COPPER BOARD (G. Fibre)

100mm x 160mm	£0.90
110mm x 220mm	£1.24

PHOTO RESIST BOARD (G. Fibre)

3" x 4"	£0.86
4" x 6"	£1.62
4" x 8"	£2.09
6" x 6"	£2.41

PHOTO RESIST BOARD (Paper)

3" x 4"	£0.67
4" x 6"	£1.24
4" x 8"	£1.58
8" x 10"	£4.63

CAPACITORS

Ceramic Mini Disc 100 & 63V
1.0pF to 100nF
1pF-1nF **£0.06**, 1n2-2n7 **£0.07**,
3n3-4n7 **£ 0.12**,
10n & 12n **£0.07**
Polystyrene 160V 5% 47pF to 10nF
47p-2n2 **£0.09**, 2n7-10n **£0.12**

D CONNECTORS

	Plug	Socket
9 Pin	£0.29	£0.30
15 Pin	£0.39	£0.39
15 Pin H D	£0.81	£0.90
23 Pin	£0.40	£0.49
25 Pin	£0.48	£0.50
9 Way plastic cover		£0.30
15 Way plastic cover		£0.33
23 Way plastic cover		£0.36
25 Way plastic cover		£0.36

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

W005 1 5A 50V	£0.19
WO2 1 5A 200V	£0.20
BR32 3A 200V	£0.36
BR62 6A 200V	£0.70
1004 10A 400V	£1.39

SWITCHES

3amp 250v 6.4mm ⌀ mounting

SPST Toggle	£0.58
SPDT Toggle	£0.60
SPDT CO Tog	£0.64
DPDT Toggle	£0.68
DPDT CO Toggle	£0.76
DPDT CO Toggle (biased)	£1.20
DPDT CO Toggle (biased 1 way)	£1.20
DPDT mini slide	£0.15
Rotary Wafer 1P-12W, 2P-6W, 3P-4W, 4P-3W	£0.78
Key Switch SPST	£2.70
Push to make	£0.25
Push to break	£0.28
Latching Push Sqr	£0.63
PCB Tact 6 x 6mm	£0.25

RESISTORS

0 25W 5% CF E12 Series	**£0.60**/100
0.5W 5% CF E12 Series	**£0.95**/100
0.25W 1% MF E24 Series	**£1.72**/100
POTS Log or Lin 470R - 1MO 25mm dia 0.25in shaft	£0.42
PRESETS Enclosed Horz or Vert 100R - 1MO 0.15W	£0.15
PRESETS Skeleton Horz or Vert 100R - 1MO 0.1W	£0.11

★ PLEASE STATE VALUE REQUIRED ★

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Parallel Printer Lead 2m	£6.90
RS232 Lead (all pins) Male - Male	£3.75
RS232 Lead (all pins) Female - Male	£3.80
Centronics 36 Way Lead Male - Male	£4.78
Gender Changers	
9 Way D Mini Female to Female	£1.81
9 Way D Mini Male to Male	£1.98
25 Way D Mini Female to Female	£2.23
25 Way D Mini Male to Male	£2.23
9 Way D Female to Female	£2.33
9 Way D Male to Male	£2.33
25 Way D Female to Female	£2.71
25 Way D Male to Male	£2.71
Adaptors	
9 Way Male to 25 Way Female	£2.71
9Way Female to 25Way Male	£2.71
25 Way Male to 9 Way Female	£2.33
25 Way D Male to 36 Way Centronic	£3.56
25 Way Null Modem Female - Female	£3.02
25 Way Null Modem Male to Female	£3.02
25 Way Null Modem Male to Male	£3.02
RS232 Surge Protector Male - Female	£6.12
RS232 Jumper Box Male to Female	£3.02
RS232 Tester (7 LEDs) Male - Female	£6.59
Data Switch Boxes	
Serial Switch box - 2 Way A/B	£9.20
Serial Switch box - 3 Way A/B/C	£13.16
Serial Switch box - 4 Way A/B/C/D	£15.15
Serial Switch box - Cross over	£19.69
Parallel box - 2 Way A/B	£11.84
Parallel box - 3 Way A/B/C/	£17.11
Parallel box - 4 Way A/B/C/D	£18.43
Parallel box - Cross over	£20.42

DIODES

Zener Diodes 2V7 - 33V

BZY88400Mw	£0.08
BZX85 1 3W	£0.14
1N4001	£0.06
1N4002	£0.07
1N4003	£0.07
1N4004	£0.07
1N4005	£0.07
1N4006	£0.08
1N4007	£0.08
1N5400	£0.09
1N5401	£0.09
1N5402	£0.09
1N5404	£0.11
1N5406	£0.11
1N5407	£0.14
1N5408	£0.15
1N914	£0.06
1N916	£0.06
1N4148	£0.05
BY133	£0.13
OA47	£0.28
OA90	£0.07
OA91	£0.10
OA202	£0.29
BA157	£0.10
BA158	£0.10
BA159	£0.10
1N4149	£0.06
OA200	£0.10

ORDERING INFORMATION

All prices exclude VAT.
Please add £1.25 carriage to all orders and VAT (17.5%).
No minimum order charge.
Free Computer listing with all orders over £5.00.
Please send payment with your order.
PO/Cheques made payable to
ESR Electronic Components
Access & Visa cards accepted
Offical orders from schools & colleges welcome.

VISA

CALL IN – OPEN: MON-FRI 8.30-5.00 SAT 10.00-5.00

VIEWCOM

TEL 081-471 9338 TLX 929709 VICOM G FAX 081-552 0946

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SPECIALIST

4000 SERIES

4000B	0.16
4000UB	0.18
4001A	0.16
4001B	0.16
4001UB	0.22
4002B	0.18
4006B	0.39
4007UB	0.20
4008B	0.40
4009AE	0.23
4009UB	0.29
4010B	0.29
4011B	0.18
4011UB	0.18
4012AE	0.16
4012B	0.20
4013B	0.20
4014B	0.42
4015B	0.42
4016B	0.24
4017B	0.38
4018B	0.38
4019B	0.26
4020AE	0.36
4020B	0.38
4021B	0.40
4022B	0.40
4023B	0.20
4023UB	0.23
4024AE	0.27
4024B	0.32
4025B	0.19
4026B	0.54
4027B	0.30
4028B	0.38
4029B	0.35
4030B	0.21
4031B	1.04
4032B	0.70
4033B	0.58
4034B	1.10
4035B	0.39
4036B	2.57
4037B	1.27
4038B	0.78
4039B	3.22
4040B	0.42
4041B	0.41
4041UB	0.32
4042B	0.32
4043B	0.36
4044B	0.36
4045B	0.94
4046B	0.42
4047B	0.38
4048B	0.82
4049B	0.24
4049UB	0.28
4050B	0.22
4051B	0.34
4052B	0.33
4053B	0.34
4054B	0.68
4055B	0.62
4056B	0.48
4059B	2.98
4060B	0.38
4063B	0.42
4066B	0.27
4067B	1.85
4068B	0.20
4069UB	0.21
4070B	0.21
4071B	0.20
4072B	0.20
4073B	0.20
4075B	0.19
4076B	0.42
4077B	0.20
4078B	0.21
4081B	0.18
4082B	0.20
4085B	0.38
4086B	0.38
4089B	0.98
4093B	0.24
4094B	0.38
4095B	0.70
4096B	1.10
4097B	2.75
4098B	0.40
4099B	0.42
4104P	1.01
4160B	0.85
4161B	0.85
4174B	1.27
4175B	1.14
4194B	1.43
4409P	11.05
4410P	16.45
4411P	21.58
4412FP	POA
4412FL	POA
4412VP	POA
4416P	POA
4419P	POA
4429PB	POA
4433P	POA
4443P	POA
4447P	POA
4468P	POA
4469P	POA
4489P	POA
4490P	3.20
4495P	6.27
4497P	13.58
4499P	6.24
4500B	19.45
4501B	0.32
4502B	0.38
4503B	0.38
4504B	1.12
4505B	4.42
4506B	1.14
4506U	1.14
4508B	1.14
4510B	0.54
4511B	0.44
4512B	0.38
4513B	1.20
4514B	1.12
4515B	1.12
4516B	0.44
4517B	1.84
4518B	0.40
4519B	0.36
4520B	0.36
4521B	0.72
4522B	0.86
4526B	0.50
4527B	0.56
4528B	0.49
4529B	0.57
4530B	1.92
4531B	1.14
4532B	0.44
4534B	2.82
4536B	1.22
4538B	0.60
4539B	0.62
4541B	0.52
4543B	0.57
4544B	2.11
4547B	1.68
4549B	POA
4551B	1.62
4553B	2.37
4554B	6.01
4555B	0.48
4556B	0.49
4557B	1.88
4558B	2.18
4560B	1.51
4561B	1.74
4562B	5.15
4566B	1.10
4568B	5.17
4569B	3.04
4572UB	0.70
4573P	POA
4580B	8.84
4581B	3.85
4582B	3.85
4583B	0.86
4584B	0.57
4585B	0.49
4597CP	6.90
4598B	6.90
4599B	5.50
4720B	POA
4720V	POA
4723B	POA
4724B	1.90
4731VP	9.80
4737VP	18.28
4738VP	18.50
4750VD	28.50
4752VP	29.25
4753VP	POA
4754VP	POA
40085	1.98
40097	0.62
40098	0.62
40100	2.48
40101	POA
40102	1.20
40103	0.88
40105	1.82
40106	0.30
40107	0.42
40108	POA
40109	1.24
40110	1.04
40114	2.62
40116	12.48
40117	1.80
40147	1.23
40160	0.54
40161	0.54
40162	0.54
40163	0.54
40174	0.34
40175	0.47
40181	POA
40192	0.62
40193	0.74
40194	1.82
40195	2.24
40240	2.62
40244	1.36
40245	1.36
40257	0.54
40373	1.10
40374	1.10
45026	4.42
45027	5.99
45028	4.49
45040	POA
45041	POA
45100	POA
45106	7.98
45109	POA
45138	POA
45145	10.04
45146	POA
45151	19.50
45152	21.45
45156	15.80
45157	14.38
45158	11.94
45159	POA
45406	2.73
45407	6.47
45411	POA
45414	15.60
45428	POA
45433	POA
45440	POA
45441	POA

4000 SERIES SURFACE MOUNT

4001BT	0.32
4002BT	0.32
4011BT	0.32
4011UBT	0.32
4012BT	0.32
4013BT	0.45
4015BT	0.84
4016BT	0.43
4017BT	0.78
4018BT	0.78
4020BT	0.95
4021BT	0.65
4023BT	0.38
4024BT	0.76
4025BT	0.38
4027BT	0.45
4028BT	0.56
4029BT	0.86
4040BT	0.78
4042BT	0.74
4046BT	1.41
4047BT	1.06
4049BT	1.06
4050BT	0.48
4051BT	0.78
4052BT	0.84
4053BT	0.98
4060BT	0.84
4066BT	0.59
4068BT	0.38
4069UBT	0.38
4070BT	0.38
4071BT	0.38
4075BT	0.38
4077BT	0.38
4078BT	0.38
4081BT	0.38
4093BT	0.45
4094BT	0.95
4508BT	2.05
4510BT	1.02
4511BT	1.35
4512BT	0.68
4514BT	2.20
4516BT	1.02
4518BT	1.18
4520BT	1.18
4521BT	1.07
4522BT	1.22
4528BT	0.88
4534BD	POA
4538BT	1.05
4541BT	1.05
4543BT	1.02
4555BT	POA
4556BT	1.05
4585BT	0.95
40106BT	0.53
40244BT	1.35
40373BT	2.34

74 SERIES

7400	0.36
7401	0.30
7402	0.34
7403	0.34
7404	0.40
7405	0.40
7406	0.68
7406A	0.72
7407	0.63
7407A	0.65
7408	0.37
7409	0.67
7410	0.35
7412	0.64
7413	0.76
7414	0.72
7416	0.53
7417	0.48
7420	0.37
7425	0.59
7426	0.48
7427	0.59
7430	0.35
7432	0.45
7437	0.59
7438	0.49
7440	0.77
7442	0.55
7445	1.20
7446	1.53
7447	0.98
7447A	1.67
7451	0.57
7454	0.72
7470	0.54
7472	0.38
7473	0.59
7474	0.53
7475	0.67
7476	0.72
7480	1.26
7483	1.10
7485	0.58
7486	0.53
7490	0.76
7490A	1.34
7491	2.56
7492	0.67
7492A	1.12
7493	0.68
7493A	0.70
7495A	1.10
7497	5.23
74104	0.67
74107	0.60
74110	POA
74116	3.10
74118	POA
74119	POA
74121	0.98
74123	0.94
74125	0.67
74126	0.98
74128	1.19
74132	0.86
74145	1.16
74150	1.86
74151	0.80
74151A	0.80
74153	0.90
74154	2.16
74155	0.81
74157	0.74
74158	1.57
74159	3.98
74160	0.94
74161A	0.98
74163	1.28
74164	1.20
74165	1.57
74166	1.06
74174	1.53
74175	1.23
74180	1.29
74184	POA
74185	1.76
74191	1.41
74192	1.41
74193	1.65
74221	1.23
74259	2.92
74265	1.46
74273	POA
74276	3.56
74279	1.38
74283	1.26
74298	POA
74365	0.70
74367	1.06
74393	2.94
74403	POA
74423	POA

74LS SERIES

74LS00	0.18
74LS01	0.18
74LS02	0.18
74LS03	0.18
74LS04	0.21
74LS05	0.21
74LS06	0.51
74LS07	0.51
74LS08	0.18
74LS09	0.18
74LS10	0.18
74LS11	0.18
74LS12	0.18
74LS13	0.19
74LS14	0.24
74LS15	0.38
74LS20	0.18
74LS21	0.18
74LS22	0.18
74LS24	0.58
74LS26	0.18
74LS27	0.18
74LS28	0.24
74LS30	0.18
74LS31	1.58
74LS32	0.20
74LS33	0.20
74LS37	0.18
74LS38	0.18
74LS40	0.18
74LS42	0.32
74LS44	2.11
74LS47	0.55
74LS48	0.54
74LS49	1.38
74LS51	0.19
74LS54	0.19
74LS55	0.32
74LS73	0.40
74LS73A	0.48
74LS74	0.22
74LS74A	0.24
74LS75	0.28
74LS76	0.68
74LS76A	0.72
74LS77	0.42
74LS78	0.32
74LS83	0.39
74LS83A	0.39
74LS85	0.38
74LS86	0.27
74LS90	0.40
74LS91	POA
74LS92	POA
74LS93	0.44
74LS95	0.49
74LS96	0.82
74LS107	0.28
74LS107A	0.38
74LS109	0.28
74LS109A	0.32
74LS112	0.26
74LS112A	0.34
74LS113	0.32
74LS113A	0.38
74LS114	0.32
74LS114A	0.36
74LS122	0.39
74LS123	0.36
74LS125	0.28
74LS125A	0.32
74LS126	0.32
74LS126A	0.36
74LS132	0.29
74LS133	0.18
74LS136	0.38
74LS137	0.98
74LS138	0.31
74LS139	0.34
74LS145	0.66
74LS147	2.86
74LS148	0.83
74LS151	0.32
74LS153	0.32
74LS154	1.60
74LS155	0.34
74LS156	0.38
74LS157	0.38
74LS158	0.34
74LS160	0.48
74LS160A	0.54
74LS161	0.46
74LS161A	0.49
74LS162	0.48
74LS162A	1.07
74LS163	0.42
74LS163A	0.47
74LS164	0.34
74LS165	0.59
74LS166	0.59
74LS168	0.75
74LS169	0.59
74LS170	POA
74LS173	0.39
74LS173A	0.44
74LS174	0.36
74LS175	0.34
74LS181	1.82
74LS182	2.05
74LS183	2.05
74LS189	2.60
74LS190	0.49
74LS191	0.49
74LS192	0.49
74LS193	0.48
74LS194	0.54
74LS194A	0.57
74LS195A	0.57
74LS196	0.68
74LS197	0.68
74LS221	0.44
74LS224	20.24
74LS240	0.42
74LS241	0.42
74LS242	0.42
74LS243	0.42
74LS244	0.42
74LS245	0.42
74LS247	0.44
74LS248	0.68
74LS249	0.99
74LS251	0.32
74LS253	0.44
74LS256	0.78
74LS257	0.34
74LS257A	0.46
74LS258	0.44
74LS258A	0.48
74LS259	0.48
74LS260	0.22
74LS266	0.32
74LS273	0.42
74LS275	POA
74LS279	0.33
74LS280	0.86
74LS283	0.45
74LS290	0.48
74LS292	16.86
74LS293	0.38
74LS294	17.82
74LS295	1.11
74LS295A	1.15
74LS298	0.98
74LS299	1.53
74LS321	3.82
74LS322	POA
74LS322A	POA
74LS323	3.24
74LS347	2.86
74LS348	1.98
74LS352	1.68
74LS353	1.68
74LS363	2.10
74LS364	POA
74LS365	0.30
74LS365A	0.34
74LS366	0.36
74LS366A	0.42
74LS367	0.29
74LS367A	0.34
74LS368	0.36
74LS368A	1.72
74LS373	0.38
74LS374	0.44
74LS375	0.42
74LS377	0.66
74LS378	0.98
74LS379	0.99
74LS381A	4.96
74LS385	3.48
74LS386	0.98
74LS390	0.46
74LS393	0.40
74LS395	0.66
74LS395A	0.94
74LS396	POA
74LS398	POA
74LS399	0.81
74LS423	0.98
74LS445	POA
74LS450	10.68
74LS461A	7.16
74LS465	3.82
74LS467	7.78
74LS468	7.78
74LS469	6.10
74LS469A	6.70
74LS490	2.85
74LS491A	12.82
74LS502	POA
74LS540	0.80
74LS541	0.80
74LS569	POA
74LS573	1.34
74LS574	1.34
74LS590	4.85
74LS592	5.28
74LS593	6.79
74LS595	4.85
74LS597	4.95
74LS621	POA
74LS622	POA
74LS623	2.98
74LS624	2.10
74LS625	5.37
74LS626	POA
74LS627	POA
74LS628	1.78
74LS629	1.98
74LS631	POA
74LS639	POA
74LS640	0.98
74LS641	0.98
74LS641-1	1.28
74LS642	0.98
74LS642-1	POA
74LS643	POA
74LS644	POA
74LS645	1.12
74LS645-1	1.28
74LS646	5.85
74LS652	POA
74LS669	1.07
74LS670	0.78
74LS673	POA
74LS674	17.60
74LS682	2.62
74LS683	POA
74LS684	3.85
74LS685	POA
74LS686	POA
74LS687	POA
74LS688	1.98
74LS693	POA
74LS794	POA
74LS795	POA
74LS796	POA
74LS797	POA
74LS848	POA

74HC SERIES

74HC00	0.19
74HC02	0.19
74HC03	0.24
74HC04	0.19
74HCU04	0.24
74HC05	0.20
74HC08	0.20
74HC10	0.29
74HC11	0.20
74HC14	0.25
74HC14A	0.34
74HC20	0.22
74HC21	0.22
74HC27	0.22
74HC30	0.22
74HC32	0.22
74HC42	0.48
74HC51	0.29
74HC58	0.42
74HC73	0.34
74HC74	0.25
74HC75	0.40
74HC76	0.40
74HC77	0.51
74HC85	0.48
74HC86	0.28
74HC93	0.44
74HC107	0.39
74HC109	0.35
74HC112	0.40
74HC113	0.40
74HC123	0.40
74HC125	0.40
74HC126	0.47
74HC131	0.52
74HC132	0.32
74HC133	0.32
74HC137	0.76
74HC138	0.34
74HC139	0.31
74HC141	0.61
74HC147	0.61
74HC148	0.55
74HC151	0.40
74HC153	0.40
74HC154	0.98
74HC155	0.69
74HC157	0.42
74HC158	0.47
74HC160	0.64
74HC161	0.42
74HC162	0.64
74HC163	0.42
74HC164	0.42
74HC165	0.55
74HC166	0.88
74HC173	0.76
74HC174	0.42
74HC175	0.36
74HC181	1.94
74HC182	0.59
74HC190	0.67
74HC191	0.52
74HC192	0.77
74HC193	0.54
74HC194	0.67
74HC195	0.47
74HC221	0.44
74HC237	0.73
74HC238	0.64
74HC240	0.44
74HC241	0.44
74HC242	0.80
74HC243	0.88
74HC244	0.43
74HC245	0.44
74HC251	0.35
74HC253	0.52
74HC257	0.47
74HC258	0.73
74HC259	0.65
74HC266	0.36
74HC273	0.54
74HC279	0.51
74HC280	0.89
74HC283	0.58
74HC298	0.73
74HC299	1.09
74HC323	1.58
74HC354	0.55
74HC356	0.65
74HC365	0.41
74HC366	0.52
74HC367	0.47
74HC368	0.52
74HC373	0.44
74HC374	0.44
74HC375	0.76
74HC377	0.51
74HC386	0.29
74HC390	0.38
74HC393	0.41
74HC423	0.64
74HC521	0.95
74HC533	0.95
74HC534	0.89
74HC540	0.69
74HC541	0.60
74HC563	0.88
74HC564	0.88
74HC573	0.64
74HC573A	0.72
74HC574	0.64
74HC589	1.64
74HC590	0.94
74HC592	1.19
74HC593	1.66
74HC595	0.92
74HC597	0.98
74HC620	1.62
74HC623	1.62
74HC633	1.62
74HC640	1.32
74HC643	1.32
74HC645	1.40
74HC646	1.77
74HC648	1.77
74HC651	1.47
74HC652	1.47
74HC658	4.49
74HC659	4.49
74HC664	4.49
74HC665	4.49
74HC670	1.10
74HC677	3.78
74HC678	5.91
74HC680	3.83
74HC682	4.21
74HC684	5.70
74HC688	0.87
74HC690	1.62
74HC691	1.62
74HC692	1.73
74HC693	1.73
74HC696	1.48
74HC697	1.24
74HC698	1.24
74HC699	1.24
74HC4002	0.35
74HC4015	1.07
74HC4016	0.44
74HC4017	0.42
74HC4020	0.52
74HC4022	0.56
74HC4024	0.50
74HC4028	0.58
74HC4040	0.50
74HC4046	1.54
74HC4049	0.48
74HC4050	0.36
74HC4051	0.64
74HC4052	0.68
74HC4053	0.68
74HC4053A	1.10
74HC4060	0.47
74HC4061	2.52
74HC4066	0.46
74HC4066A	0.54
74HC4067	4.72
74HC4072	0.45
74HC4075	0.32
74HC4078	0.46
74HC4094	0.64
74HC4316	0.68
74HC4351	0.89
74HC4511	0.55
74HC4514	1.38
74HC4515	1.42
74HC4518	0.80
74HC4520	0.72
74HC4534	POA
74HC4538	0.68
74HC4543	0.81
74HC7001	1.01
74HC7032	1.01
74HC7074	1.99
74HC7292	1.10
74HC7294	1.10
74HC40102	1.10
74HC40103	1.10
74HC40105	1.40

74HCT SERIES

74HCT00	0.22
74HCT02	0.22
74HCT03	0.26
74HCT04	0.22
74HCT08	0.22
74HCT10	0.22
74HCT11	0.22
74HCT14	0.26
74HCT20	0.26
74HCT21	0.26
74HCT27	0.26
74HCT30	0.26
74HCT32	0.22
74HCT42	0.46
74HCT73	0.36
74HCT74	0.26
74HCT75	0.36
74HCT85	0.60
74HCT86	0.36
74HCT93	0.58
74HCT107	0.40
74HCT109	0.42
74HCT112	0.42
74HCT123	0.64
74HCT125	0.56
74HCT126	0.56
74HCT132	0.50
74HCT137	0.52
74HCT138	0.32
74HCT139	0.45
74HCT147	0.68
74HCT151	0.52
74HCT153	0.44
74HCT154	1.24
74HCT157	0.44
74HCT158	0.48
74HCT160	0.56
74HCT161	0.56
74HCT162	0.84
74HCT163	0.56
74HCT164	0.52
74HCT165	0.52
74HCT166	0.52
74HCT173	0.52
74HCT174	0.52
74HCT175	0.52
74HCT181	3.24
74HCT182	0.96
74HCT190	0.64
74HCT191	0.64
74HCT192	0.94
74HCT193	0.64
74HCT194	1.13
74HCT195	1.16
74HCT221	0.98
74HCT237	0.94
74HCT238	0.51
74HCT240	0.55
74HCT241	0.55
74HCT242	0.76
74HCT243	0.76
74HCT244	0.57
74HCT245	0.52
74HCT251	0.86
74HCT253	0.51
74HCT257	0.54
74HCT258	0.72
74HCT259	0.78
74HCT273	0.68
74HCT280	0.98
74HCT283	0.90
74HCT297	0.82
74HCT299	1.64
74HCT354	1.28
74HCT356	1.28
74HCT365	0.54
74HCT366	0.80
74HCT367	0.54
74HCT368	0.80
74HCT373	0.44
74HCT374	0.55
74HCT377	0.64
74HCT390	0.68
74HCT393	0.68
74HCT394	POA
74HCT423	0.62
74HCT533	1.44
74HCT534	0.75
74HCT540	0.64
74HCT541	0.64
74HCT563	0.98
74HCT564	0.78
74HCT573	0.64
74HCT574	0.64
74HCT583	POA
74HCT597	1.52
74HCT640	1.34
74HCT643	1.34
74HCT646	2.40
74HCT648	1.90
74HCT651	1.64
74HCT652	POA
74HCT670	1.10
74HCT673	1.64
74HCT688	1.10
74HCT4002	0.39
74HCT4015	1.13
74HCT4016	0.52
74HCT4017	0.68
74HCT4020	0.74
74HCT4024	0.68
74HCT4040	0.70
74HCT4046	2.10
74HCT4051	0.96
74HCT4052	0.96
74HCT4053	0.84
74HCT4059	2.24
74HCT4060	0.84
74HCT4066	0.66
74HCT4067	4.93
74HCT4075	0.36
74HCT4094	0.84
74HCT4316	0.68
74HCT4351	1.04
74HCT4510	1.54
74HCT4511	0.94
74HCT4514	1.64
74HCT4515	2.50
74HCT4516	1.61
74HCT4520	0.90
74HCT4538	1.02
74HCT7007	0.39
74HCT7046	2.80
74HCT40102	2.43
74HCT40103	1.48
74HCT40104	2.71
74HCT40105	1.82

74HC SERIES SURFACE MOUNT

74HC02M	0.32
74HC03M	0.32
74HC04M	0.32
74HCU04	0.32
74HC08M	0.32
74HC10M	0.32
74HC14M	0.36
74HC20M	0.36
74HC30M	0.36
74HC32M	0.36
74HC74A	0.36
74HC75M	0.34
74HC85WM	0.65
74HC86M	0.36
74HC123AM	0.46
74HC125M	0.46
74HC132M	0.42
74HC138M	0.38
74HC139M	0.38
74HC154WM	0.64
74HC157M	0.38
74HC161M	0.48
74HC164M	0.48
74HC165M	0.57
74HC173M	0.48
74HC174M	0.38
74HC221AM	0.65
74HC240WM	0.55
74HC244WM	0.55
74HC245AW	0.62
74HC251M	0.42
74HC259M	0.69
74HC273WM	0.55
74HC367WM	0.53
74HC373WM	0.55
74HC374WM	0.55
74HC390M	0.57
74HC393M	0.53
74HC540WM	0.76
74HC541WM	0.76
74HC573WM	1.09
74HC574WM	0.84
74HC688WM	0.84
74HC4017M	0.48
74HC4020M	0.48
74HC4040M	0.44
74HC4046M	1.68
74HC4060M	0.48
74HC4066W	0.84
74HC4538M	0.78

74F SERIES

74F00	0.28
74F02	0.28
74F04	0.28
74F06	0.74
74F07	0.74
74F08	0.28
74F10	0.28
74F11	0.28
74F13	0.62
74F14	0.41
74F20	0.28
74F27	0.28
74F30	0.28
74F32	0.28
74F37	0.41
74F38	0.44
74F40	0.66
74F51	0.44
74F64	0.32
74F74	0.30
74F85	1.46
74F86	0.41
74F109	0.58
74F112	0.72
74F113	1.30
74F114	1.30
74F125	0.60
74F126	0.98
74F132	0.58
74F138	0.58
74F139	0.58
74F148	0.94
74F151	0.58
74F153	0.62
74F157	0.58
74F158	0.70
74F160	1.10
74F160A	1.10
74F161	1.10
74F162	1.28
74F163	1.28
74F164	1.28
74F166	4.32
74F168	4.48
74F169	3.60
74F174	0.76
74F175	0.76
74F181	4.48
74F182	1.80
74F189	POA
74F190	3.40
74F191	3.20
74F192	3.20
74F193	3.20
74F194	1.48
74F195	2.24
74F219	4.38
74F224	POA
74F240	0.62
74F241	0.62
74F244	0.62
74F245	0.72
74F251	0.62
74F251A	0.66
74F253	0.62
74F257	0.62
74F257A	0.66
74F258	0.62
74F259	POA
74F260	0.78
74F269	7.48
74F273	0.84
74F280	0.68
74F283	0.92
74F299	POA
74F323	POA
74F350	1.50
74F352	0.64
74F353	1.14
74F365	1.28
74F366	1.30
74F367	1.48
74F368	1.30
74F373	0.62
74F374	0.62
74F377	0.92
74F378	1.56
74F381	3.68
74F385	POA
74F395	POA
74F399	0.98
74F412	POA
74F413	POA
74F432	POA
74F521	1.20
74F524	POA
74F533	1.20
74F534	1.20
74F537	1.60
74F538	1.60
74F539	1.60
74F540	1.98
74F541	1.98
74F543	3.98
74F544	POA
74F545	POA
74F547	POA
74F573	2.92
74F574	2.92
74F579	7.98
74F604	4.84
74F620	POA
74F621	POA
74F623	POA
74F646	5.15
74F676	POA
74F821	3.98
74F823	POA
74F825	POA
74F827	4.48
74F841	4.48
74F843	4.93
74F845	POA
74F1244	3.75
74F1245	POA

74AC SERIES

74AC00	0.38
74AC02	0.49
74AC04	0.40
74AC08	0.40
74AC10	0.40
74AC11	0.40
74AC14	0.40
74AC20	0.40
74AC32	0.40
74AC74	0.48
74AC109	0.64
74AC112	0.81
74AC138	0.65
74AC139	0.65
74AC151	0.68
74AC153	0.65
74AC157	0.81
74AC158	0.65
74AC163	0.80
74AC169	1.98
74AC174	0.65
74AC175	0.80
74AC191	1.38
74AC240	0.92
74AC241	0.92
74AC244	0.92
74AC245	1.10
74AC251	0.60
74AC253	0.60
74AC258	0.60
74AC273	1.10
74AC283	1.40
74AC299	2.06
74AC373	0.94
74AC374	0.92
74AC377	0.98
74AC521	POA
74AC540	0.98
74AC541	0.98
74AC573	1.38
74AC574	1.38
74AC646	POA
74AC648	POA

74C SERIES

74C00	0.68
74C02	0.68
74C08	0.68
74C10	0.68
74C14	0.68
74C20	0.98
74C30	0.98
74C32	0.68
74C42	3.20
74C48	3.20
74C73	1.68
74C74	1.40
74C76	1.98
74C85	2.22
74C90	1.60
74C93	2.10
74C95	2.98
74C150	5.40
74C151	3.94
74C154	6.80
74C157	4.20
74C164	2.98
74C165	2.98
74C221	2.98
74C240	2.08
74C244	2.08
74C373	2.08
74C374	2.08
74C901	1.40
74C902	1.40
74C903	POA
74C906	1.40
74C907	1.40
74C908	2.44
74C911	16.80
74C912	16.80
74C914	1.24
74C915	2.98
74C922	7.40
74C923	7.40
74C925	9.98
74C926	9.98
74C929	9.98

74S SERIES

74S00	0.44
74S02	0.44
74S03	0.51
74S04	0.42
74S08	0.42
74S09	0.48
74S10	0.98
74S11	0.48
74S20	0.48
74S32	0.78
74S40	0.25
74S51	0.36
74S64	0.36
74S74	0.98
74S86	1.12
74S112	1.08
74S124	2.42
74S132	0.98
74S133	0.73
74S134	1.95
74S138	0.88
74S139	0.88
74S140	0.78
74S153	1.26
74S157	1.72
74S163	2.60
74S174	0.92
74S175	1.35
74S182	3.29
74S189	2.14
74S195	2.40
74S240	1.00
74S241	1.12
74S244	1.77
74S257	1.22
74S258	1.22
74S260	0.70
74S273	2.44
74S274	2.42
74S280	0.96
74S283	1.90
74S374	2.18
74S394	2.10
74S412	2.10
74S436	2.62
74S437	2.62
74S472	2.32
74S734	2.62

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78008AP	1.15
7805	0.28
7805A	0.32
7805FA	0.45
7805	0.28
7808	0.28
7809	0.32
7812	0.28
7812A	0.32
7812CTC	0.32
7815	0.28
7818	0.28
7824	0.28
78L05	0.24
78L05A	0.28
78L05ACLP	0.40
78L05ACZ	0.28
78L12	0.28
78L12A	0.28
78L12ACZ	0.30
78L15	0.28
78L24	0.28
78L56	1.10
78M05	0.32
78M05A	0.36
78M12	0.32
78M12A	0.36
78M13A	0.65
78M15	0.32
78S05	0.48
78S12	0.48
78S15	0.55
7905	0.28
7905A	0.32
7905FA	0.60
7909	0.55
7912	0.30
7912A	0.36
7912FA	0.78
7915	0.30
7918	0.30
7924	0.30
79L12A	0.35
79L12ACP	0.35
79M05	0.42
79M05A	0.42
79M05FA	0.65
79M12	0.50
79M12A	0.60
LM317T	0.50
LM317MP	1.06
LM317LZ	0.55
LM338K	4.45
UA78GU1C	1.02
UA79GU1C	1.02
RC4195N	1.80

DIODES

1N2986RB	18.20
1N3881	2.54
1N3997A	6.55
1N4001	0.04
1N4002	0.04
1N4003	0.04
1N4006	0.04
1N4007	0.04
1N4148	0.03
1N4149	0.06
1N4150	0.08
1N4446	0.06
1N4728A	0.24
1N4735A	0.24
1N4736A	0.24
1N4740A	0.24
1N4743A	0.24
1N4744A	0.24
1N4756A	0.24
1N5226B	0.09
1N5232B	0.09
1N5234B	0.09
1N5337B	0.48
1N5349B	0.48
1N5352B	0.48
1N5357B	0.48
1N5365B	0.48
1N5366B	0.48
1N5370B	0.48
1N5380B	0.48
1N5401	0.11
1N5402	0.11
1N6287A	1.55
1N825	2.75
1N825A	2.75
1N827	3.14
1SS252	0.20
5082-2800	0.66
5082-2810	1.40
5082-2835	0.44
AA119	0.60
AA144	0.72
AAZ15	0.58
AAZ17	0.58
AAZ18	0.48
BAV10	0.08
BAV45	4.98
BAW62	0.06
BAX16	0.06
BB204	0.32
BB212	2.48
BB405B	0.22
BB809	0.60
BY179	0.42
BY260-200	3.58
BY261-200	3.98
BYV28-100	0.99
BYV32-50	1.60
CV8805	0.60
DS16C	0.40
MV1404	5.90
MV209	1.20
OA200	0.10
OA202	0.20
OA47	0.14
OA90	0.14
P6KE36A	0.88
P6KE47A	0.88
REC53A	0.40
ZPD2.7V	0.06

ZENER DIODES MISC.

BZY93C7V5	2.66
BZY93C15	2.66
BZY93C18R	2.66
BZY93C20	2.66
BZY93C24V	2.66
BZY93C33R	2.66
BZT03C120	0.40
BZX61C9V2	0.09
BZX61C24V	0.09

ZENER DIODES
400mW
2.4V to 75V
Price: 6p each

ZENER DIODES
500mW
2.4V to 200V
Price: 6p each

ZENER DIODES
1.3 WATT
2.7V to 200V
Price:10p each

ZENER DIODES
3.0 WATT
7.5V to 270V
Price:40p each

ZENER DIODES
5.0 WATT
3.3V to 200V
Price:42p each

ZENER DIODES
STUD MOUNT
20 WATT
7.5V to 75V
Price: £4.94 ea.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

0.9A/200VDIL	0.38
3.0A/200V SIL	0.57
6A/100V SIL	1.60
8A/200V SIL	1.96
35A/100V Sqr	2.98
KBPC1002	1.64
KBPC3502	2.98
W005-1A/50V	0.32
W02G-1.5A	0.40
2W02	0.40
2KBB10R/SIL	0.66
2KBB20R/SIL	0.70
B80C1500/Sq	0.35
B80C1500SIL	0.60
SKB6008/60A	POA
SKD6008/60A	POA

CRYSTALS

HC49(HC18/U)

Freq.MHz	
1.843200	1.60
2.000000	1.66
2.457600	1.49
3.276800	0.98
3.579545	1.10
3.686400	1.02
4.000000	1.02
4.096000	1.10
4.194304	1.10
4.433619	1.10
4.608000	1.10
4.915200	1.20
5.000000/S	1.02
5.068800	1.10
5.242880	1.20
5.888200	1.80
6.000000	1.02
6.144000	1.02
6.400000	1.64
6.552000	1.40
6.553600	1.21
7.372800	0.78
8.000000	1.00
8.867230	1.34
9.830400	1.20
10.00000	1.10
10.69500	1.90
11.00000	1.10
12.00000	0.92
13.87500	2.40
14.00000	1.64
14.31818/S	0.85
14.74560/S	1.10
14.74560	1.10
15.00000/S	1.10
16.00000	1.02
16.00000/S	1.20
18.43200/S	1.10
19.66080/S	1.20
20.00000/S	1.60
22.11840/S	1.68
24.00000/S	1.82
27.64800/S	1.20
30.00000/S	6.99
32.00000/S	1.40
48.00000/S	1.68

S = Series

HC33/U

0.204800	8.23
0.307200	6.99
1.000000	3.95
1.843200	3.71
2.000000	4.65
2.097152	3.71
2.457600	1.92
2.500000	1.92
3.000000	2.25

HC49/U4H

3.276800	1.66
3.579545	1.58
5.068800	2.25
7.864320	1.49
8.000000	1.14
10.00000	2.25
11.05920	2.40
12.00000	1.14
14.00000	2.25
16.00000	1.14
20.00000	1.52
24.00000	1.90

UM-1

8.000000	2.25
8.192000	2.02
10.00000	2.25
11.00000	2.25
12.28800	2.66
15.00000	2.25
17.73447	2.80
18.00000	2.50
20.00000	2.25
21.00000	2.25
24.00000	2.80

CRYSTALS MISC.

HC43/T 1.000000	6.99
MINI CYLINDER 0.032768	0.88
WATCH 0.032768	0.82

CRYSTAL OSC. MODULES

8pin DIL
Plastic pkg
TTL Output
4 Pins spaced at corners of 8pinDIL
Freq.= MHz
4, 4.9152, 8, 10, 12, 16 & 20MHz
Price: £2.98 ea.
24.32,40&50MHz
Price £3.40 ea.

8pin DIL
Sealed Metal
Package
HCMOS Output
13.2mm sq.
Pins spaced at corners of 8pinDIL
Freq.= MHz
3.6864,4,8,10,12,16,20,24,32,40&50MHz
Price £4.20 each

TTL Output
14pin DIL Layout
Sealed Metal
4pin Pkg
Freq.= MHz
1MHz **£8.90 ea.**

4,4.9152,6,8,9.8304,10,12,15,16,18.432, 19.6608, 20, 24, 25 & 30MHz
Price: £3.52 ea.

32, 32.768, 33.33, 40 & 50, 66MHz
Price: £4.45 ea.

Programmable Crystal Oscillators

EXO-3C SERIES
8pin DIL Plastic Package
Freq.= MHz
12, 14.31818, 16, 16.384,19.6608 & 20MHz
Price: £3.92 ea.

16pin DIL Plastic Package
Programmable for 57 Diff.Frequency

SPG8640AN
0.005 to 600kHz

SPG8640BN
0.0083 to 1MHz

SPG8640CN
0.0064 to 768kHz
Baud Rate Generator

SPG8650BN
0.00083 to 100kHz

PXO-600
0.005 to 600kHz

PXO-1000
0.0083 to 1MHz
Price: £ 9.25 ea.

SPG8651BN
0.00083 to 100kHz
Cal. Tol. 5ppm
Price: £ 10.50 ea.

DC to DC Converters

TDK CE-0344	5.60
3W5R 15-15	27.50
IPL S.010	23.40

1 Watt DC/DC
5V Input ±Output
DIL & SIL by
Newport
NMA0505±5V
NMA0509±9V
NMA0512±12V
NMA0515±15V
Price: £ 8.65ea.

DC/DC Converters by Computer Products

PM623	24.60
PM671	26.70
PM672	26.70
PM903	44.00
PM951	46.50

RESISTORS

METAL FILM
0.25W 1%
E24 Series
10R to 1M 3p each
N.B Min Qty. Order
5pcs per value

METAL FILM
PRECISION
0.25 WATT 0.1%
E96 Series
100R to 255K
Price: £0.94 each

HIGH PRECISION
NON-INDUCTIVE
WIRE WOUND
0.15 WATT 0.1%

Temp.Coeff.3ppm
10R,50R,100R,250R, 10K,100K
Price: £3.85 each

HIGH PRECISION
NON-INDUCTIVE
WIRE WOUND
0.33 WATT 0.1%

Temp.Coeff.3ppm
1R,5R,10R,20R,50R
Price: £3.60 each

100R,120R, 250R, 500R,1K, 2K, 5K, 10K,20K
Price: £3.10 each

MEMORIES

DYNAMIC RAM

4164-10	1.40
4164-12	1.20
4164-15	1.20
41256-8	2.40
41256-10	2.40
41256-12	2.40
41264-15	2.24
41464-12	4.45
41464-10	4.45
4464-10	2.80
414256A-70	3.90
44C256AZ-10	6.95
44C256-8	5.00
511000-85	8.45
HM48416AP-15	4.60
HM48416AP-20	4.25
HY53C256LS-80	1.60
HY53C464LS-80	3.95
HYB511000-85	8.45
KM44C256AZ-10	6.95
M5M4464P-15	4.60
MK4116N-54	2.80
MK4564N-15	1.20
NMC3764N-15	1.60
UPD41464C-12	4.20
UPD41464C-15	4.20
UPD416C-2	3.40
UPD416C-3	3.65
UPD446D-1	2.60

STATIC RAM

2114-3L	3.40
6264LP-10	2.40
6264LP-12	2.40
62256LP-12	4.95
62256LP-10	4.95
CDM6116AE3	5.30
CDM6117AE3	5.85
HM1-6116-5	4.38
HM3-6116-5	3.60
HM6116LP-2	2.60
HM6116LP-3	2.60
HM6117LP-3	5.75
HM62256LP-10	7.93
HM6264ALP-12	3.95
HM6264ASP-20	3.95
HM6267P-35	5.07
HM628128LP-80	18.55
HM66204L-12	15.80
KM62256ALP-10	4.95
LH5164D-10L	2.40
P2114AL-2	3.40
P2114AL-4	3.40
PCD5101P	3.30
UPD43256AGU10L	8.33
UPD43256C-12	5.60
UPD4364C-15	4.70

UVPROMS

27C128-25	3.95
27C64A-15	3.95
27C256-15	3.95
27C256-25	3.95
D27256	5.40
27C512D-12	6.48
27C1000D-12	8.92
27C4096-12	POA
HM27C101G-20	9.80
HN27C1024HG10	16.63
HN27C64FP-20T	3.40
HN27C64G-15	4.20
HN27C64G-20	4.20
HN462532P	4.50
HN4827128G-25	4.55
HN482764G	3.80
M2716-1F1	3.50
M5L2732K	4.40
M5L2764K	3.30
MBM27C64-20/21V	4.90
MBM27C128-30	4.20
MBM27C256-30	5.10
NMC27C256Q-25	4.95
NMC27C64Q-25	3.66
TMS2516JL-45	4.58
TMS27128JL-25	4.60
TMS2716JL-45	4.60
UPD27256D/21V	5.60
UPD2732A/21V	4.95
UPD27C256D-15	5.80
UPD27C512D-15	6.96
UPD27C64D-25	4.95

EEPROMS

28C64-25	9.80
28C64-15	10.95
28C256-20	18.40
28C256-15	19.60
28C256-15DC	28.50
X2816AD	5.10
X2816AP-25	5.10
X2864AP-35	12.20
24C01	1.62
24C02	2.10
24C04	2.98
24C16	5.40
28C04A-20	4.40
59C11	1.44
93C06	1.12
93C46	1.28
93C56	1.52
93C66	2.16

MISC. MEMORIES

6341-1J	4.58
AM2148-45DC	5.44
AM27S281PC	3.98
IDT7130LA-100P	10.40
IDT7132LA-100P	12.20
MB8414E	4.95
MCM4027AC3	2.80
N82S09N	POA
N82S126AN	2.49
N82S153N	5.80
N82S181AN	6.09
NMC6504J-9	3.40
NMC9306N	1.45
P5101L-1	3.90
TBP18S030N	1.74
TBP24S10N	2.90
TBP24SA10N	3.15
TC5501P	3.50
TC5504AP-2	3.40
TC5516PL-15	4.20
TC5517AP-2	4.20
TC5565PL-15	3.60
TMS4014JDL	3.40

CAPACITORS SURFACE MOUNT

Multilayer Ceramic
63 VOLT
Case Size: 1206
L2xW1.25mm

10pF,22pF,33pF,47pF
100pF,220pF,330pF
470pF,1000pF,2200pf
3300pF,4700pF
10000pF, 22000pF
33000pF
Price: 15p each

47000pF 100000pF
Price: 18p each

MICROPROCESSOR & SUPPORT ICs

100114DEC	7.40
100141DC	9.80
6303XP	8.76
6321P	4.20
63485CP32/sm	19.95
63B03XP	10.07
6502	3.98
6502A	5.40
6520P	4.40
6522	4.40
6522A	5.26
6551	4.43
6551A	4.43
65C02P2	5.84
65C02P3	6.98
65C102P2	7.00
65C22P2	4.80
65C51E-1	3.80
65C51E-2	4.38
68000P-10	6.98
68000P-16	18.20
68000P-8	6.50
68008P-8	7.85
68010P-12	POA
6802P	3.40
6803AP	POA
6805E3E	10.98
6810P	POA
6821P	1.52
6840P	3.40
6844P	17.20
6845P	4.86
6845SP	5.40
68A00P	POA
68A09P	4.30
68A21P	1.98
68A40P	2.56
68A50P	2.98
68B09P	3.98
68B21P	1.98
68B40P	2.98
8080A	POA
8085AH-2	5.98
8086	3.40
8086-2	3.90
80C286-12/pga	48.50
80C286-8/plcc	24.40
80C85A	4.95
80C85A-2	5.94
8118-5CH	7.60
93L34DC	7.08
AM25LS2568P	2.68
AM25LS2569P	2.68
AM2602PC	2.30
AM26LS31DC	2.30
AM26LS31PC	1.26
AM27S191ADC	10.20
AM27S281PC	6.25
AM2964BDC	12.36
AM2965DC	6.36
AM2966PC	3.98
AM29826DC	3.34
AM685DL	9.82
AM8238PC	5.60
AM9050CDC	4.95
AM9050CPC	4.60
AM9102CPC	2.82
AM9114BDM	9.96
AM9551PC	9.66
AM96L02PC	3.35
AY-5-8136	6.45
AY-5-8136-005	6.45
C1164/SMD	4.98
C8231A	59.00
C8253	3.60
CA80C85B	5.98
CD82C85	9.62
CD82C86H-5	9.74
CG80C286-12	48.50
CG80C286-16	65.00
COM8136	6.45
COM81C17	9.41
CP82C54	6.42
CRT-8004-001	9.65
CS8205	8.92
D3232	5.60
D8086	5.48
D8086-2	8.80
D8202A	POA
D8254-2	6.42
D8284A	3.90
D8288	6.48
D82C284-12	9.60
D82C284-8	7.85
D82C288-10	10.96
D82C288-12	11.85
D82C288-8	9.36
D8748H	9.95
DM9601N	2.45
DP8228N	6.36
DP8238N	6.36
DP8304BN	2.34
DP8311N	6.54
DS1221	6.44
DS1231-20	4.44
DS1232	3.26
DS3486N	3.20
DS3487N	3.20
DS34C86N	4.80
DS34C87N	4.80
DS3631N	3.33
DS3632N	2.81
DS3633N	3.33
DS3634N	2.81
DS3691N	4.96
DS3862N	7.38
DS5000-32-12	47.50
DS8640N	1.20
DS8820AN	2.95
DS8832N	2.68
DS8836N	2.44
DS8837N	2.40
DS8838N	2.40
EF6803A-1P	3.80
EF6803P	3.80
EF6821P	1.30
EF68B09P	3.18
EF68B21P	1.44
EP610PC-35	POA

HD1-0165-5	10.95
HD146818AP	4.20
HD3-6402-9	6.16
HD3-6440-9	8.89
HD3-6495-9	8.89
HD44883	9.52
HD46505SP	9.85
HD46802P	5.50
HD6321P	4.20
HD63485PS32	32.50
HD63B03XP	11.95
HD68000-8	11.59
HD6845SP	6.92
HD68A52P	5.60
HD68B21P	4.29
HI3-7159-5	20.98
HI3-7159A-5	23.40
HM10422	14.30
ID82C86H	17.06
IM6402AIPL	10.20
IM6402IPL	7.75
IM6403IPL	10.80
IMS2600P-15	4.40
INS8250N	7.80
INS8250N-B	7.80
M5M82C51AP	4.20
M5M82C54P-6	5.40
MAB8031AH12P	4.56
MAB8035HL-6P	5.98
MC10103P	1.98
MC10115L	3.21
MC10115P	1.98
MC146805E2P	9.18
MC68000P12/16	POA
MC68010P10/12	POA
MC6802P	2.47
MC6809P	6.78
MC6821P	1.80
MC6840P	5.05
MC6844P	18.40
MC6845P	7.38
MC6850P	3.35
MC68705R3P	25.35
MC68A00P	7.02
MC68A09P	7.62
MC8314P	6.60
MCM6810P	3.00
MCM68A10P	5.35
MM53200N	3.40
MM58167BN	10.64
MM58174AN	14.80
MM58274CN	9.18
MSM5832RS	3.39
MSM80C35RS	4.90
MSM80C39/SMD	6.45
MSM80C85A	3.95
MSM80C85A-2	5.98
MSM80C86	7.60
MSM81C55	4.60
MSM82C51A	3.58
MSM82C53-2	3.98
MSM82C53-5	3.58
MSM82C54-2	4.20
MSM82C59A-2	3.98
MSM82C84A	3.30
MSM82C84A-2	3.60
MSM82C88	12.60
N80C286-10/pl	24.50
N80C286-12/pl	29.54
N80L286-8C2/pl	36.20
N8235N	3.68
N8264N	3.68
N82S126AN	3.25
N82S181F	10.04
NS16450N	4.68
NS16550AFN	12.60
NSC800N-1	10.80
P8032AH	4.29
P8051AH	11.20
P8052AH/Basic	23.45
P8080A	3.90
P8085A-2	5.98
P8085AH-2	5.98
P8088	4.80
P80C31BH	4.54
P80C86AL-2	12.60
P8155H/2	6.98
P8185	18.10
P8205	2.00
P8212	2.40
P8226	2.40
P8251A	3.90
P8253	2.80
P8255A-5	3.90
P8259	2.85
P8259A	3.20
P8274	9.98
P8279-5	3.20
P8282	2.64
P8286	3.60
P82C54	4.10
P82C54-2	4.80
PAL10L8CN	1.90
PAL12H6CN	1.90
PAL16R4BCN	2.17
PAL20L10CNS	4.35
PAL20X8CNS	3.32
PALC16L8Q-25CQ	6.10
PALC20L8Z 45CQS	5.17
PALC22V10H-35QS	8.34
PIC16C54RC/P	3.60
PIC16C55RC/P	4.48
PIC16C56RC/P	4.42
PIC16C57RC/P	5.06
PIC16C71-16P	8.94
PIC16C84-10P	12.24
PCD8584P	8.28
PCF8566P	8.28
PCF8566T	8.28
PCF8570P	7.85
PCF8573P	6.72
PCF8574P	5.90
PCF8574T	5.90
PCF8591P	9.35
R6502AP	5.70
R6520P	4.40
R6522	4.40
R6522AP	5.80
R65C02P2	5.84

R65C02P3	6.90
R65C02P4	8.95
R65C102P2	6.85
R65C21P2	5.94
R65C22P2	4.80
SAB80C32P	5.95
SAB8155-P	3.82
SAB8259AP	3.59
SAB80C535-N	11.67
SAB82C54-2-P	4.12
SAB82C55A-2-P	4.80
SC80C451ccn64	13.60
SCN2661bc1n28	3.35
SCN2661ccn28	3.35
PAL16R4-15CN	2.98
TL16C552FN	12.58
TMP7002NL-2	4.97
TMP8085AP-2	5.98
TMS3477NL	6.68
TMS3700NSB	8.78
TMS3702ANS	8.78
TMS3835ANS	7.55
TMS77C01NL	10.74
TMS9900NL	24.40
TMS9901NL	14.16
TMS9902ANL	15.94
TMS9914ANL	23.10
TMS9928ANL	7.40
TMS9995JDL	69.85
UA9636ACP	1.98
UA9637A	1.98
UA9638CP	1.98
UA9639CP	1.98
UM6845B	4.95
UM9151	POA
UM9151-3	POA
UPB8238	POA
UPB8282C	4.98
UPB8284AD	4.98
UPB8286C	4.98
UPD70108C-10	9.10
UPD70108C-8	6.95
UPD70116C-10	12.90
UPD70116C-8	9.20
UPD71055C	4.38
UPD7201AC	11.68
UPD7201C	6.80
UPD765AC	5.42
UPD765AC	5.42
UPD780C-1	4.76
UPD80C39HC	8.42
UPD8155HD	5.84
UPD8251AFC	4.08
UPD8253C-2	3.32
UPD8253C-5	3.32
UPD8286C	POA
UPD8741AD	12.52
UPD8749HC	13.98
V20-10MHz	9.10
V20-8MHz	6.95
V30-10MHz	12.90
V30-8MHz	9.20
V61C30P	7.80
VC0106N6	8.60
Z0800110PSC	16.90
Z0868112PSC	3.20
Z180-MPU	POA
Z8001B-CPU	11.96
Z8018008VSC	8.25
Z80A-CPU	1.25
Z80A-CPU/CMOS	2.98
Z80A-CTC	1.98
Z80A-DART	4.98
Z80A-DMA	3.95
Z80A-PIO	1.25
Z80A-SIO/0	4.48
Z80B-CPU	1.52
Z80B-CTC	3.00
Z80B-DART	5.80
Z80B-DMA	POA
Z80B-PIO	2.20
Z80B-SIO	4.60
Z80C00AB6	2.98
Z84C42 CMOS	6.60
Z8681-B1	6.79

TELECOM & SPECIAL FUNCTION ICs

62X0890-U18	3.70
707W02020	5.25
733W00124	5.25
AMA1503GXB	4.68
BAA1505	1.80
CLA25106/PLCC	5.95
GA05001GDB	3.20
KS-49258/PLCC	5.92
MJ1454BB	7.65
MK5175N	3.80
OC-147-7	2.40
PBD352303	6.40
PP34C108	6.80
Q4704	3.60
QMV16BPS	7.98
QMV18C	6.95
QMV18CN1	7.85
QMV18CW1	7.85
QMV25C	8.42
QMV62AW1	6.90
S4534-AMI	4.20
SA336931	2.95
SAA5025D	5.40
SCM66115P	3.40
SGS7P050	4.55
SP1450B	5.76
ULA1RB029E1	6.80
ULA20RK008E15	9.72
XR-T5683	3.60
ZNA2L029J-BS	3.80
ZNPCM1J-BS	8.95

LINEAR & MISCS.

3630BM/BB	3.40
49620/BB	POA
555-TIMER	0.20
6341-1J	POA
741-OPAMP	0.18
AD520JN	POA
AD524	21.52
AD534JH	48.27
AD537JH	POA
AD548JN	1.80
AD574AKD	64.66

AD578JN	POA
AD581JH	8.92
AD581KCSA/SMD	9.97
AD585AQ	31.56
AD592CN	POA
AD594AD	16.80
AD595AD	15.24
AD648JN	3.40
AD707JN	3.40
AD711JN	2.34
AD712JN	3.72
AD7245JN/KN	POA
AD736JN	9.12
AD741KN	3.69
AD7523KN	9.80
AD7537JN	34.98
AD7537LN	POA
AD7542KN	36.35
AD7543JCWE	POA
AD7578KN	46.15
AD844AN	9.70
ADC0804LCN	6.80
ADC804LCWM	12.10
ADC0820CCN	22.40
ADC0834CCN	10.80
ADC84KG-10	38.98
ADC908HP	18.42
ADDAC80N	POA
ADG201AKN	7.35
ADOP07CN	2.32
AH0015CD	17.20
AY-3-1270	3.60
AY-5-1013	4.60
AY-5-1013A	5.98
AY-3-1015D	3.60
AY-5-1250	POA
AY-5-3600-PRO	9.96
BA6109	1.68
BA6208	1.40
CA3046	0.51
CA3046(SMD)	0.89
CA3054	0.94
CA3059	1.20
CA3078AT	2.42
CA3079	0.88
CA3080E	0.70
CA3081	0.96
CA3089E	1.22
CA3094AE	2.16
CA3096AE	3.48
CA3096CE	1.82
CA3097E	2.60
CA3120E	POA
CA3130BT	19.20
CA3130E	1.10
CA3140AE	1.34
CA3140E	0.48
CA3146E	0.90
CA3160E	1.25
CA3240E	1.15
CA3240E1	2.72
CA3260E	1.68
CA3280AE	5.94
CA3280E	3.42
CA555CE	0.20
CA741CE	0.18
CS5503-KD	POA
CX7925B	POA
D169CJ	POA
DAC0800LCN	4.10
DAC0832LCN	10.67
DAC08CP	3.48
DAC08EP	5.06
DAC1008LCN	10.73
DAC1222LCN	20.40
DF1700P	17.91
DG201ABK	3.83
DG211	1.56
DG508ACJ	3.98
DG508CJ	3.25
DS1488N	0.48
DS14C88M/SMD	1.65
DS14C88N	1.65
DS14C89AN	1.65
HA12017	1.44
HA13426	11.96
HA17723	1.10
HD75169P	0.80
HEF4754V	22.20
HI1-0201-5	3.95
HI1-508A-5	11.21
HI1-549-5	POA
HI1-574AKD-5	42.50
HI3-0201-5	3.40
HI3-0509A-5	7.15
HI3-201-5	3.20
HIIL1	POA
HS574-AK	18.20
ICL7104-16CPL	26.08
ICL7106CPL	4.87
ICL7107CQH/PLCC	5.20
ICL7109CPL	9.85
ICL7116CPL	7.84
ICL7117CPL	8.60
ICL7126CPL	8.60
ICL7135CPI	9.95
ICL7136CPL	8.60
ICL7137CPL	8.60
ICL7606CJN	12.24
ICL7611DCPA	1.32
ICL7621DCPA	1.98
ICL7622	POA
ICL7650CPD	5.68
ICL7650SCPD	6.27
ICL7652BCPD	8.24
ICL7652CPD	8.24
ICL7660CPA	1.40
ICL7660SCPA	3.80
ICL7662CPA	4.40
ICL7663BCJA	6.78
ICL7663BCPA	5.10
ICL7664CPA	7.95
ICL7665ACPA	4.98
ICL7673CPA	1.38
ICL8052ACPD	8.73
ICL8068AJD	11.38
ICL8069CCSQ	3.75
ICL8069DCSQ	2.88
ICL8069DCZR	2.88
ICL8211CPA	2.56
ICL8212CPA	2.48

ICM7170IPG	6.98
ICM7207AIPD	7.94
ICM7207IPD	7.94
ICM7209IPA	4.95
ICM7211AMIPL	4.68
ICM7211MIPL	4.68
ICM7212AMIPL	4.45
ICM7213IPD	6.98
ICM7216AIJI	29.32
ICM7217AIPI	12.32
ICM7217BIJI	12.98
ICM7217IJI	12.98
ICM7218AIJI	8.68
ICM7218AIPI	8.68
ICM7218DIJI	8.68
ICM7218EIJL	14.76
ICM7224IPL	11.92
ICM7226AIJL	37.20
ICM7226BIPL	32.52
ICM7249IDM	POA
ICM7555IBA	1.20
ICM7555IPA	0.84
ICM7556IPD	1.85
IM6403IPL	12.92
L272	2.74
L272M	2.30
L293B	3.64
L293E	4.82
L297/1	6.98
L298N	7.80
L4805CV	2.89
L487	3.76
L4960	3.76
L702B	3.24
LA6250	POA
LA6358	POA
LA6510	POA
LA6520	POA
LC7132	2.98
LC7522	POA
LC7555	POA
LD111ACJ	POA
LF13508D	18.20
LF311H	10.80
LF347N	2.40
LF351N	0.98
LF353N	0.86
LF355N	1.82
LF356N	1.82
LF357BN	4.98
LF357M/SMD	4.98
LF357N	1.20
LF398N	3.98
LF411CN	1.48
LF412CN	1.98
LF441CN	0.75
LF442CN	0.99
LF444CN	2.71
LH0002CN	18.60
LH0032CG	37.40
LM101AH	6.86
LM10CN	9.24
LM111H	8.60
LM13600N	2.60
LM13700N	2.60
LM1391N	3.40
LM139J	6.60
LM1458N	0.82
LM1496N	2.95
LM1801N	7.92
LM1881N	4.80
LM1889N	7.40
LM1894N	4.16
LM218H	15.75
LM239N	3.90
LM2901N	1.68
LM2903N	1.65
LM2904N	1.42
LM2917N-14	6.10
LM2917N-8	5.80
LM2940CT15	2.95
LM2940CT5	2.50
LM2984CT	7.50
LM301AN	0.36
LM307N	1.39
LM308N	1.65
LM310N	2.98
LM311N	0.64
LM311N-14	2.15
LM312H	8.95
LM317AT	3.48
LM317T	0.70
LM317T-LT	1.60
LM318N	2.98
LM319N	2.84
LM320LZ-12	0.34
LM324AN	3.66
LM324J	2.47
LM324N	0.64
LM325N	9.40
LM3301N	2.60
LM334Z	2.20
LM335Z	2.48
LM336Z-2.5	1.48
LM336Z-5.0	1.48
LM337T	1.15
LM339AN	2.98
LM339N	0.60
LM340AT12	1.98
LM340T-5	0.48
LM340T12	0.48
LM340T15	0.30
LM340T5	0.30
LM343H	8.80
LM346N	3.96
LM348DP	0.40
LM348N	0.40
LM350T	6.85
LM351N	2.60
LM358N	0.32
LM359N	4.68
LM360H	7.72
LM361M/SMD	6.40
LM363H-100	16.50
LM369DN	3.82
LM369DRC	3.70
LM380N	1.20
LM381AN	7.88
LM385Z-1.2	2.20
LM385Z-2.5	2.20
LM386M-1/SMD	1.65
LM386N-1	1.40

LM386N-3	1.80
LM386N-4	2.60
LM387AN	5.90
LM388N-1	4.25
LM389N	3.40
LM3900N	1.60
LM3909N	2.64
LM3914N	4.40
LM393N	0.30
LM393P	0.30
LM394CN	5.98
LM3999Z	2.76
LM399H	7.85
LM4250J	11.82
LM555CN	0.28
LM565CN	7.48
LM710CH	2.80
LM723CH	2.80
LM723CN	0.70
LM733CN	2.65
LM741CJ-14	2.20
LM741CN	0.45
LM747CH	2.40
LM747CN	0.90
LM78GCP	2.40
LM79GCP	2.40
LM833N	2.82
LS285AB	2.40
LS288B	3.60
LS7210	4.40
LT1006CNB	2.72
LT1010CT	4.58
LT1028CN8	7.32
LT1032CN	4.70
LT1070CT	9.14
LT1083CP	8.82
LT1086CT	2.90
LT1134CN	POA
LTC1052	7.97
LTC1099CN	14.39
LTC485CN8	2.16
LTC490	4.40
M5218AL	POA
M5220	POA
M5238L	POA
M5298P	POA
M706B1	1.25
MAX134CPL	17.95
MAX1232CNG	POA
MAX1232CPA	3.57
MAX1259CPE	POA
MAX162ACNG	POA
MAX232ACPE	4.84
MAX232CPE	2.80
MAX232EWE	3.80
MAX232N	2.80
MAX280CPA	6.94
MAX452CPA	5.38
MAX627CPA	2.98
MAX660CPA	5.72
MAX690ACPA	6.58
MAX693CPE	6.68
MAX694CPA	5.70
MAX697CPE	6.59
MAX7219CNG	7.15
MAX8211CPA	2.28
MAX901BCPE	POA
MC1377P	4.93
MC1413P	0.74
MC14411P	11.38
MC14416L	17.60
MC14495P	4.82
MC145406P	2.10
MC1455P	0.40
MC1455P1	0.60
MC1458P	0.32
MC1488L	2.40
MC1488P	0.38
MC1489AL	2.25
MC1489AN	0.80
MC1489L	2.20
MC1489P	0.48
MC1496N	2.20
MC1558L	3.32
MC1648P	12.40
MC1658P	12.78
MC1709CPI	1.20
MC1723CP	1.20
MC1741CP	0.45
MC3242AP	7.54
MC3301P	0.88
MC3302P	0.60
MC3340P	1.60
MC3357P	3.20
MC3403P	1.40
MC3446AP	6.75
MC3479P	7.92
MC3523U	5.80
MC4024P	12.78
MCT2	0.84
MCT61	1.18
MF10CCN	8.95
ML924	4.90
MM5309N	5.76
MM53105N	4.98
MM80C95N	1.44
MP7570JD	POA
MUX24EQ	9.60
MUX24FP	9.60
MV500DP	3.05
MV601DP	3.36
MV8870DP	7.96
NE5020N	10.84
NE527N	3.71
NE532N	0.60
NE536H	4.90
NE5530N	3.82
NE5532AN	1.58
NE5532N	0.80
NE5534AN	1.80
NE555N	0.20
NE556/SMD	0.70
NE556N	0.38
NE558N	2.28
NE564N	3.42
NE565N	2.94
NE567N	0.65
NE568N	POA
NE570N	4.60
NE571N	3.40
NE589N	4.25
NE592/SMD	1.80

NE592N	1.40
NE592N14	0.92
NE602N/AN	2.98
NE604AN	8.24
NE605N	8.60
NE612AN	2.87
NJM4556D	1.20
NJM4558DX	1.20
NJ8821DP	12.06
OP07CJ	3.60
OP07CN	0.95
OP07CP	0.95
OP07EP	3.10
OP11GP	5.85
OP177FP	3.71
OP27GP	2.89
OP42FZ	7.44
OP77GP	2.07
OPO7CN	0.95
PCM63P-K	35.80
PM7548HP	18.20
RC4136N	0.98
RC4193N	POA
RC4194N	2.85
RC4207GN	1.92
RC4558	0.90
RC4558P	0.60
REF01CP	3.33
REF01HP	3.33
REF02CP	3.98
REF03GP	3.69
REF25Z	1.12
S2560A	POA
SAA1027	6.51
SAA1043P	7.98
SAA3049P	9.92
SAA5025D	7.65
SAA6002A	10.80
SAS560S	3.40
SED2000FVA	9.60
SFC2301ADC	6.78
SFC2741DC	0.18
SG3524N	4.60
SI7660CJ	1.92
SL1452	6.75
SL2364C	3.97
SL3117B	POA
SL486DP	3.36
SL490DP	2.80
SL560CDP	3.00
SL6270CDP	3.30
SL6700CDP	5.47
SN5281CN	POA
SN55451BJG	2.85
SOC12	0.20
SP1648DG	5.53
SP4534	POA
SP4740DP	4.46
SP8629DP	3.44
SP8660DP	4.96
STK4141II	5.20
STK5151	POA
STK4171II	7.10
STK4181-V	9.60
STK4192II	7.80
STK4277SL	10.80
TA7215P	7.20
TA7256P	2.60
TA7368P	POA
TA7658P	1.20
TA78005AP	0.48
TA8200AH	POA
TA8410K	2.80
TA8449P	POA
TA8659AN	POA
TAA861A	POA
TBA120S	0.60
TBA240B	POA
TBA570	POA
TBA820MT	POA
TBA920	POA
TBA990	POA
TCA335A	POA
TCA965	POA
TCM1520AP	POA
TCM1531P	POA
TCM1705AN	POA
TCM3105N	9.42
TCM5087N	2.40
TCM5089N	2.40
TDA1023	2.30
TDA1083	2.60
TDA1085A	2.96
TDA1085C	3.80
TDA1151	1.10
TDA1170S	2.80
TDA1515A	4.98
TDA1521A	4.37
TDA1576	3.90
TDA1578A	3.60
TDA2086/A/DP	4.82
TDA2595	3.32
TDA3048N	1.85
TDA3505	POA
TDA3810	POA
TDA440	POA
TDA4510	3.38
TDA4563	3.38
TDA4660	6.60
TDA6579T	POA
TDA7010T	POA
TDA7052	2.52
TDA8702	6.22
TEA1045	POA
TEA1060	4.20
TEA5620	POA
TIPC2801KV	8.40
TL026CP	1.84
TL062CN	0.52
TL062CP	0.52
TL064CD	0.98
TL064CN	0.88
TL064ID/SMD	2.10
TL071ACP	1.84
TL071CP	0.64
TL072ACP	1.48
TL072CN	0.50
TL072CP	0.50
TL074ACN	2.85
TL074CN	0.98
TL081CP	0.48
TL082CN/CP	0.81

TL084CN/CP	0.84
TL27L2CD/SMD	1.98
TL497ACN	3.44
TL507CP	4.03
TL604CP	2.90
TL7702ACP	2.04
TL7705ACP	2.04
TL7705CP	2.04
TL7709ACP	2.04
TL7770-SC	3.82
TL783CKC	5.10
TLC1541IN	16.03
TLC2201CP	3.74
TLC2274CN	2.85
TLC251CP	2.54
TLC2652CP	4.92
TLC2654CP	4.84
TLC271CP	0.84
TLC272CP	1.30
TLC272CD/smd	4.10
TLC274CN	2.40
TLC339CN	1.98
TLC372CP	1.40
TLC551CP	3.68
TLC555CP	0.65
TLC556CN	1.58
TLC7524CN	5.24
TLE2061CP	2.20
TLE2062CP	3.40
TLE2064CN	3.45
TLE2161CP	2.42
TMS3477NL	5.96
TPIC2406NE	7.14
TPIC2802KV	9.42
TPIC6259N	3.28
TPIC6273N	3.28
TPIC6595N	3.28
TSC426CPA	POA
TSC500CPE	POA
TSC7106CPL	6.81
TSC7116CPL	5.80
TSC7126CPL	5.80
TSC7660CPA	1.40
U1096B	4.92
U2066B	2.64
U2400B	5.50
UA2240PC	1.40
UA709CP	0.85
UA709PC	0.85
UA715HC	4.50
UA723CP	0.70
UA733CJ	2.98
UA741MP	0.60
UA741TC	0.28
UA748CP	0.36
UA748TC	0.52
UA77000UIC	POA
UA798TC	3.80
UCN5800A	2.40
UCN5801A	2.60
UDN2981A	2.00
UDN2982A	2.00
UDN6118A	1.65
UGN3501M	POA
ULN2001AN	0.44
ULN2002A	0.44
ULN2003AN	0.44
ULN2004AN	1.40
ULN2024A	1.40
ULN2032A	1.40
ULN2803AN	0.84
UM5100	POA
UM5101	3.80
XR2211CP	POA
XTR110KP	9.95
Y1112/Ti	4.60
YM3623B	15.48
ZN1034E	3.74
ZN1445	POA
ZN414Z	1.60
ZN415E	1.84
ZN416E	2.74
ZN423	2.20
ZN425E-8	5.97
ZN426E-8	3.68
ZN427E8	12.29
ZN428E-8	6.95
ZN429E-8	2.64
ZN432E	21.49
ZN448E	8.76
ZN449E	4.76
ZNA134E	12.25
ZNA134H	12.73
ZNA234E	16.40

OPTO ELECTRONICS

4N25	0.60
4N26	0.60
4N33	0.40
4N38	0.56
6N139	1.60
BPW21	4.98
BPW40	1.60
BPW41N	1.16
CNX36	0.38
CNY17-3	0.64
CNY21N	POA
DF08	0.40
HCPL-2200	5.98
HCPL-2231	5.98
HCPL-2602	5.68
HCPL-2630	3.68
HCPL-2730	3.45
HCPL-2731	3.20
HCPL-4200	5.98
ILD74	1.44
ILQ1	1.60
ILQ74	2.25
ISQ74	2.25
MV57164/Red - 10 LED Bargraph	1.65
TIL100	1.98
TIL111	0.60
TIL113	0.60
TIL117	0.85
TIL119	1.20
TIL311	9.65
TLP504A	1.58
TLP521-4GB	4.20
TORX173	4.96
TOTX173	4.96

GRAPHIC LCD DISPLAYS

LM258X	67.22
LMG6380QHGR	64.44
LM213XB	77.44
LM313XBN	106.20

INTELLIGENT LCD MODULES

LM087LN	33.10
LM091LN	53.04
LM092LN	66.82
LM093LN	37.44

ALPHANUMERIC DOT MATRIX LCD MODULES

LM016L	15.69
LM044L	34.70

75 SERIES

75107AN	1.02
75108AN	1.84
75110AN	2.46
75113N	3.56
75114N	3.16
75115N	2.68
75116N	6.24
75121N	3.66
75122N	POA
75136N	3.10
75140P	3.76
75150P	1.64
75154N	1.75
75155P	3.25
75172NG	4.82
75173N	4.82
75174N	3.68
75174NG	4.82
75175N	2.60
75176AP	2.18
75176BP	2.30
75177P	4.88
75178P	4.88
75182N	2.96
75183N	2.96
75188N	0.48
75189AN	0.48
75189N	0.48
75437AN	6.24
75450BN	0.64
75451N	0.48
75452BP	0.80
75452N	0.80
75453BP	1.14
75454BP	2.20
75462N	1.98
75462P	1.98
75463N	3.40
75468N	3.53
75469N	3.40
75470N	POA
75471P	3.76
75472P	2.28
75473P	3.76
75474P	2.98
75477N	2.98
75491N	2.46
75ALS176P	4.77
75ALS192N	5.14
75ALS193J	5.14
75C1154N	4.55
75C1406N	3.94
75C185N	3.98
75C188N	2.11
75C189AD	2.11
75C189AN	2.11
75C189N	2.11
75LBC176N	4.65

TRANSISTORS THYRISTORS & TRIACS

40406	1.60
40673	2.40
BC107A/B	0.17
BC108A/B/C	0.17
BC109B/C	0.18
BC140-16	0.48
BC146/01	0.58
BC149	0.40
BC157	0.34
BC158	0.34
BC169C	0.14
BC179	0.24

BC182	0.08
BC182A	0.08
BC182B	0.08
BC182L	0.08
BC182LB	0.08
BC183	0.08
BC183C	0.08
BC183L	0.08
BC184	0.08
BC184B	0.08
BC184L	0.08
BC184LC	0.08
BC212-18	0.08
BC212A	0.08
BC212B	0.08
BC212L	0.08
BC212LB	0.08
BC213	0.08
BC213L	0.08
BC214	0.08
BC214L	0.11
BC237	0.08
BC239	0.12
BC307	0.08
BC327	0.08
BC328	0.08
BC337	0.08
BC337-25	0.08
BC489	0.24
BC490	0.30
BC516	0.22
BC517	0.20
BC546	0.05
BC546A	0.05
BC546B	0.05
BC547	0.08
BC547A	0.08
BC547B	0.08
BC547C	0.08
BC548	0.08
BC548B	0.08
BC549	0.08
BC549B	0.08
BC550	0.08
BC550B	0.08
BC550C	0.08
BC556	0.08
BC556A	0.08
BC556B	0.08
BC557	0.08
BC557B	0.08
BC558	0.08
BC558A	0.08
BC558B	0.08
BC559A	0.08
BC559B	0.08
BC560A	0.08
BC560C	0.08
BC184C	0.08
BCY71	0.22
BD131	0.88
BD135	0.44
BD241A	0.98
BD242C	0.52
BD243	0.50
BD516	0.78
BD675	0.52
BD676	0.52
BD679	0.54
BD680	0.55
BD743C	1.90
BDT85	1.12
BDX67B	2.78
BDY96	3.60
BF195-C	0.08
BF199	0.22
BF200	0.16
BF256B	0.38
BF256C	0.38
BF259	0.40
BF324	0.28
BF421	0.12
BF450	0.20
BF451	0.22
BF494	0.16
BF759	0.26
BF961	0.66
BF981	0.90
BF982	0.88
BFG65	1.79
BFR53-5GHz	0.48
BFR91-5GHz	0.90
BFR91A-6GHz	1.20

BFW10	1.20
BFX48	0.49
BFX85	0.59
BFX88	0.30
BFX89	1.59
BFY50	0.34
BFY52	0.34
BFY90	0.92
BS107	0.28
BS170	0.38
BS250	0.52
BSR60	0.48
BSX20	0.38
BSX21	0.48
BSX61	1.85
BT136-600	1.10
BUW46	4.94
BUZ11	1.60
BUZ11A	1.62
BUZ47A	6.90
IRFZ14	1.14
IRFZ20	1.77
J113	0.39
J175	0.68
J270	0.92
JA101	0.48
MBD501	1.10
MJE13070	1.10
MJE340	0.68
MJE350	1.10
MJE520	0.80
MPS3638	0.18
MPSA06	0.12
MPSA13	0.12
MPSA63	0.32
MPSA92	0.24
MPSU05	2.21
MTP8P08	2.80
OC147	1.80
OC19	1.85
OC45	0.65
OC72	0.80
OC78	0.80
OC81M	0.80
OC81Z	0.92
PN3643	0.18
TIC106M	0.78
TICP206D	0.61
TICV106D	0.24
TIP115	0.55
TIP121	0.68
TIP145	1.37
TIP2955	0.88
TIP30	0.48
TIP3055	0.88
TIP31A	0.38
TIP32A	0.40
TIP47	0.80
V275LA10	0.92
VN0104N3	0.92
VN66AFD	1.40
VN90AB	2.96
VP0104-N3	0.92
VP0104N2	0.98
VP0104N3	0.92
ZTX212	0.18
ZTX237	0.26
ZTX300	0.18
ZTX313L	0.28
ZTX320	0.38
ZTX510	0.18

IC SOCKETS LOW PROFILE

No of Pins	Pin spacing	Gold Turn Pin	Tin sldr Tail	Gold sldr Tail
6	0.3	18p	6p	18p
8	0.3	18p	6p	18p
14	0.3	31p	8p	31p
16	0.3	33p	10p	33p
18	0.3	39p	11p	39p
20	0.3	45p	12p	45p
22	0.3	54p	14p	
24	0.3	54p	14p	
24	0.6	54p	14p	
28	0.6	60p	16p	
32	0.6	65p	22p	
40	0.6	70p	22p	
48	0.6	85p		
64	0.75	260p		
64	0.9	260p		

PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

MOTHER BOARDS

VESA 486 3VLslots,AMI,SIS,256kCache (without CPU&DRAM)	£ 85
ISA 386DX-40 with CPU, 128k Cache (without DRAM)	£ 85

CONNOR/QUANTAM HARD DISK DRIVES

LPS-170AT	170MB	12msec	3.5" LP	£165
CFS-210A	210MB	14msec	3.5" LP	£175
LPS-270AT	270MB	12msec	3.5" LP	£195
LPS-340AT	340MB	12msec	3.5" LP	£249

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC	FD-235HF	1.44MB	3.5"	£ 32
TEAC	FD-55GFR	1.2MB	5.25"	£ 38

GRAPHIC CARDS

ISA TRIDENT TVGA 8900D 1MB SVGA	£ 48
ISA TRIDENT TVGA 9000 512KB SVGA	£ 28
VL/B COMBO CARD 3-IN-1	£ 85

KEYBOARD & MICE

102 UK Enhanced KeyBoard, Regu. Size	£ 17
XNIX 3 Button Serial Mouse	£ 10

I/O CARDS with Cables

IDE 2HD/2FD/2S/1P/1G	£ 15
VL/B Multi I.O.Card Anti virus	£ 25

MICROPROCESSORS

80286-16MHz	INTEL	£ 60
80486SX-25MHz	INTEL	£ 62
80486DX-33MHz	INTEL	£ 190
80486DX-50MHz	INTEL	£ POA
80486DX2-66MHz	INTEL	£ 310

MEMORIES (SIMM)

1Mx9x3 CHIP	70ns	£ 32
4Mx9x3 CHIP	70ns	£ 130
1Mx36 (4MB 72PIN)	70ns	£ 130
256Kx9 3 CHIP	80ns	£ 12

IMPORTANT
All prices are excluding V.A.T.

P&P Charge
£3.00 for orders upto £40 exc. V.A.T. and £5.00 for orders over £40 exc.V.A.T. applicable to all goods under the heading of 'Personal Computer Products'.

Postage & Packing will be charged at cost for all destinations outside the U.K.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

2 Digit Display Board for Turbo PC
Diplays 1 to 99. Jumper selectable
Can be wired e.g. 25MHz & 66MHz
48x56mm Special Intro. Offer £5.95

8 Digit 7 Seg. LED MPX Display
Board fitted with 8Pin SIL Header size 15X61mm. supplied with HP HDSP-7511 0.3" (7.6mm) Displays. use Com. Anode Display Drivers ICM7216A/C or ICM7218A/C/E/J/Letc.
Kit: £18ea. Assembled: £24 ea.

Vaccum Fluorescent Displays
CU205ECPB 20 Digit 5x7 Dot Matrix by ISE Japan, 176x56mm £32 each

All Special Products: P&P £1.10

We stock Capacitors, Resistors, D & DIN Connectors, Headers, LED and LCD displays, LEDs

VIEWCOM ELECTRONICS

77 UPPERTON ROAD WEST
PLAISTOW, LONDON E13 9LT

PLEASE PHONE/WRITE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

PLEASE ADD £1.10 P & P and then 17.5% VAT. OFFICIAL ORDERS from Govt. & Educational Establishments are accepted. VAT at 17.5% is chrageable to all orders received from EC Member Countries unless VAT Number is quoted. OVERSEAS orders, postage AIR/SURFACE will be charged at cost. VAT is not applicable for EXPORT orders from Non-EC Member Countries. Stock items by return of post. N.B. All prices are subject to change without notice & stock availability.

Retail Shop: 139, New City Road, Plaistow, London E13 9PX

TESTER FOR INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL

Design by A. Rietjens

Modern audio and video systems, virtually without exception, use infra-red remote control. If one day (normally a Sunday) the remote control unit does not elicit a response from the associated equipment, the tester described will quickly establish the cause of failure (hopefully, it is just a flat battery)

Modern domestic remote control units for radio, television and audio systems invariably use infra-red light to pass instructions to the receiver in the associated equipment. The transmitter, housed in a small, handheld box, uses an infra-red transmit diode, while the associated receiver, built in the audio or video equipment, uses an infra-red photo diode. When one of its control buttons is pressed, the transmitter emits a burst of high-frequency signals. Since humans can not see infra-red light, it is impossible for us to observe whether the transmitter does indeed emit signals. The present tester can detect these signals and at the same time give a general indication of their intensity and quality.

How does it work?

Before the tester is detailed, a brief description of how an infra-red remote control works may be useful. The description is based on the frequently used Philips/Sony RC5 coding. Other manufacturers may use different coding techniques, but that does not invalidate the method of operation nor the tester.

Each burst of IR light emitted by the transmitter is 25 ms long and contains a 14-bit code word—see **Fig. 1**. Each burst of light is followed by an interval of about 90 ms. Each bit in the code word is superimposed on to a carrier of 36 kHz. The carrier is not symmetric: its logic '0' period is three times as long as its logic '1' period.

The tester contains an integrated decoder that detects the IR light and converts this into a train of digital bits. This train of data is used to give an indication of the quality of the light signals. This is based on the fact that the IR receiver will not function properly with (very) weak signals: capturing and synchronizing them will take longer than with strong signals. This time difference in processing gives an indication of the quality of the signals.

A full description of the RC5 coding is given in Ref. 1.

Design of tester

The IR detector in the block schematic of the tester in **Fig. 2** is a complete receiver that is able to filter from the IR light it receives only those signals that are associated with IR remote control. This is made possible by the fact that all IR remote control systems make use of a high frequency carrier. Low-frequency signals are filtered out and thus do not appear in the output. The detector output is a TTL signal that indicates whether or not HF. signals are being received. That is, the level at the output varies in rhythm with the HF bursts that reach the photo diode: a high level means there is no h.f. signal, while a low level indicates that an HF signal is present.

The tester works on the principle that the pulses used in the test are

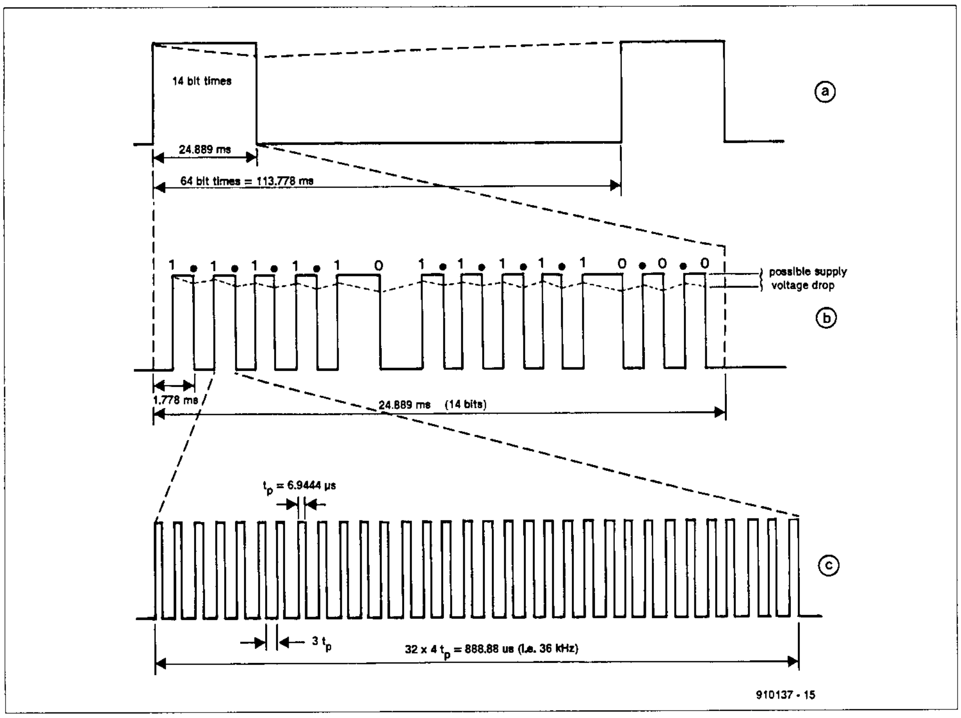


Fig. 1. How an RC5 command is modulated.

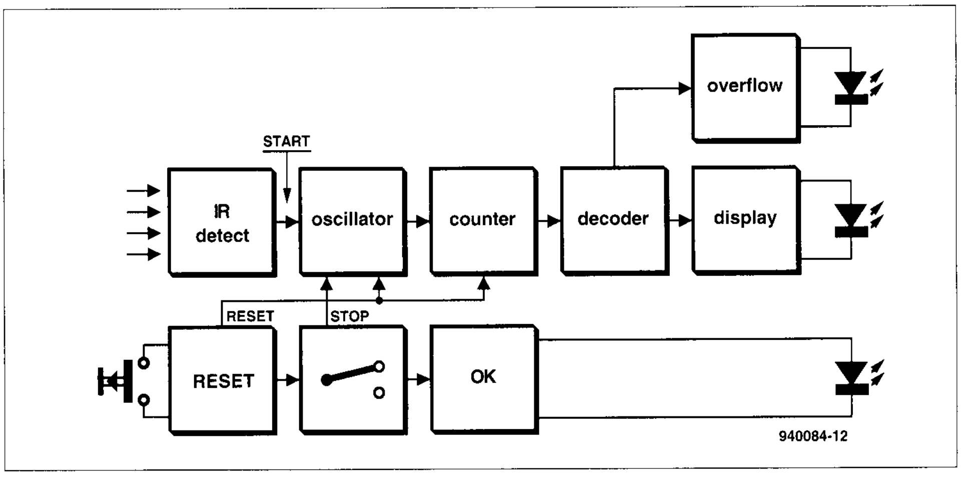


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the remote control tester.

identical. However, not only does the pulse train depend on which button is pressed on the transmitter, but the code varies even when the same button is pressed twice in succession. Fortunately, the header of each instruction is constant, and this is, therefore, used in the tester.

Even then, there is a slight difficulty: in some protocols the first bit is relatively long to enable the transmitter and receiver to synchronize. Because of this, the variation in length caused by poor communication is very small, so that it gives no, or very little, idea of the quality of the signals. To bypass this difficulty, the tester has a change-over switch that enables either the first or the second bit to be selected.

Immediately a pulse train is received, the tester starts an oscillator. The number of pulses counted in the first (or second) bit is read, converted and then made visible on a display (a bar of LEDs).

The LED which indicates that a pulse train has been received also functions as underflow indicator. There is also an overflow indicator. Both LEDs are useful during the calibration of the tester.

Circuit description

To some extent, the circuit, whose diagram is shown in **Fig. 3**, is based on IC$_1$. This chip contains both the oscillator and counter which are of paramount importance for measuring the

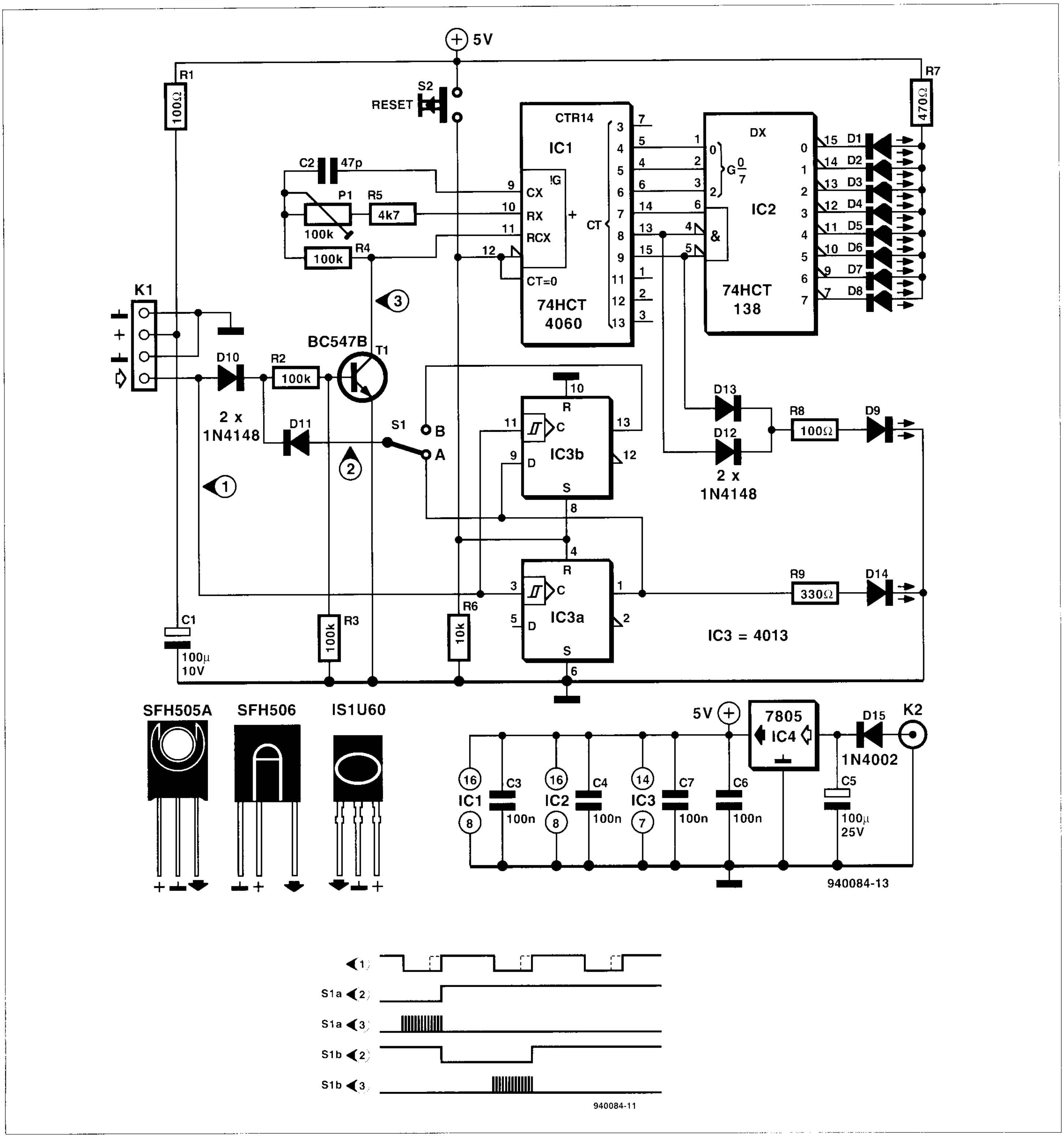
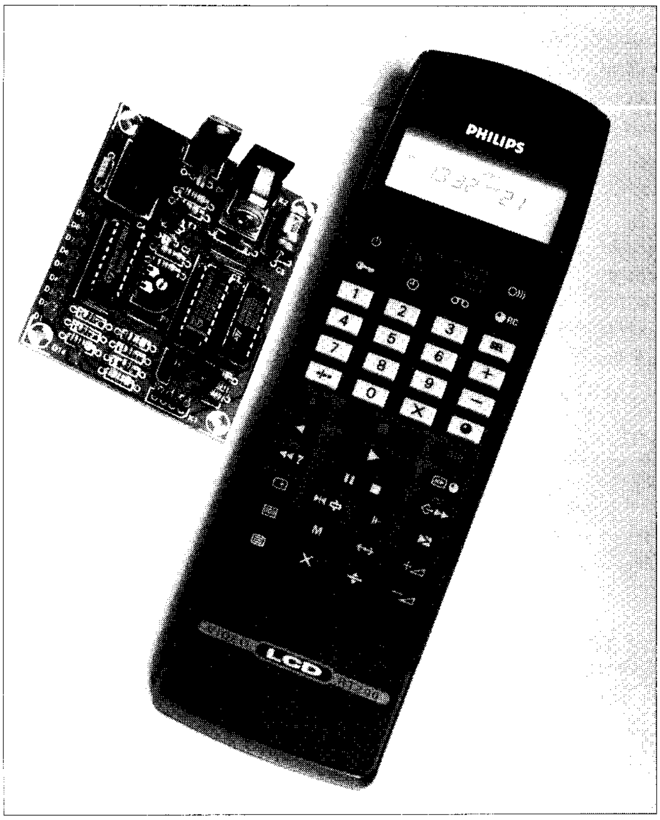


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the remote control unit tester.

pulse periods.



The integrated IR photo diode is connected to K_1. The digital code converted from the incoming IR signals is applied to pin1. A high logic level at this pin, applied to transistor T_1 via D_2 and potential divider R_2-R_3, causes the transistor to conduct. This results in the oscillator input (pin 11) of IC_1 being connected to earth

The two bistables (flip-flops) in IC_3 determine which pulse will be measured. After a reset, the Q output (pin 1) of IC_{3a} is low and that of IC_{3b} (pin13) is high. The leading edge of the digital input signal gives both bistables a clock pulse, on the receipt of the leading edge of which the level at pin 5 of IC_3 is read and applied to pin 1. After the first clock pulse, pin 1 is high because pin is linked to the +5 V line. Diode D_{14} then lights to indicate that the first data pulse has been received. Pin 13 is kept low because pin 9 is held low by pin 1 at the instant the leading edge of the clock pulse is received. When the second clock pulse is received, pin 9 also goes high, so that from the third clock pulse onward both Q outputs are high.

The oscillator and counter in IC_1 operate only when transistor T_1 is off. This is the case only when the anodes of D_{10} and D_{11} are low. As far as D_{10} is concerned, this is so every time a pulse arrives at pin 1 of K_1. In the case of D_{11}, it depends on the position of jumper S_1. The transistor is off during the first data pulse with the jumper in position A, and during the second data pulse with S_1 in position B. During all subsequent data pulses, the transistor conducts. In the timing diagram in **Fig. 3**, signals 2 and 3 (S_{1a}) are relevant when S_1 is in position A, and signals 2 and 3 (S_{1b}) when the jumper is in position B.

Only outputs Q_4–Q_9 of the counter are used. Pins 4, 5 and 6 are linked to the three inputs of 3-to-8 converter IC_2. This chip is enabled when pin 14 of IC_1 is high and pins 13 and 15 are low. This condition is indicated by one of diodes D_1–D_8 lighting. This arrangement means that measurements take place only during the second half of the period of the data pulse. Pulses that are shorter than half of their original duration are so mutilated that they are unusable. If more than eight clock pulses occur during half the period, the clock frequency is too high and an overflow takes place, whereupon D_9 lights. Either pin 13 or pin 14 or both are then high. This results in IC_2 being disabled and none of D_1–D_8 lights. The oscillator frequency, which is determined by R_5, C_2 and P_1, can be lowered with P_1 to ensure that the requisite number of pulses happen during the measurement period.

Three different types of photo diode may be used; the pinouts of all three are given in **Fig. 3**.

Power is obtained from a 9 V, 250 mA mains adaptor whose output is regulated by IC_4. The circuit is protected against incorrect connection of the mains adaptor by D_{15}.

Construction

The tester is intended to be built on the printed-circuit board shown in **Fig. 4**. As usual, commence by soldering the five wire bridge in place, followed by the smaller components. The design of the board allows the use of either a digitast switch or a data switch. These are slightly dearer than a standard push button type, but they are more reliable and are easily fitted.

The photo diode is soldered to the holes marked K_1: pin 1 must go the hole nearest the slanting line of the symbol.

Alignment

When the board is finished, connect the mains adaptor to it and set P_1 to maximum resistance: the oscillator then generates its lowest frequency. Set jumper S_1 to position A. When the reset is pressed, all LEDs should be off. Press one button on the remote control transmitter, whereupon at least D_{14} should light. (It is advisable to fit new batteries in the remote control transmitter before calibrating the tester). If it does not, check the power supply and the position of S_1.

If D_{14} lights, one of D_1–D_9 will also light. If D_9 lights or flickers, there is an overflow. In that case, set S_1 to position B, reset the tester and press one of the buttons on the remote control transmitter. If this does not result in D_{14} going out, reset S_1 to position A and replace C_2 by a 470pF capacitor. If this still does not work, there is almost certainly a defect in the circuit, which can only be found by careful checking and rechecking.

Assuming that all works well, hold the tester near the transmitter and adjust P_1 until D_7 or D_8 lights. Holding

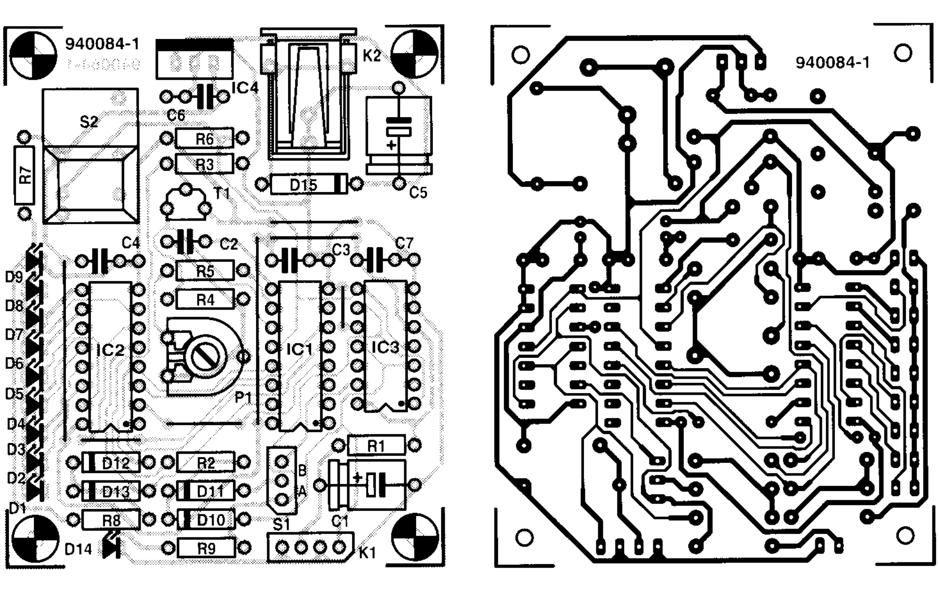


Fig. 4. Printed circuit board for the remote control unit tester.

BADGER BOARDS

Printed Circuit Boards for Amateur Radio Schools Colleges Short Wave Listeners Clubs Hobbyists & Industry

A range of Printed Circuit Boards in stock from many of the Projects in Magazines
PRACTICAL WIRELESS ☐ SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE ☐ ELEKTOR☐ HRT RADIO COMMUNICATION
Kits Projects and Materials for manufacturing your own boards. Artwork and Plotting from your own Schematic drawings and also C.A.D. facilities. We supply ONE OFF Prototypes
Phone between **9.00am and 5.30pm Monday to Friday** for helpful advice and assistance
Club talks and demonstrations of Printed Circuit Board manufacture QRP involvement etc

021-353 9326

87, Blackberry Lane, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield. B74 4JF

(Please mention where you spotted this advertisement)

SPECIAL OFFER

OKI & **PICK** Speech 63P74 or 6376 Evaluation Boards and Encoding Service using your tape.
80C31 16C54 27C256 74HC00 74HC373 74HC374 74HC547 74HC165 74HC164 ULN2803 LM358 TBA820M IC Sockets 8/14/16/18/20/28/40 pin
4700uF/16V/50V 2200uF/63V/80V 1500uF/25V 1000uF/16V/25V 22uF/100V 47uF/100V 220uF/100V 330uF/100V 10uF/450V 33uF/450V 100uF/450V
12 and 24 volt Relays 5mm LEDs RED or GREEN.
Call for a LIST to be FAXED with updated PRICES
HSP Electronics Ltd TEL:081 343 4036
29 Princes Avenue, London N3 2DA

■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers

SHERWOOD
Data Systems

Z80 EURO-SBC

- Single Eurocard
- CMOS technology
- 30mA/5V current
- 2 serial port
- RS232 or RS422
- 4 parallel ports
- 4 counter timers
- Battery backup
- Powerfail detection
- Watchdog timer
- LCD interface
- Keyboard interface
- Debug monitor
- 5V only operation
- Customisable

The Firefly

another great product from the single board computer people

for information contact:
Sherwood Data Systems Ltd.,
Tel: 0494 464264
Fax: 0494 445374

■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers

CROSSWARE

CROSS DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE TOOLS FOR DOS

C · COMPILERS
CROSS · ASSEMBLERS

FULLY SUPPORTED QUALITY SOFTWARE

We have been producing quality cross development software tools since 1984 for a range of microprocessors and controllers. You will find our software packaged with products from a number of well known hardware manufacturers including Motorola's MC68EC020EVM evaluation module.
Our standard range of sofware for DOS offers sophisticated facilities within a user friendly development environment. The packages are competitively priced, with free on-line updates available 24 hours a day from our electronic bulletin board.
With more than 10,000 satisfied users, who keep coming back for more, we can be confident that you too will be delighted with your purchase.

XPC series: absolute cross assemblers @ **£99.00** each
XDS series: relocatable cross assemblers @ **£169.00** each
PSDS series: C compilers & cross assembler @ **£349.00** each

	68000	68020	8051	8048	Z80	8085	6301	6305	6809	65C02	740(MELPS)
XPC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
XDS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PSDS	✓	✓	✓								

Further information from: (prices exclude VAT)
CROSSWARE PRODUCTS
Melbourn, Royston, Herts, SG8 6BA, UK
Tel: 0763 261539, Fax: 0763 262983
BBS: +44 (0) 763 261716 (8-N-1), Internet: sales@crossware.com

the tester at greater and greater distances from the transmitter will cause different LEDs to light: this proves that the tester operates correctly. If it gives varying results, set S_1 to position B.

Finally, bear in mind to press the reset button before each measurement.

Parts list

Resistors:
R_1, R_8 = 100 Ω
R_2, R_3 R_4 = 100 kΩ
R_5 = 4.7 kΩ
R_6 = 10 kΩ
R_7 = 470 Ω
R_9 = 330 Ω

P_1 = 100 kΩ preset

Capacitors:
C_1 = 100 µF, 10 V
C_2 = 47 pF
C_3, C_4*, C_6, C_7 = 100 nF
C_5 = =100 µF, 25 V
* see text

Semiconductors:
D_1–D_9, D_{14} = LED, red
D_{10}–D_{13} = 1N4148
D_{15} = 1N4002
T_1 = BC547B
K_1 = Photo diode, SFH505, SFH506-36 or IS1U60

Integrated circuits:
IC_1 = 74HCT4060
IC_2 = 74HCT138
IC = 4013
IC_4 = 7805

Miscellaneous:
K_2 = mains adaptor connector
S_1 = jumper
S_2 = digitast, data switch or push button switch
PCB Ref. 940084

[940084]

Ref. 1: *Elektor Electronics*, January 1992, p. 60

COMPUTER PSU MONITOR

Design by K. Walraven

A circuit is described for continuously monitoring the various power supply lines in computers. It will also detect spikes (other than RF.) on these lines.

The monitor checks that the ±5 V and ±12 V supply voltages to a computer are within ±5% of their nominal value. It will also detect spikes of a couple of hundreds of nanoseconds, but its operational amplifiers are too slow to detect RF interference.

The circuit is housed on a card that is intended to be inserted into one of the free ports of the computer. This has the advantage that it is always present and that the voltages are monitored close to the computer's mother board.

Each supply voltage may be too low, all right, or too high. Each of these states is indicated by an LED. The all right state has a fourth LED which has a memory that registers whether the all right LED has been off at least once after a system reset. If so, there is a spike on the supply line.

The LEDs and the reset control may be brought to the front panel via a length of ribbon cable to enable monitoring to take place at the front rather than at the rear of the computer. The board has been designed to make this a simple modification.

Detector/indicator circuit

The circuit of the monitor (**Fig. 1**) consists of four similar detector circuits, a power supply and 16 indicator LEDs.

To keep the circuit simple, the supply voltages to be monitored are brought down to a standard level of 1.25 V. Reference potentials REF+ and REF– are symmetrically centred on this standard voltage; they differ from it by a margin that is preset with P_1. With component values as specified, this margin is 0–10%.

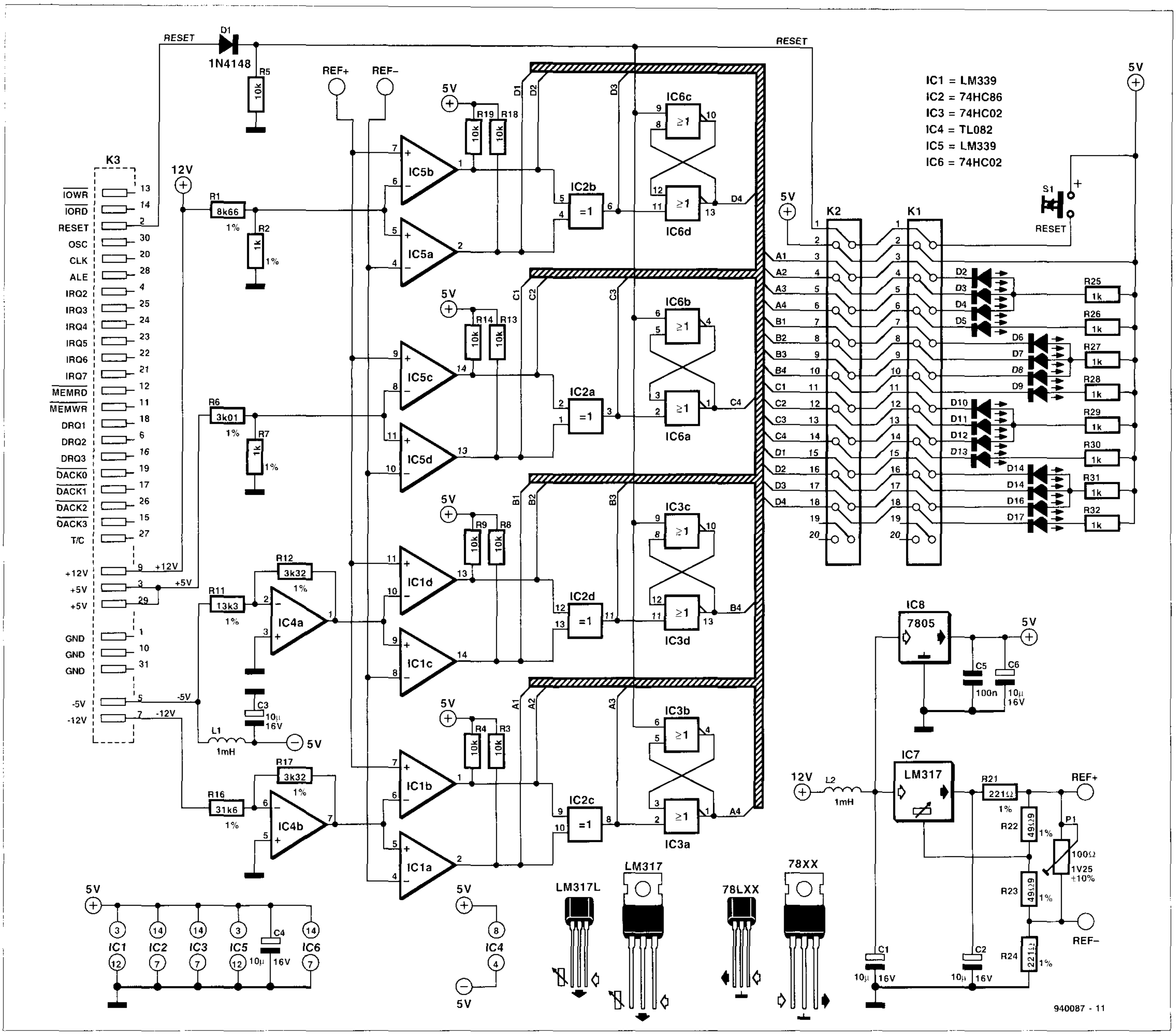


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the PSU monitor.

The +5 V and +12 V supply voltages are reduced to 1.25 V by resistors R_6, R_7 and R_1, R_2 respectively. The −5 V and −12 V voltages are lowered by resistors R_{11}, R_{12} and inverter IC_{4a}, and R_{16}, R_{17} and inverter IC_{4b} respectively.

The standard level is compared with reference voltages by two comparators, say, IC_{1a} and IC_{1b}. If the levels correspond, the outputs of the comparators are high and the (red) LEDs connected to the outputs remain off. Since the inputs to the XOR gate, IC_{2c}, following the opamps, are then high, the output of the gate is low, which causes the associated (green) LED to light.

The last stage of each detector circuit is a bistable (flip-flop) formed by two NOR gates (as, for instance, IC_{3a} and IC_{3b}). The bistable is reset by pressing S_1. A system reset of the computer also resets the bistable. The LED connected to the $\overline{Q}$ output of the bistable goes out after the reset. Diode D_1 prevents a reset of the entire computer when S_1 is pressed.

If the level at the set input of, say, IC_{3a} (pin 2), goes high, possibly because the supply voltage drops or rises briefly, the bistable is set and the fourth (yellow) LED lights. The LED stays on until the next reset. To ensure that all bistables are reset after the computer has been switched on, they are also connected to the reset circuit in the computer.

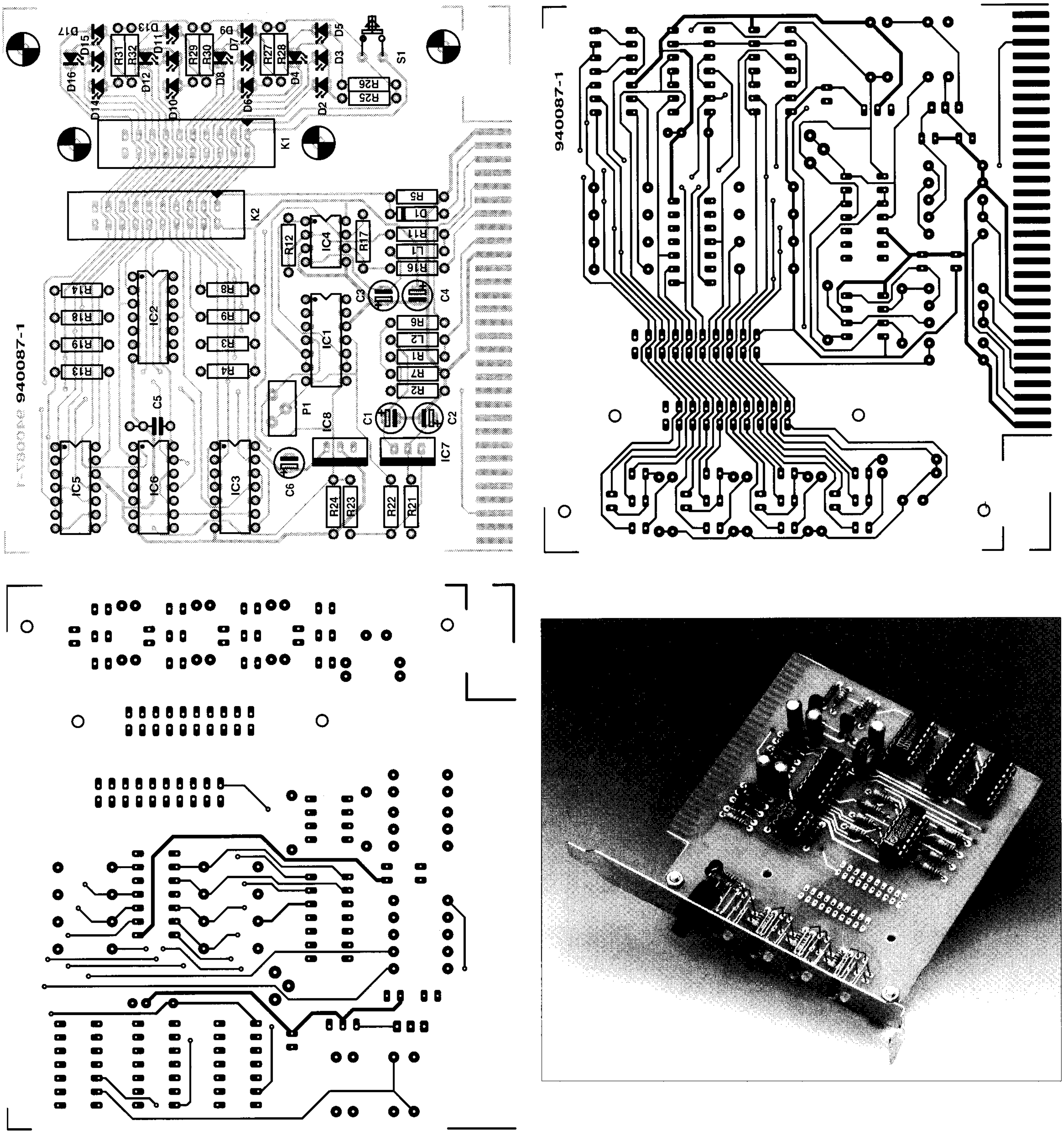


Fig. 2. Printed-circuit board for the PSU monitor. Photograph shows completed prototype.

The 5 V power supply for the monitor is derived from a 12 V source regulated by IC_8. The –5 V supply for IC_4 is derived from the computer. A small inductor, L_1 or L_2, as the case may be, is connected in series with the –5 V and +12 V lines to prevent the buffer capacitors in the power supply suppressing spikes (which would prevent the detectors sensing them).

Regulator IC_7 provides the reference voltages. This IC has an internal reference of 1.25 V, which here is present across R_{21} and R_{22}. Since R_{23} and R_{24} have the same value as R_{21} and R_{22} respectively, the voltage across them is also 1.25 V. When P_1 has a value of 0 Ω, the potential across both R_{21} and R_{24} is 1.25 V. The levels at REF+ and REF– are then the same (1.25 V). When P_1 is set to its maximum value, the potential across R_{21} and R_{24} is 1.13 V. The level at REF+ is then 1.37 V and that at REF– is 1.13 V.

Construction

The monitor is intended to be built on a double-sided printed-circuit board as shown in **Fig. 2** (which is unfortunately not available ready made). A single-sided board proved not feasible, because it would require more than 25 wire bridges. The design of the board ensures that the LEDs (slightly bent) protrude outside after the board has been slotted into the computer. As mentioned earlier, the section of the board on which the LEDs and the reset switch are located may be cut off and brought to the front of the computer via a length of ribbon cable termined in headers. The cut must run in between K_1 and K_2, but the cutting must ensure that the two fixing holes for the support bracket near K_1 remain on the plug-in board. If this option is not used, headers K_1 and K_2 are not required.

When the board has been finished, the monitor is ready for use after P_1 has been adjusted as desired. Normally, the circuits work correctly with a tolerance of 5%, which is set as follows. After the board has been inserted into the computer and this has been switched on, connect a digital multimeter between earth and pin 4 of IC_5 and adjust P_1 for a meter reading of 1.19 V. The potential at pin 7 of IC_5 should then be 1.31 V. If setting these values is not possible, the LM317 used is not sufficiently accurate. In that case, replace it by an LT117 from Linear Technology which has a tolerance of only 1%.

Note that if the set limits are tight, it may happen that after S_1 has been pressed, the yellow LEDs seem to stay on. This is caused by brief supply voltage variations that occur regularly in computers. The reaction of the red LEDs is so fleeting that it appears as if they remain off. Provided the computer functions properly, it is advisable in such a case to set the limits with P_1 rather wider.

Parts list

Resistors:
R_1 = 8.66 kΩ, 1%
R_2, R_7 = 1 kΩ, 1%
R_3–R_5, R_8, R_9, R_{13}, R_{14}, R_{18},
  R_{19} = 10 kΩ
R_6 = 3.01 kΩ, 1%
R_{11} = 13.3 kΩ, 1%
R_{12}, R_{17} = 3.32 kΩ, 1%
R_{16} = 31.6 kΩ, 1%
R_{21}, R_{24} = 221 Ω, 1%
R_{22}, R_{23} = 49.9 Ω, 1%
R_{25}–R_{32} = 1 kΩ
P_1 = 100 Ω preset, vertical

Capacitors:
C_1–C_4 = 10 µF, 16 V, radial
C_5 = 100 nF

Inductors:
L_1, L_2 = 1 mH

Semiconductors:
D_1 = 1N 4148
D_2, D_3, D_6, D_7, D_{10}, D_{11}, D_{14}
  D_{15} = LED, 3 mm, red*
D_4, D_8, D_{12}, D_{16} = LED, 3 mm, green*
D_5, D_9, D_{13}, D_{17} = LED, 3 mm, yellow*

* high efficiency

Integrated circuits:
IC_1, IC_5 = LM339 or LP339
IC_2 = 74HC86 or HCT86
IC_3, IC_6 = 74HC02 or HCT02
IC_4 = TL082
IC_7 = LM317 or LM317L – see text
IC_8 = 7805 or 78L05

Miscellaneous:
K_1, K_2 = 20-pin straight box header
  see text
S_1 = press button switch with make
  contact
PC insertion card support bracket,
  e.g.,Fisher KHPCL (see **Fig. 3**)
  or Eurodis No. Spe22833.

[940087]

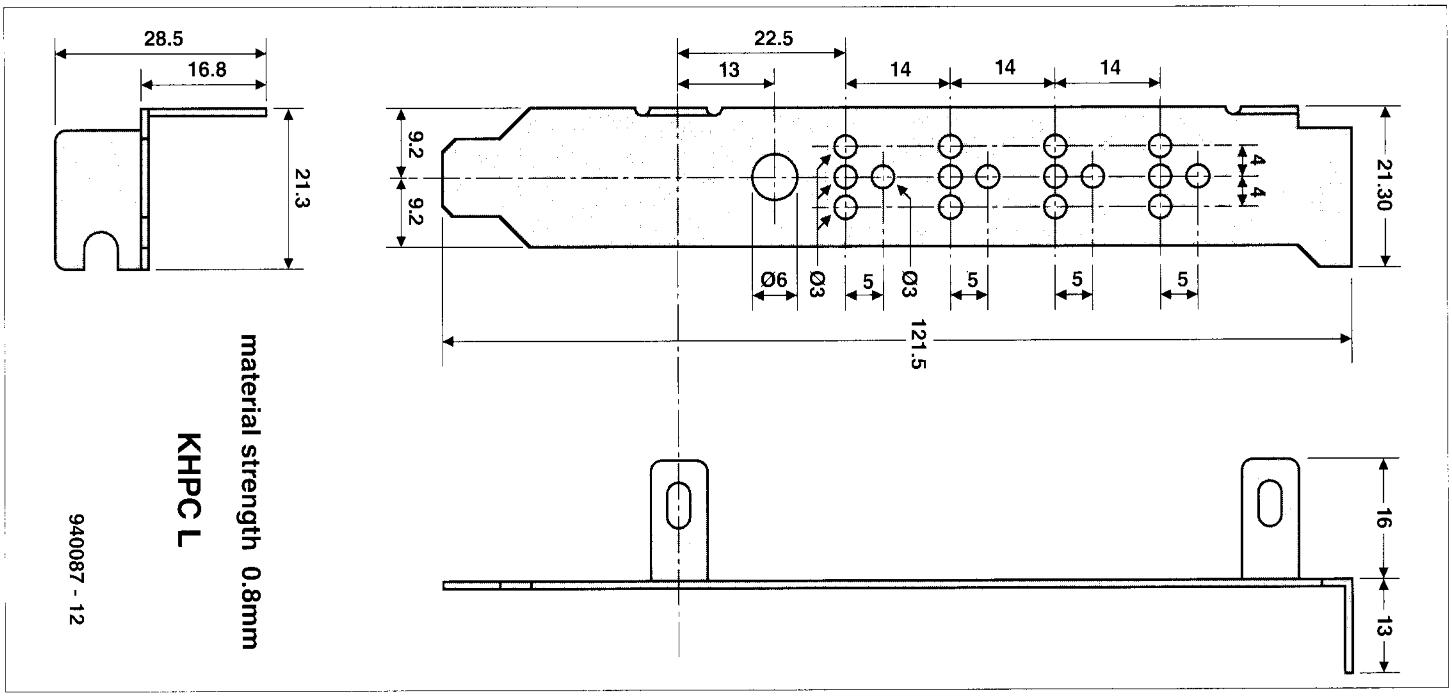
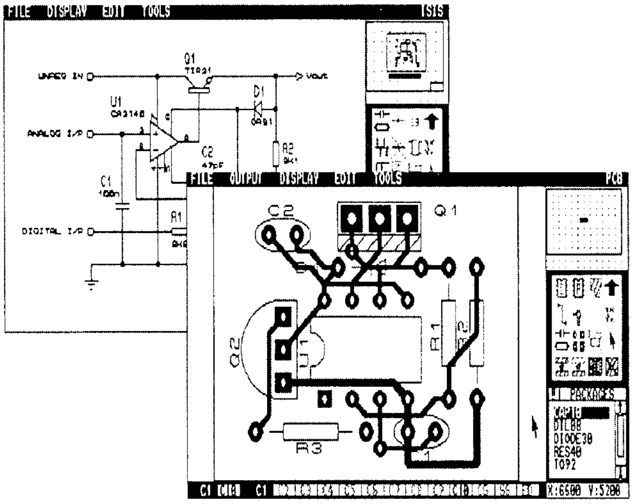


Fig. 3. Template (1:1) of the support bracket showing how the LEDs should be fitted.

POWERFUL SCHEMATIC CAPTURE, PCB DESIGN AND AUTOROUTING ALL FOR JUST £395...

PROPAK AR for DOS provides all the features you need to create complex PCB designs quickly and easily. Draw the circuit diagram using the powerful facilities of ISIS DESIGNER+ and then netlist into ARES AUTOROUTE for placement, autorouting and tidy up. Advanced real time design rule checks guarantee that the final PCB will correspond exactly with the schematic thus saving you from costly layout errors and time consuming debugging.



- Attractive, easy to use graphical interface.
- Object oriented schematic editor with automatic wire routing, dot placement and mouse driven place/edit/move/delete.
- Netlist generation for most popular CAD software.
- Bill of Materials and Electrical Rules Check reports.
- Two schemes for hierarchical design.
- Automatic component annotation and packaging.
- Comprehensive device libraries and package libraries including both through hole and SMT parts.
- User definable snap grids (imperial and metric) and Real Time Snap to deal with tricky SMT spacings.
- Manual route editing features include Auto Track Necking, Topological editing and Curved tracks.
- Autorouting for single, double and multi-layer boards.
- Non autorouting PROPAK is available for just £250 if you do not need or want the router.
- Full connectivity and design rule checking.
- Power plane generator with thermal relief necking.
- Graphics support to 800x600 Super VGA.
- Output to dot matrix and laser printers, HP and Houston plotters, Postscript devices, Gerber and Excellon NC machines plus DXF and other DTP file formats.

CADPAK
Two Programs for the Price of One

Only £79

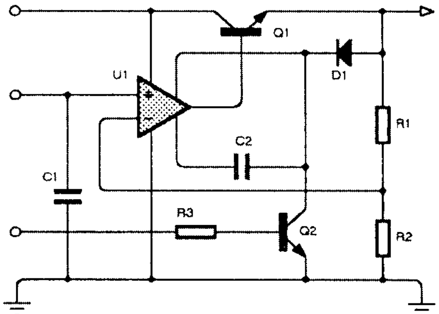
ISIS SUPERSKETCH
A superb schematic drawing program for DOS offering Wire Autorouting, Auto Dot Placement, full component libraries, export to DTP and much more.

Exceptionally easy and quick to use. For example, you can place a wire with just two mouse clicks - the wire autorouter does the rest.

PCB II
High performance yet easy to use manual PCB layout package. Many advanced features including curved tracks, auto track necking, DXF export, Gerber and NC file generation, Gerber viewing and more.

Alan Chadwick writing in ETI (January 94) concluded...
"At £79 I thought this was an excellent buy."

ISIS ILLUSTRATOR
Schematic Drawing for Windows

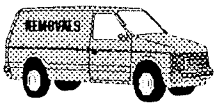


From £99

Running under Windows 3.1, ISIS ILLUSTRATOR lets you create presentation quality schematic drawings like you see in the magazines. Furthermore, when the drawing is done, transferring it to another document is just a matter of pasting it through the Clipboard.

Now used by a number of prominent technical authors to illustrate their latest books and magazine articles.

Labcenter
Electronics



Call us today on 0756 753440 or fax 0756 752857 for a demo pack - state DOS or Windows. Multi-copy and educational discounts available.

WE HAVE MOVED - NOTE NEW ADDRESS

Prices exclude p&p (£5 for U.K.) and VAT.
All manufacturers' trademarks acknowledged.

53-55 Main St, Grassington, North Yorks. BD23 5AA.

STABLE D.C.-D.C. CONVERTER

Design by L. Lemmens

The very compact converter produces a stable 5 V direct voltage supply from an input of 2.5 V, and is thus eminently suitable for use in portable equipment.

Battery-operated equipment that contains digital circuits often requires a supply voltage of 5 V. If stabilization of the supply is required, the battery voltage needs to be at least 6 V owing to the drop across the regulator. Standard regulators can not be used, of course, since these require an input voltage 3 V higher than the output voltage. Even a low-drop regulator needs a voltage drop of not less than 0.4 V. And then there is the recurring problem of space being limited to no larger than for, say, two HP7 (AA, UM3, Mignon) batteries. There are then two ways the designer can take. One is to be satisfied with a supply of 2–3 V and design the electronics accordingly. This is, however, not always possible. The other way is to use a d.c.-d.c. converter as described in this article.

In spite of its compactness, the converter can supply 100 mA at 5 V from an input of 2.5 V.

MAX660

The converter is based on an IC type MAX660 from Maxim. It operates on the charge pump principle and fulfils two functions: it can convert a positive voltage into a negative one, and it can double the voltage at its input. It is, in fact, a pin-compatible successor to the ICL7660 with the output current uprated to 100 mA. The internal setup of the IC is shown in **Fig. 1**.

The charge pump principle depends on the rapid charging and discharging of a capacitor, and this requires switches and an oscillator.

An oscillator is contained in the MAX660 and it is followed by a binary scaler. The standard oscillator frequency of 10 kHz can be altered via pin 7. This pin is also used if an external oscillator is employed. The internal voltage regulator can be disabled via pin 6 if operation from a very low input voltage is desired.

The (electronic) switches are formed by four MOSFETs. Since the substrates of the FETs on the right always need a negative voltage with respect to the source (to prevent leakage via the substrate), a logic network is provided. In combination with the voltage level translator, this network ensures that the substrate is always at the correct potential.

The action of the pump will be described with reference to **Fig. 2**, in which the FETs have been drawn as normal switches. Note that the connections seem different from those in **Fig. 1**; this is because here pin 5 functions as ground, pin 3 as input and pin 8 as output. Capacitor C_3 functions as pump, while C_1 is the (external) output capacitor.

The oscillator voltage causes switch pairs S_2-S_4 and S_1-S_3 to be opened and closed in turn. When S_2 and S_4 are closed, C_3 is charged very rapidly to the battery voltage. When S_1 and S_3 are closed (S_2 and S_4 are then open), C_3 is connected in series with the battery via S_3. At the same time, C_1 is charged via S_3 to the battery voltage plus the voltage across C_3, that is, twice the battery voltage.

Circuit description

The circuit diagram is shown in **Fig. 3.** As in Fig. 2, C_1 is the output capacitor and C_3 is the pump. The manufacturer recommends that, to ensure that the capacitors can be charged rapidly, they are of a type with low internal impedance. Schottky diode D_1 ensures that im-

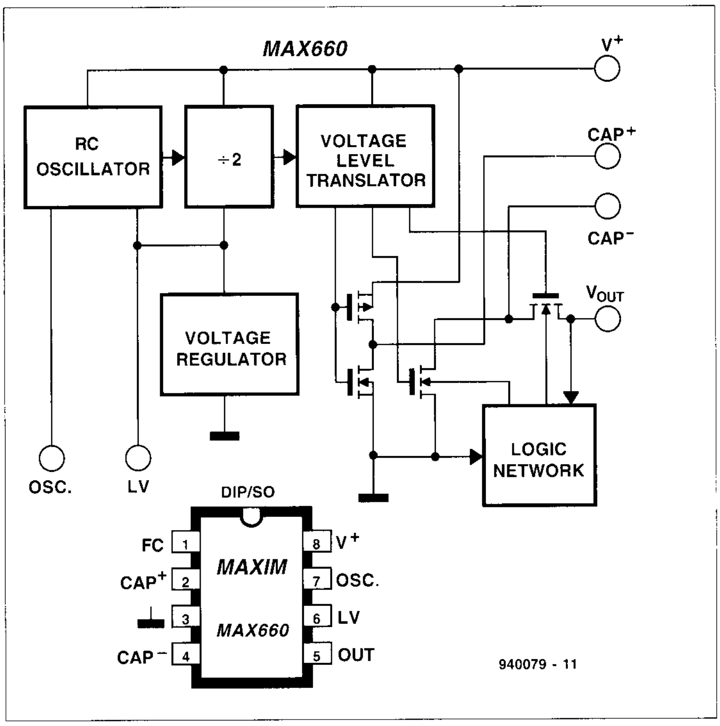


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the converter.

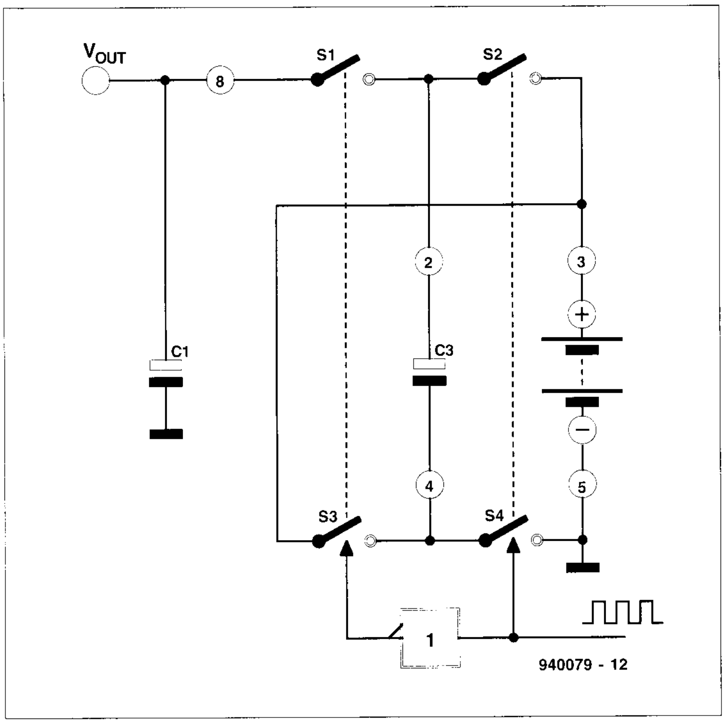
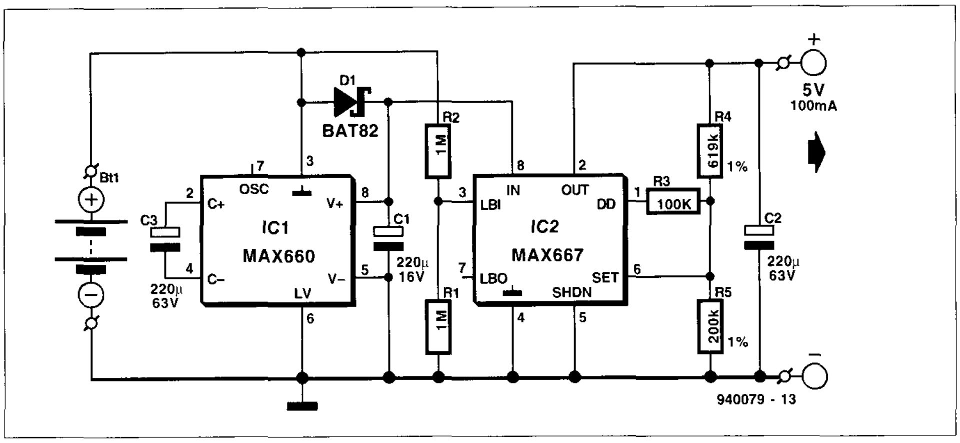


Fig. 2. Illustrating the action of the pump.



mediately after switch-on C_1 gets charged to almost the full battery voltage.

The doubled battery voltage is applied to the input (pin 8) of IC_2. This IC, which has a case identical to that of IC_1, can best be described as low-power, low-drop 5 V voltage regulator. It can handle currents of up to 250 mA and drops only 150 mV at a current of 200 mA. At a current of 100 mA, as in the present converter, the voltage drop is about 100 mV.

The level of the output voltage, U_0, can be set very accurately with potential divider R_4-R_5. Since the internal reference potential, U_{ref}, of the IC is 1.255 V (which is available at pin 6),

$$U_0 = (R_4+R_5)/R_5 \times U_{ref} \quad [V].$$

The MAX667 has a low-battery input (pin 3). The potential at this pin is compared with U_{ref}. If it is lower than the reference, the low battery output (pin 7) goes low and this level may be used to control an indicator, for instance, an LED. If pin 7 is connected to a 10 kΩ pull-up resistor, its level may be used to drive a suitable CMOS circuit.

The input to pin 3 is derived from the battery via potential divider R_1-R_2. Since the divider ratio is 1:1, a low battery indication will be given when the battery voltage drops below 2.51 V (that is, $2 \times U_{ref}$). If the low battery option is not needed, R_1 and R_2 may simply be omitted.

Resistor R_3 ensures that the output voltage is cut off when the drop across IC_2 becomes too low for good regulation.

Construction

The converter may be built on the printed-circuit board shown in **Fig. 4** (which is not available ready made) or on a piece of prototyping board.

Once the board has been finished, it is merely a matter of connecting the input voltage and checking with a multimeter that the output voltage is 5 V. It is advisable to recheck the output voltage with a 100 Ω resistor connected in parallel with the meter.

Although it is unlikely that the converter will not work properly, it is advisable to check first whether the regulator or the voltage doubler is at fault. To this end, measure the voltage across C_1; if this is equal to twice the battery voltage, IC_1 fucntions correctly.

In theory, the converter works satisfactorily with input voltages between 2.51 V and 5.5 V. A battery voltage of 5.5 V means that a voltage of 11 V is applied to the regulator, so that this must 'lose' 6 V. At a current of 100 mA, this means a dissipation of 600 mW, which is about the maximum the MAX667 can handle. It is thus advisable not to use such high battery voltages. In any case, is it sensible to double a battery voltage of 5.5 V and then regulate it down to 5 V?

Parts list

Resistors:
R_1, R_2 = 1 MΩ
R_3 = 100 kΩ
R_4 = 619 kΩ, 1%
R_5 = 200 kΩ, 1%

Capacitors:
C_1 = 220 µF, 16 V
C_2, C_3 = 220 µF, 63 V

Semiconductors:
D_1 = BAT82

Integrated circuits:
IC_1 = MAX660 (CPA or EPA)
IC_2 = MAX667 (CPA or EPA)

[940079]

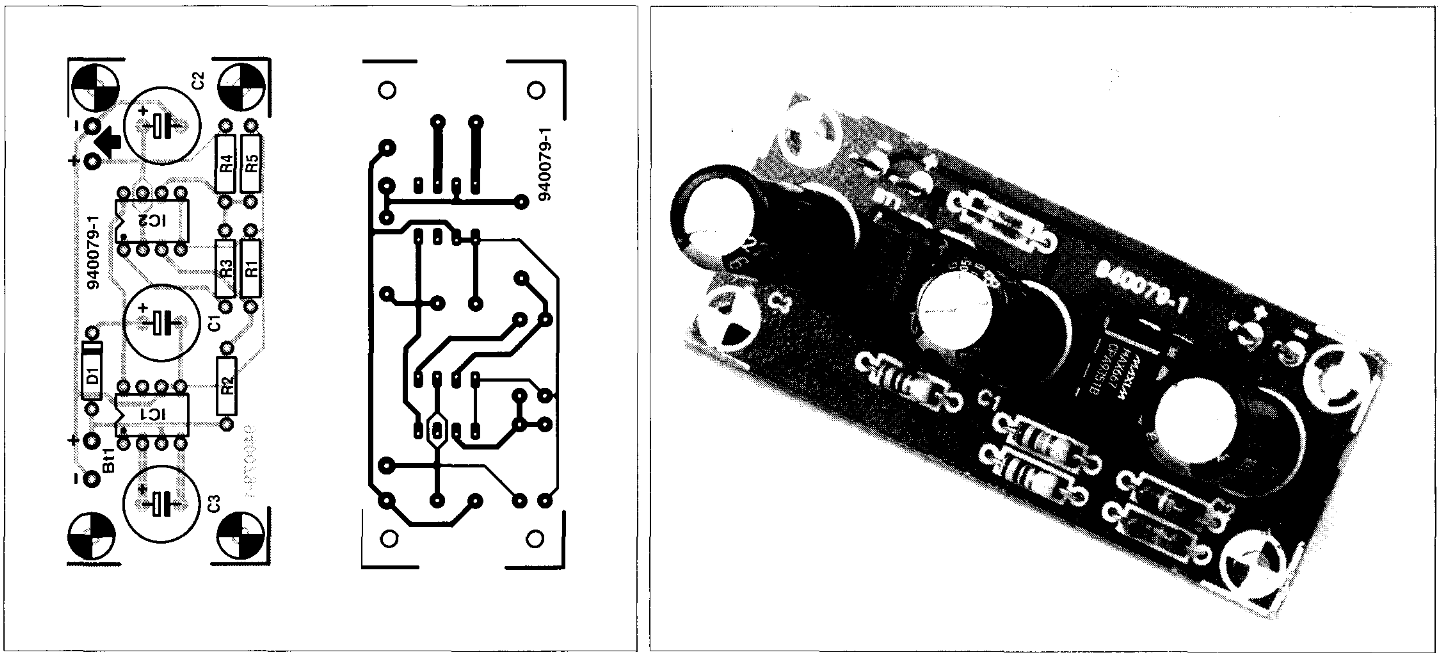


Fig. 4. Printed circuit board of the converter; at the right, the completed prototype.

APPLICATION NOTE

The content of this note is based on information received from manufacturers in the electrical and electronics industries, or their representatives, and does not imply practical experience by *Elektor Electronics* or its consultants.

VOICE SCRAMBLERS FX118 AND PCD4440

By G. Kleine

Owing to the vast increase in the number of mobile telephones, there is an equally vast demand (and need) for means of making listening to third-party telephone conversations impossible, or at least difficult. Two such means are introduced here; both are compact and require only low power. One is based on the Type FX118 IC from Consumer Microcircuits Ltd (CML) in England and the other is the PCD4440 from Philips of Holland, which is programmable via an I^{2}C bus.

Both ICs use the principle of frequency inversion. In this, the frequency band of 300–3000 (or 3500) Hz is inverted so that low frequencies become high and vice versa. Where the FX118 provides a simple inversion of the band, the PCD4440 is more sophisticated. This IC splits the speech band into two at a programmed frequency and then inverts both parts independently. Since the programmed frequency can have any one of nine values, this chip offers good protection against eavesdroppers. Even higher protection is possible if the programmed frequencies in the trans-

	FX118	PCD4440
Function	Speech-band scrambler	Split frequency speech band scrambler
Number of speech channels	Scrambler **and** descrambler	Scrambler **or** descrambler
Power supply	3–5.5 V (typ. 3.75 V)	2.8–6.0 V (typ. 5.0 V)
Current drain	4 mA (typ.)	Typ. 13 mA (muted: 2.2 mA)
Input impedance	10 MΩ (typ.)	Typ. 120 kΩ
Output impedance	200 Ω (typ.)	<1 kΩ
Frequency range	300–3000 Hz	300–3500 Hz
Transfer gain	0.5 dB (opamp gain = 0 dB)	0 dB (transparent mode: –3.5 dB)
Spurious signal attenuation	≥40 dB	≥40 dB
Programmable	No	Via I^{2}C bus
Clock	internal 4.433619 (same crystal as colour TV receiver)	External, 3.579 MHz
Packaging	FX118DW: 16 pin SOIC FX118P: 16 pin DIL	8 pin SOIC

Table 1. Main parameters of FX118 and PCD4440 ICs.

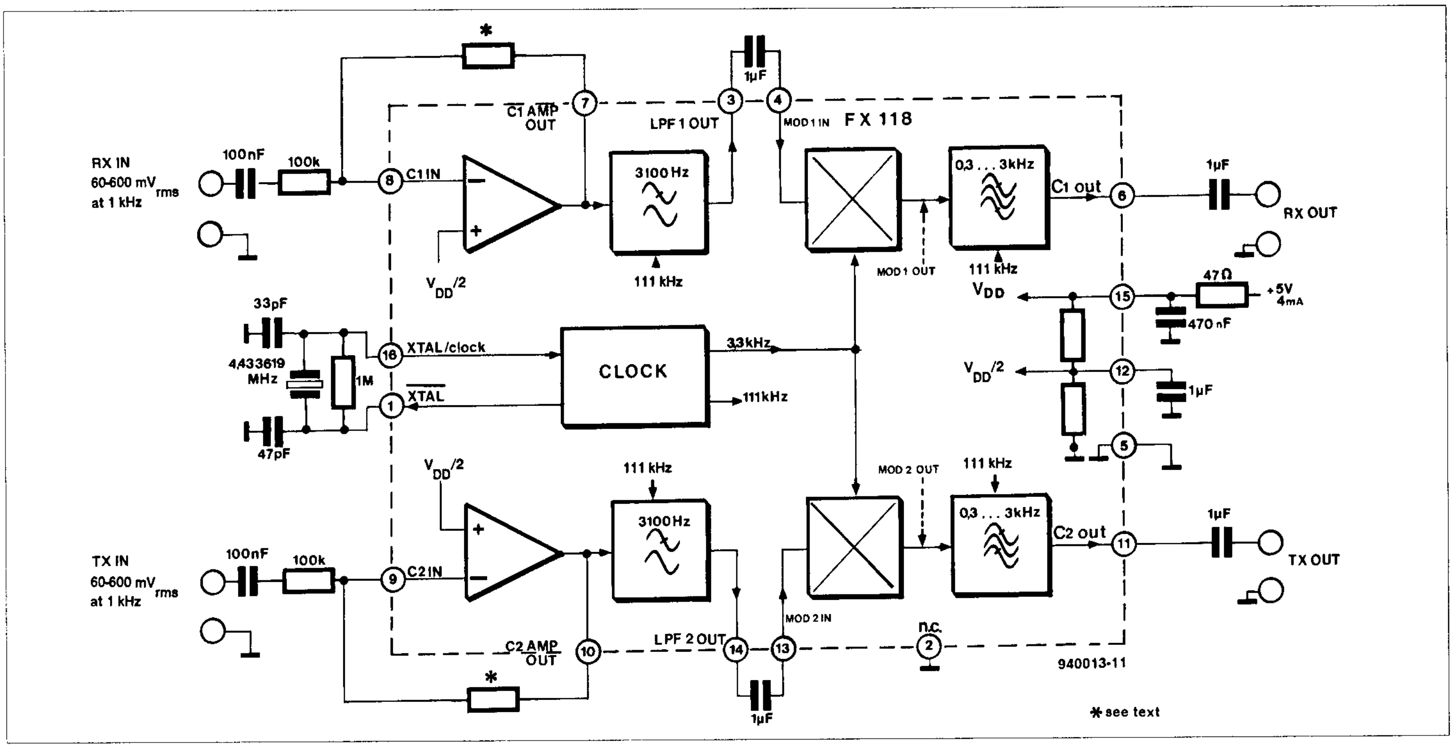


Fig. 1. Combined block and circuit diagram of the Type FX118 circuit.

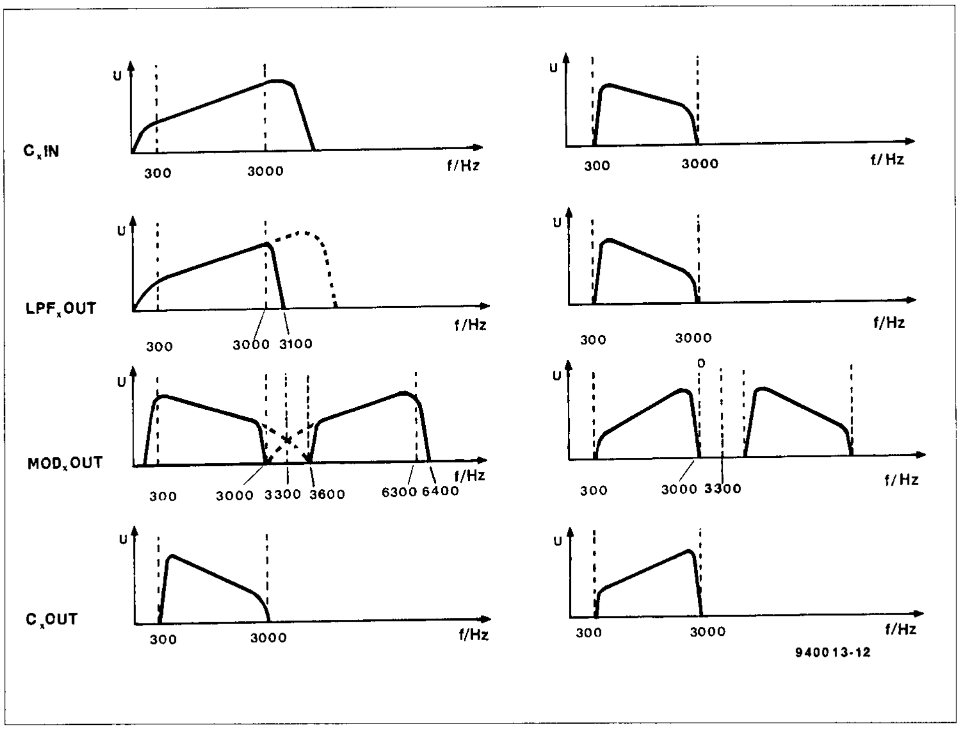


Fig. 2. Mode of operation of the FX118 (x: 1 for channel 1, 2 for channel 2).

mitter and receiver are synchronized. The programmed frequency can be changed ten times per second via the I²C bus.

The filters in both circuits are switched-capacitor (SC) types, that are aligned simply by the application of the correct clock signal to the relevant pin on the circuit. Some parameters of both circuits are given in **Table 1**.

Frequency inverter FX118

A combined block and circuit diagram of duplex frequency inverter Type FX118 is given in **Fig. 1**. The circuit has two identical signal paths for scrambling and descrambling. The central clock, controlled by a 4.431619 MHz crystal, provides all internally required clock frequencies. The crystal has been chosen since it is the same as the inexpensive, easily obtainable one used in colour PAL TV receivers.

There is an amplifier in both signal paths, whose gain can be set by an external resistor. This enables the scrambler to work with input signals of 60–600 mV r.m.s.

The input amplifier is followed by a 3100 Hz low-pass filter. The output of the filter is applied to a frequency changer, which mixes it with a signal of 3300 Hz. This results in a sum and difference frequency band. The difference signal band has the desired inversion and is filtered out by a 300–3000 Hz band-pass filter.

The other signal path which, as already stated, is identical can be used simultaneously for descrambling. This is why the chip is called a duplex frequency inverter. One channel scrambles the outgoing signal, while the other channel descrambles the incoming signal. The mode of operation in scrambling is shown on the hand of the various signals in **Fig. 2a**. The speech signal applied to pin C_XIN (C_1IN or C_2IN) covers a frequency band of 300 Hz to about 5000 Hz. A low-pass filter removes all frequencies above 3100 Hz (LPF$_X$OUT). The resulting signal is mixed with a signal of 3300 Hz (MOD$_X$OUT), whereupon the original band is shifted to above 3300 Hz (sum signal). There is also a mirrored signal below 3300 Hz (difference signal), which has the desired frequency inversion. Because of the choice of 3300 Hz for the mixer frequency, the difference signal lies exactly in the band 300–3000 Hz. The following band-pass filter filters the 300–3000 Hz band from the output signal of the mixer (the sum signal is then eliminated) – C_XOUT.

Figure 2b shows how the descrambling of the scrambled signal is carried out.

Figure 3 shows the practical set-up of a radio telephone. Since each FX188 IC provides two signal paths (for scrambling and descrambling respectively), only one chip is required in the bases station and one in the handheld unit: full duplex operation.

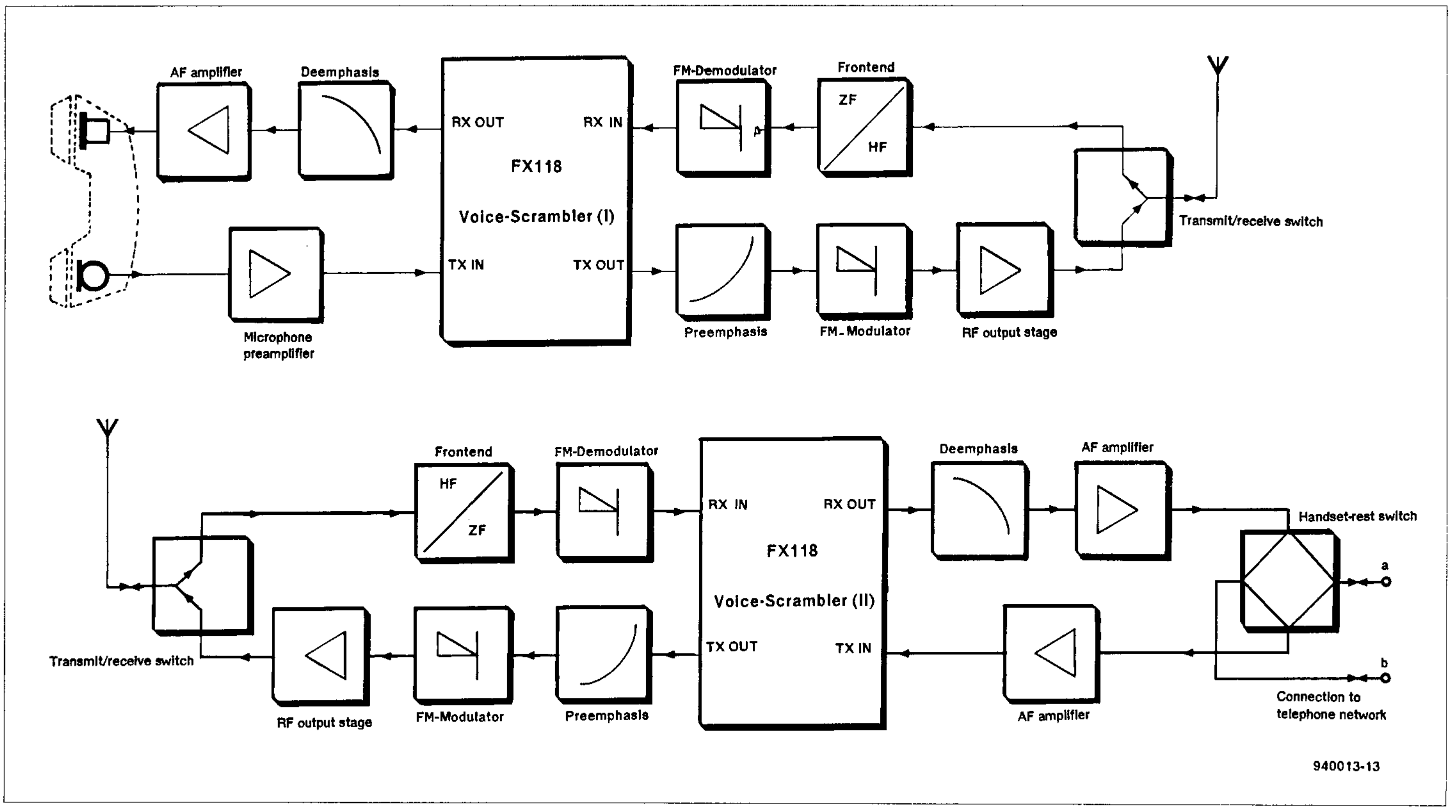


Fig. 3. Typical application of the Type FX118 circuit.

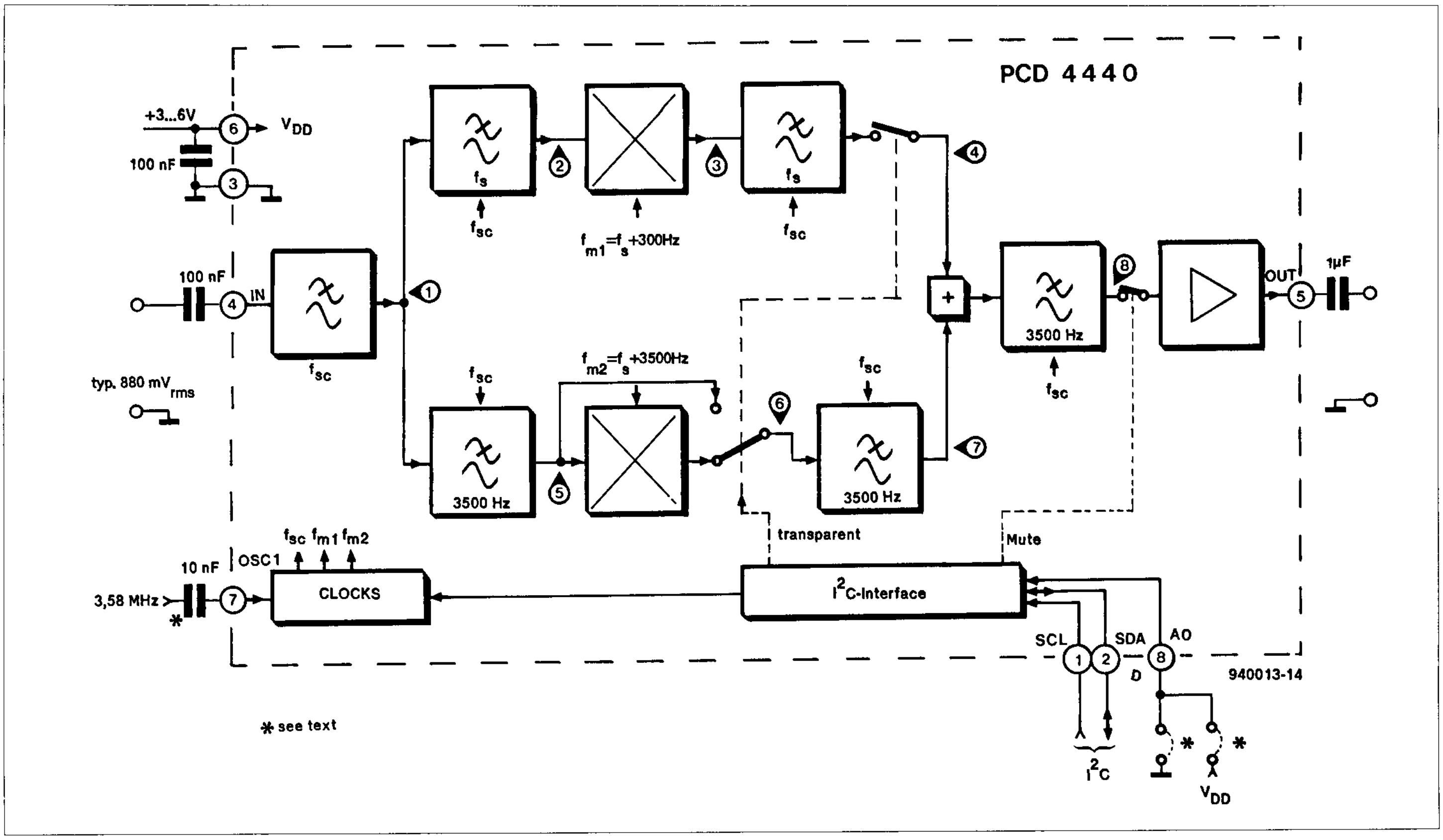


Fig. 4. Combined block and circuit diagram of the Type PCD4440 voice scrambler.

Communication is over two channels and uses frequency modulation. Noise suppression is effected by preamphasis at the transmitter and deemphasis at the receiver. High frequencies are amplified in the preemphasis network and attenuated again by the deemphasis network. Since in FM demodfulation the signal-to-noise ratio deteriorates with higher modulation frequencies, the preamphasis and demphasis networks ensure a level ratio.

Voice scrambler PCD4440

The PCD4440 chip, whose block and circuit diagram is shown in **Fig. 4**, provides only one audio channel. It uses split-frequency operation, in which the speech frequency band is split at a programmable frequency, f_s, after which the two parts are inverted separately. This does, of course, give a higher degree of protection than attainable with the FX118. If then f_s is changed a number of times per second, it becomes virtually impossible to eavesdrop on the communication. Programming of one of up to nine possible frequencies, f_s, takes place via an I²C bus. The chip also has the facilities to pass the speech band transparently, that is, without scrambling and to mute the output. For duplex operation, two PCD4440 chips are needed in both the receiver and the transmitter.

The input (**Fig. 5** ①) is applied to a low-pass filter, whose output is split over two signal paths. The upper path in **Fig. 4** processes the frequency band below f_s. This band is filtered out by a low-pass section whose cut-off frequency is f_s. This range of signals (**Fig. 5** ②) is applied to a frequency changer where it is mixed with a signal, f_{m1} (=f_s+300 Hz) (**Fig. 5** ③). The resulting (inverted) signal (**Fig. 5** ④) is passed through a further low-pass filter to ensure that any residual spurious signals are eliminated.

The upper part ofther speech band is applied to a low-pass filter in the lower signal path in **Fig. 4**, which has a cut-off frequency of 3500 Hz (**Fig.** 5 ⑤). Thereupon it is applied to a frequency changer where it is mixed with a signal, f_{m2} (=f_s+3500 Hz) (**Fig. 5** ⑥). The resulting signal is passed through a low-pass section which has a cut-off frequency of 3500 Hz (**Fig.5** ⑦).

The two (inverted) signals (**Fig. 5** ⑧) are then applied to yet another low-pass filter (cut-off frequency = 3500 Hz) and amplified.

In the transparent mode of operation, the upper signal path is disabled and the frequency changer in the lower path is by-

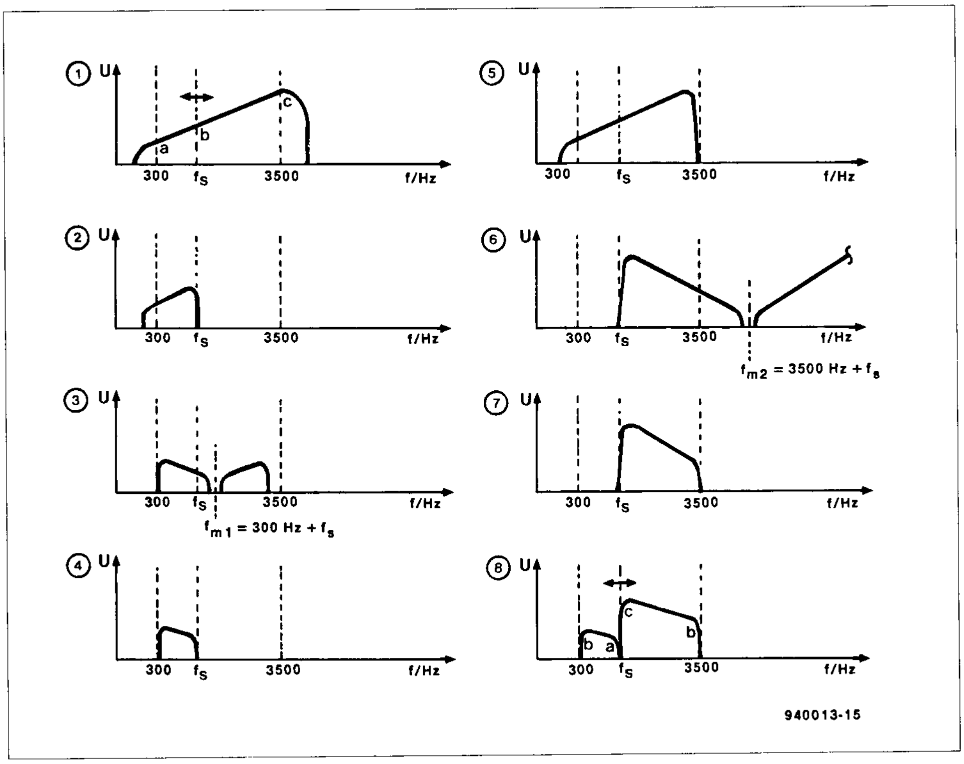


Fig. 5. Mode of operation of the PCD4440.

IF AN ADVERT IS WRONG, WHO PUTS IT RIGHT?

We do.

The Advertising Standards Authority ensures advertisements meet with the strict Code of Advertising Practice.

So if you question an advertiser, they have to answer to us.

To find out more about the ASA, please write to Advertising Standards Authority, Department X, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

ASA

This space is donated in the interests of high standards in advertisements.

MINI I/O card for Casio FX850/880P

The 'Mini I/O card for the Casio FX850/880P', which was published in our March 1994 issue (page 50), needed a communication program, 'Casio FX850P Communication Utility Version 1.2'. This program was advertised as being available on a floppy disk, Ref. 1921. It was purchased by us as original work from a Mr G.J. Klasens, who signed the relevant Assignment of Copyright accordingly. However, on publication of the March issue, it transpired that the program had **not** been written by Mr. Klasens, but was the intellectual property of a Mr P.M.F. Paulissen. Mr. Klasens had merely added his name to the program and offered it as his own intellectual property.

Since software is an intellectual property which is protected by law in many countries (in UK: *Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988*, Section 56), a legal argument arose between Messrs Paulissen and Klasens, pending the outcome of which Elektor Electronics (Publishing) could not offer the program for sale.

The argument has now been resolved and we can advise readers that the program is available again under Ref. No. 1921. Readers who have a copy of the original floppy disk containing the now illegal version of the program are asked to return this to our Dorchester Office, whereupon they will be sent the new version of the program.

---

passed. This ensures that the input signal appears in unchanged form at the output. It is, however, passed through two low-pass sections which remove any residual signals above 3500 Hz.

Function	f_S(Hz)	D_3	D_2	D_1	D_0
Mute		0	0	0	1
	2461	0	0	1	0
	1853	0	0	1	1
	1507	0	1	0	0
	1279	0	1	0	1
	1117	0	1	1	0
	1018	0	1	1	1
	899	1	0	0	0
	837	1	0	0	1
	767	1	0	1	0
Transparent		1	0	1	1
Start descramble/ scramble mode		1	1	1	1

Table 2. Programming of the PCD4440.

In muted operation, the output signal is switched off.

The PCD4440 is programmed as follows. **Figure 6** shows two signals, SCL and SDA, which represent the I²C bus. SCL is a clock line that is driven continuously by the I²C transmitter. SDA is the directional data line that is driven by the transmitter or the receiver. In principle, both I²C parties can pull these lines to ground to obviate any short-circuits caused by simultaneous drives. As shown in **Fig. 7**, both lines must be connected to the +5 V supply via external pull-up resistors.

Figure 7 also shows how the PCD4440 is clocked. There is no facility to clock the PCD4440 via an independent crystal. It can, of course, be clocked by an independent, external quartz crystal oscillator.

The control via the I²C bus is always by an address followed by one or more data words. Receipt of each of these words is confirmed by the receiver via an acknowledge pulse. This indicates that the PCD4440 has pulled the SDA line low while the controller generates the SCL clock pulse. Each I²C communication is begun with a start state and ends with a stop state.

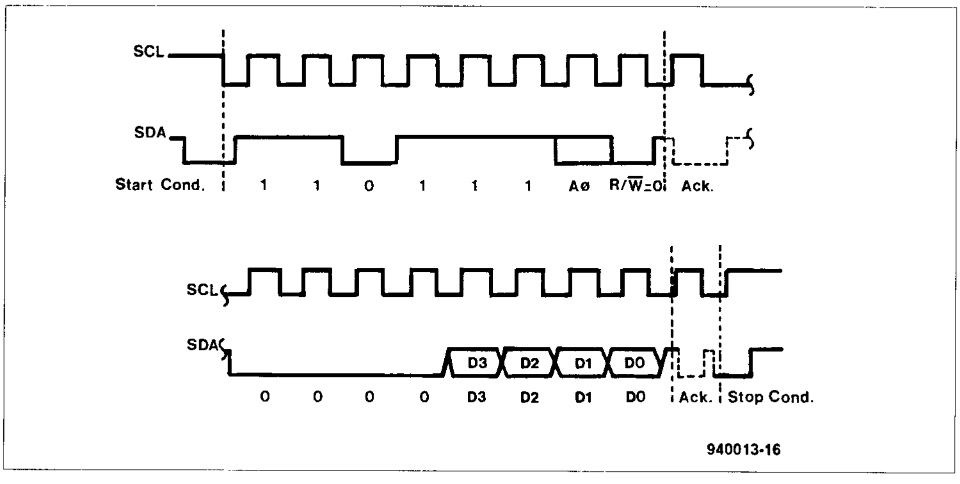


Fig. 6. I²C control of the PCD4440.

The start state (SDA goes low before SCL) is followed by the address of the PCD4440. Depending on the level at pin 8, this is 1101110 (A_0 = 0 V) or 1101111 (A_0 = 1). These addresses are individually allocated to the PCD4440, so that the chip can be combined with other ICs that are controlled via I²C.

The R/W (read/write) bit that follows the address is set to write (R/W = 0).

The acknowledge pulse is followed by a single data word. This data word contains four bits, D_3–D_0, which set the split frequency, f_S, as well as the special modes—see **Table 2**. After f_S has been programmed, the PCD4440 must be enabled by the start instruction (0F hex).

Summary

Both the FX118 and the PCD4440 circuits enable protection circuits to be designed for mobile telephones or other speech communication systems. Because of the use of switched capacitor (SC) filters, such circuits can be kept very compact; they need no alignment.

[940013]

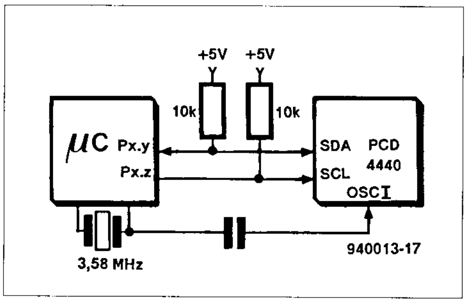


Fig. 7. Linking the PCD4440 to a microcontroller

IN-CAR AUDIO AMPLIFIER - PART 1

Design by T. Giesberts

The in-car audio amplifier is intended for public-minded drivers who not only love their in-car music, but also their hearing (and that of others), which is why they keep the volume of the car's audio system at reasonable volume levels – particularly when the car's windows are open. It is a sad fact that there are some unthinking drivers who do not realise that by having the volume fully up (or nearly so) they are destroying their hearing in a fairly short time (and at the same time, they are a public nuisance). By leaving the volume of your car's audio system at reasonable levels, you will be able to go on listening to your favourite in-car music long after the unthinking few have realised – sadly, too late – that all they can hear is a rushing in their ears – no more.

The aspect of an in-car audio amplifier that makes it so expensive is not the amplifier itself, but the power supply. In domestic or industrial amplifiers, it is possible to obtain any supply voltage we wish from the mains. In a car, however, there is only a 12 V battery and that puts severe limits on the amplifier's power requirements. Roughly, the output power of an amplifier, P, is $P = U_{pp}^2/8R_L$, where U_{pp} is the peak-to-peak supply voltage and R_L is the loudspeaker impedance. Even with 4 Ω loudspeakers and a battery voltage of 13.8 V, the peak power is just about 6 W. A bridge amplifier might increase this to about 20 W. Lowering the load impedance to 2 Ω by shunting loudspeakers, can double this figure to 40 W, but that is all. The only way of obtaining output powers of 100–200 W into 4 Ω is increasing the on-board voltage by a suitable d.c.-d.c. converter, which is the solution chosen for the present amplifier. The amplifier proper will be described this month and the converter next month.

Design considerations

The design of an in-car amplifier is rather different from that of a domestic power amplifier. This is because in the latter the major requirement is the best possible sound quality, which, to most hi-fi enthusiasts means very low distortion, high signal-to-noise ratio and a high slew-rate. In an in-car power amplifier, the main requirements are reliability, solidity, electrical and thermal stability, compactness, and, of course, good sound quality.

Other differences in the design of an in-car amplifier compared with that of a domestic amplifier are sensors for protection against a short-circuit of the output, too high temperatures and direct voltages at the output. Because of the inevitable high ambient temperatures in a car, the cooling of the heat sink mounted output transistors is ensured by an electric fan. Moreover, the output transistors are of a type that can withstand very low loads – down to 1 Ω. Nevertheless, the over-current protection circuit comes into operation at full drive when the load drops below 3 Ω.

Circuit description

Basically, the amplifier consists of a voltage amplifying section, T_1–T_{10}, and a current amplifying section, T_{11}–T_{18} (see **Fig. 2**). The section around T_{19}–T_{22} forms part of the protection circuits.

The signal from the (existing) car radio is applied to the amplifier via C_1. This capacitor is the only one in the signal path and it is, therefore, a good-quality (polypropylene) type. From C_1, the signal passes through a low-pass filter, R_2-C_2, which limits the bandwidth of the signal to a reasonable, practical value.

The input amplifier is a differential one formed by T_{1a} and T_{1b}. The type of transistor used, a MAT02, ensures optimum symmetry and minimal drift. The bandwidth is further limited by R_8-C_3. R_{10}-C_4 is a feedback network.

Zener diodes D_1 and D_2 protect T_1 against too high a collector-emitter potential and thus to a needlessly large dissipation.

The d.c. setting of the differential amplifier is provided by current source T_2. To ensure the highest possible stability, reference diode D_4 is thermally coupled to T_2. The current through the diode is held steady by current source T_3. It is important that the drop across D_4 is exactly 1.8 V, since this ensures the correct level of current through T_1, and thus the voltage drop (3.3 V) across R_6 and R_7. If the drop across D_4 is not exactly 1.8 V, the d.c. setting can

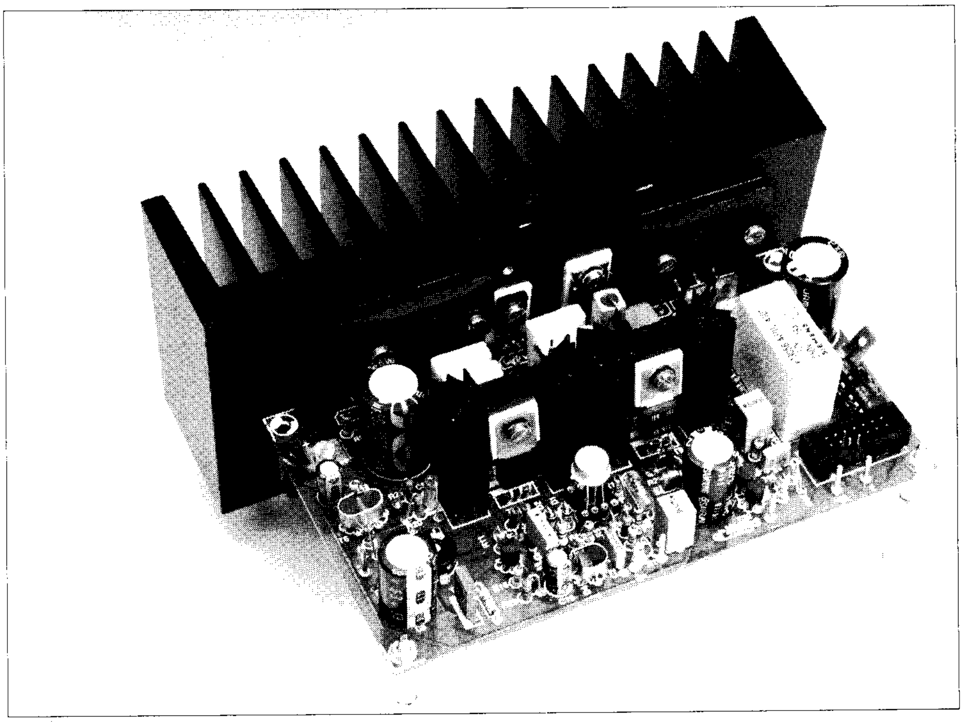


Fig. 1. Completed (mono) prototype amplifier (fan not shown).

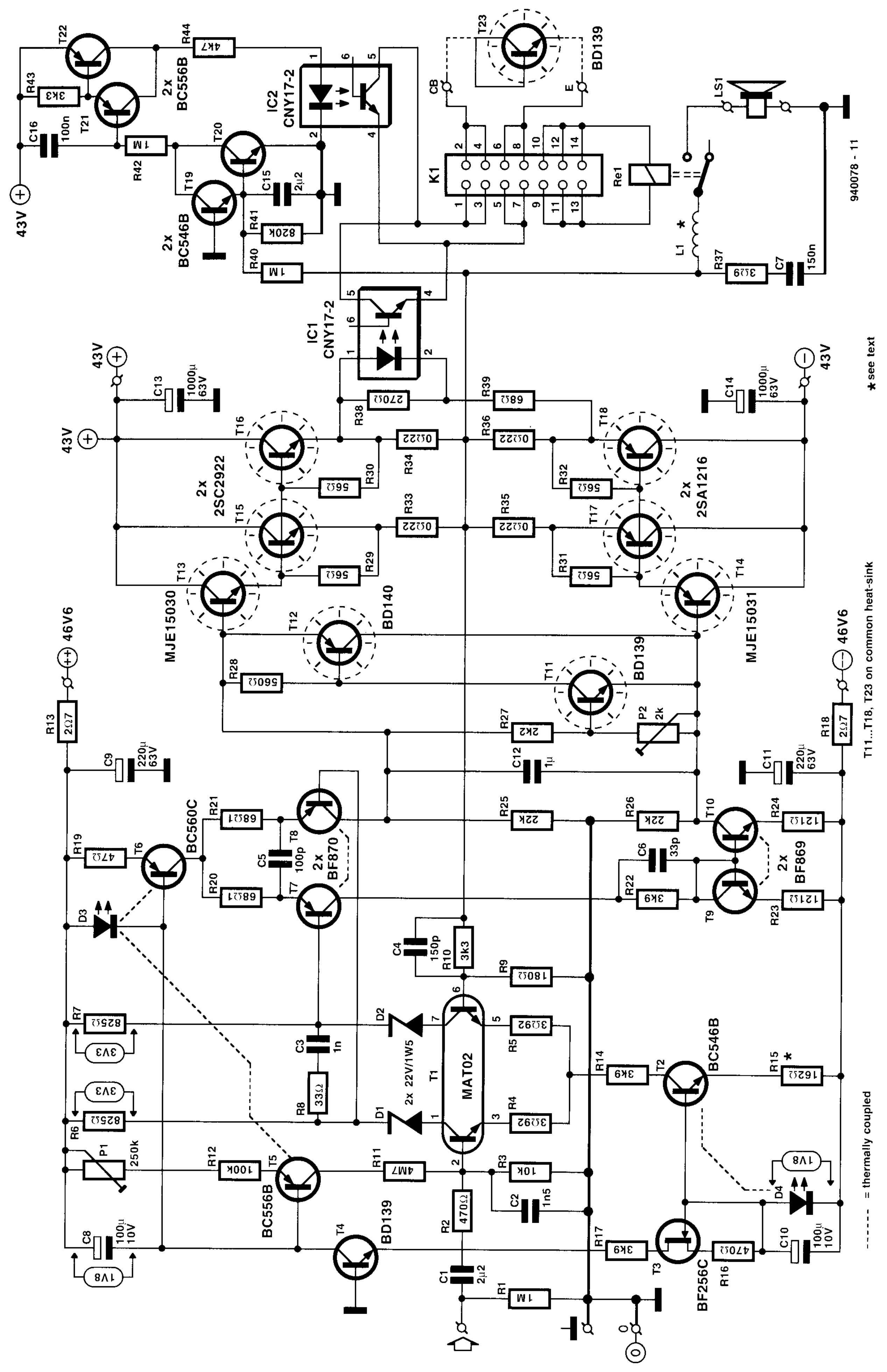


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the in-car audio amplifier.

be corrected by (empirically) altering the value of R_{15} slightly.

Current source T_3 also holds the voltage across D_3 constant at 1.8 V. This diode serves as reference for current source T_5 and is also part of another current source, T_6. It is, therefore, thermally coupled to both transistors.

Current source T_5 ensures that the bias current for T_1 is held at a steady level. It also provides, with R_{12} and P_1, a d.c. offset control.

Current source T_6 provides the d.c. operating point of differential amplifier T_7-T_8. This amplifier is augmented by current mirror T_9-T_{10} to ensure a symmetrical drive to the current amplifier. Capacitor C_5 provides frequency correction.

The current amplifier consists of two complementary emitter followers, T_{13} and T_{14}, and parallel-connected power stages T_{15}-T_{16} (n-p-n) and T_{17}-T_{18} (p-n-p). Variable 'zener diode' T_{11}-T_{12} provides precise control of the voltage across T_{13}-T_{18} and R_{33}-R_{36}. This voltage determines the quiescent current through the power transistors. Transistors T_{11}-T_{18} are mounted on a common heat sink to ensure good thermal coupling, so that the quiescent current remains stable even with rising temperature.

The level of the quiescent current (100 mA per transistor) enables the amplifier to process small signals in Class A (0.3 W into 4 Ω).

Capacitors C_{13} and C_{14} ensure sufficient spare current during short signal peaks.

Boucherot network R_{37}-C_7 at the output ensures that the amplifier is loaded even at very high frequencies.

Inductor L_1 limits current peaks that ensue with highly capacitive output loads.

Protection

The supply to the amplifier consists of two different symmetrical voltages: ±43 V for the current amplifier and ±46.6 V for the voltage

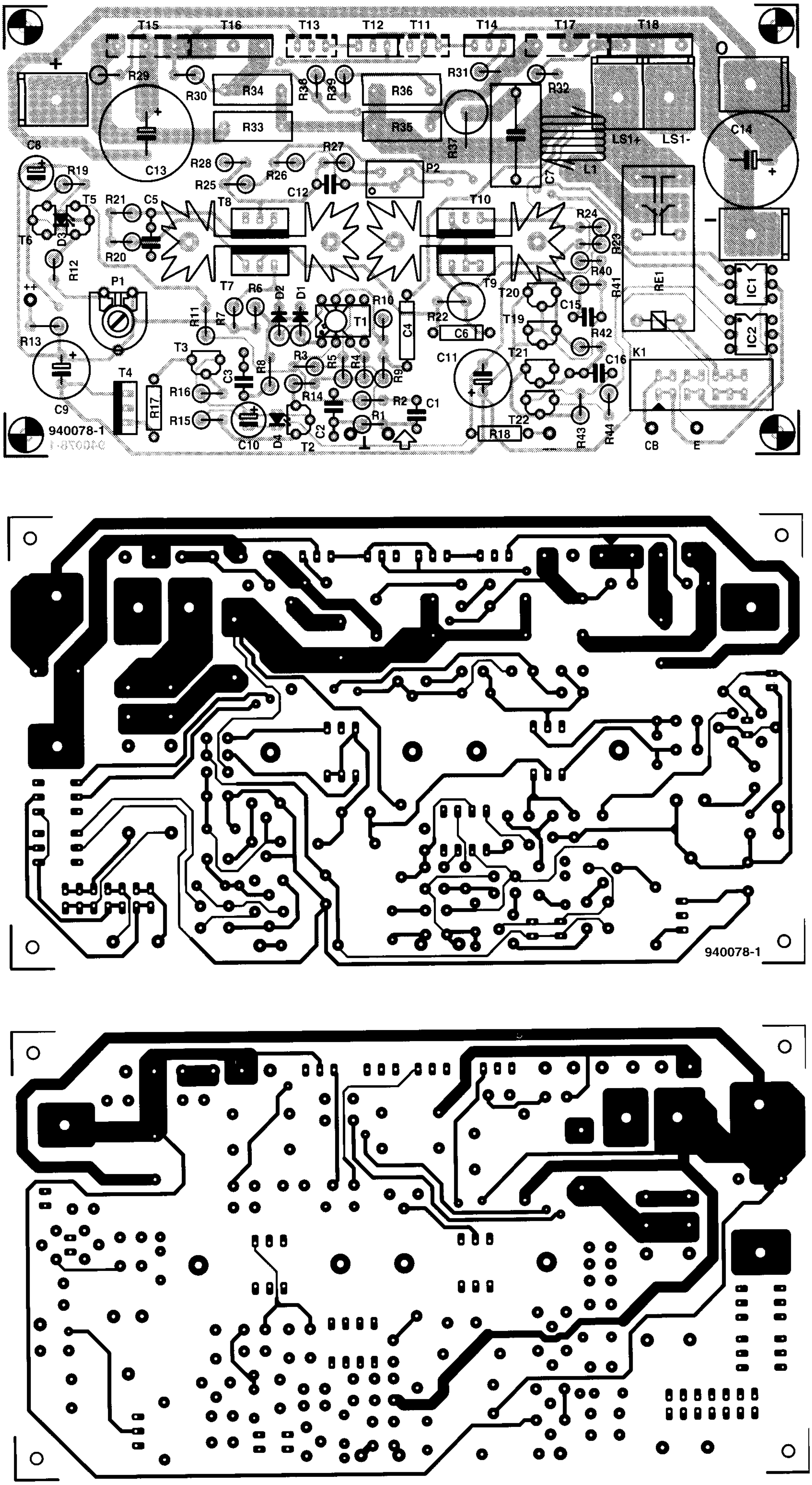


Fig. 3. Printed circuit board for the in-car audio amplifier (2 needed for stereo version).

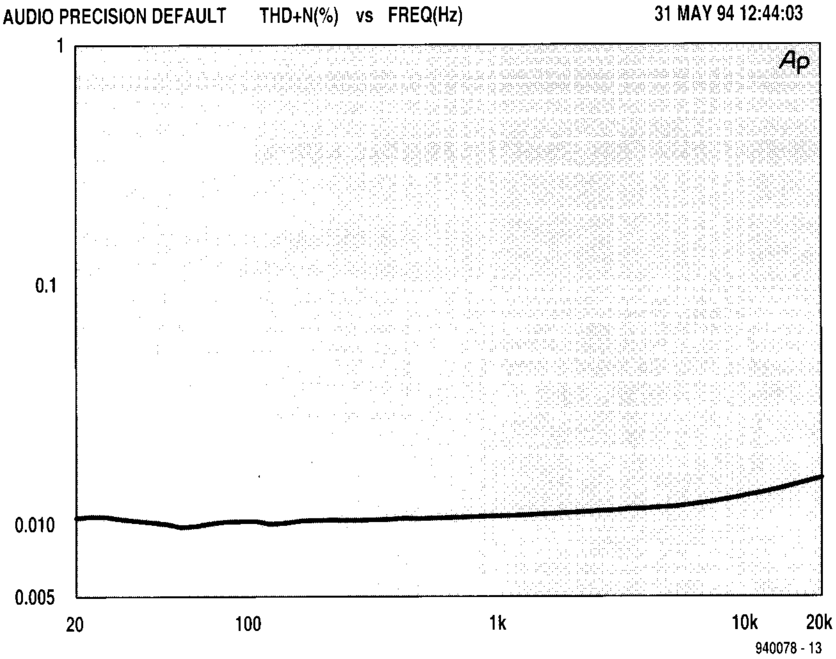


Fig. 4. Harmonic distortion vs frequency characteristic.

amplifier. The slightly higher supply to the voltage amplifier compensates for the inevitable drops, so that the current amplifier can be driven to its maximum supply voltage.

The supply voltages are generated by the converter to be described, together with the complete protection circuits, in Part 2. The sensors for the protection circuits are, however, located on the amplifier board, and these will be briefly discussed here.

In parallel with the emitter resistors of T_{16} and T_{17} is a potential divider, R_{38}-R_{39}, which controls optoisolator IC_1. When the amplifier is overdriven, or the load drops below 3 Ω, or the output is short-circuited, the output current rises above 13.5 A, whereupon the drop across R_{38} will cause the optoisolator to conduct.

The circuit based on T_{19}-T_{20} controls optoisolator IC_2, which is coupled to the amplifier output via R_{40}. When a direct voltage exceeding ±1 V appears on the amplifier output, the optoisolator will be switched on: by T_{20} when the direct voltage is positive, and by T_{19} when the direct voltage is negative.

Transistor T_{23} is a temperature monitor.

The three sensor outputs are taken to the protection circuit via box header K_1. When one of the three sensors is actuated, the associated protection circuit deenergizes relay Re_1, which thereupon disconnects the loudspeaker from the amplifier output.

The protection circuits are electrically isolated from the amplifier to prevent the converter causing possible earth loops between them and the source (car radio)

Construction

The amplifier is best built on the (double-sided) printed-circuit board in **Fig. 3**. Note that this board is for a mono version; for a stereo version two boards are needed.

Most resistors must be mounted upright. Inductor L_1 is self-wound. Close-wind six turns of 1.5 mm diameter enamelled copper wire on an 8 mm dia. former (e.g., a pencil). Clean both ends for soldering and remove the former.

Diode D_4 and transistor T_2, as well as transistors T_5, T_6 and diode D_3 must be sandwiched together (flat side of the diodes against the transistor(s). Clamp the combinations together with a strip of copper or tin plate to ensure good thermal coupling. Note that the LEDs must be types that drop exactly 1.8 V when the current through them is 5 mA (check this with a suitable supply and a series resistor).

The 43 V supply lines ('+', '0', '–'), as well as the loudspeaker leads, must be connected to the board(s) via heavy-duty car-type connectors (rated at 25–30 A). The 46.6 V lines ('++','⊥', and '—') carry only small currents and can thus be soldered to standard solder pins.

The heat sink on which T_7-T_8 and T_9-T_{10} are fixed (insulated with ceramic washers and heat transfer paste) must be soldered at right angles to the board(s) with the aid of solder pins (see **Fig. 1**).

Mount T_{11}, T_{13}, T_{15}, and T_{17} to the track side of the board and T_{12}, T_{14}, T_{16}

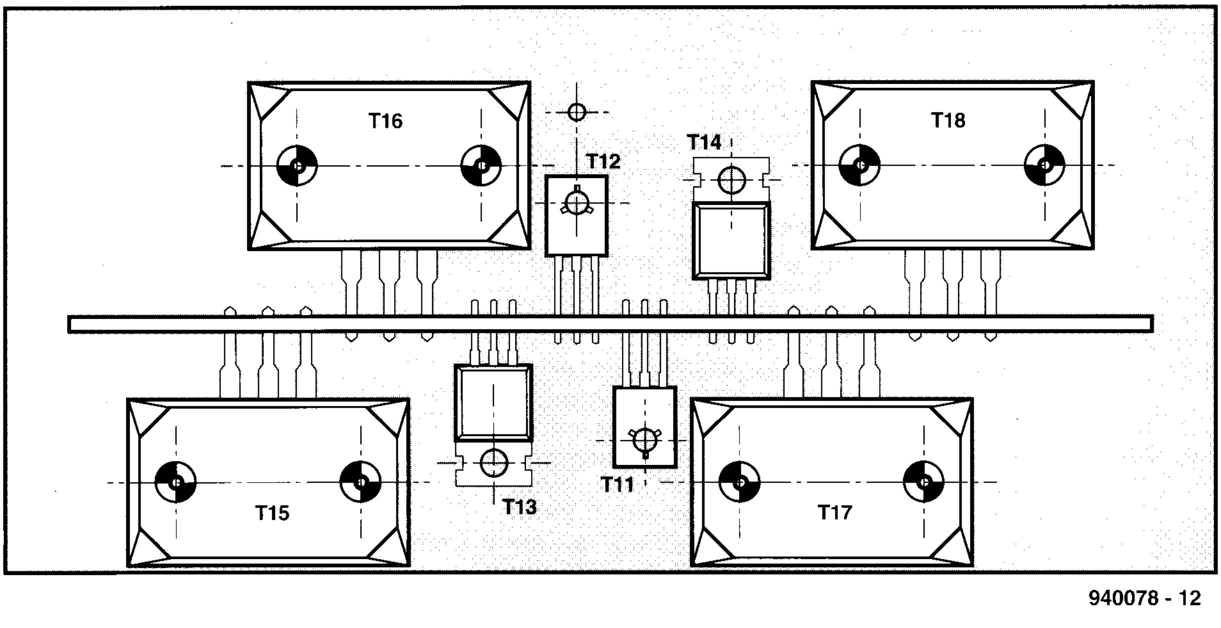
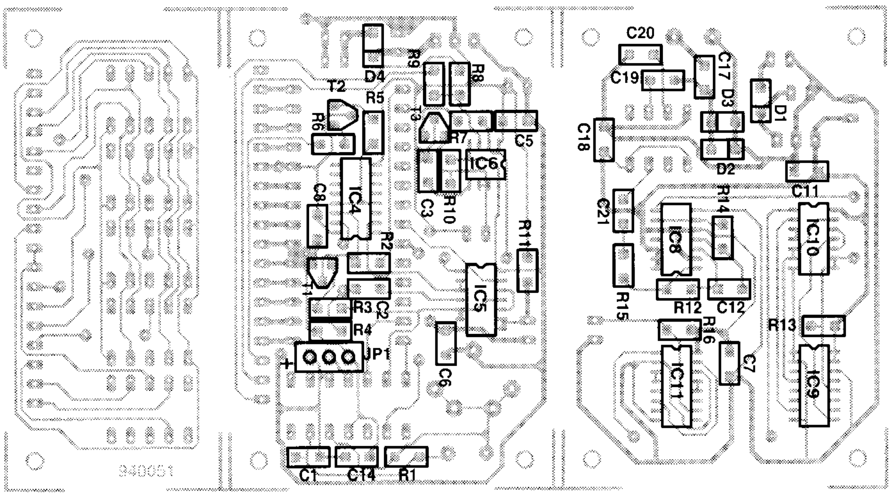


Fig. 5. Template for drilling the heat sink; scale 1:1 (width = 160 mm)

The order forms are on page 71 this month.

COMPACT FREQUENCY METER (SEPTEMBER 1994)



We apologise for the inconvenience caused to readers by the omission from our September 1994 issue of the third part of the double-sided through-plated printed-circuit board for the 'Compact frequency meter', which is now reproduced on the left.

---

and T_{18} to the component side. Then, attach the board at right angles to the relevant heat sink as shown in **Fig. 1** and **4**. **Figure 4** may also be used as template for drilling the necessary holes. All these transistors must be insulated from the heat sink with ceramic washers and heat transfer paste. It may be difficult or even impossible to obtain ceramic washers for T_{15}–T_{18}; if so, use mica washers. Note that the specified heat sink allows the amplifier to provide an output of not more than 120 W into 4 Ω at an ambient temperature of 30 °C (which is not very high in a car in summer). The full power (200 W into 4 Ω) can only be realised when forced cooling is used.

Parts list

Resistors:
R_1, R_{40}, R_{42} = 1 MΩ
R_2, R_{16} = 470 Ω
R_3 = 10 kΩ
R_4, R_5 = 3.92 Ω, 1%
R_6, R_7 = 825 Ω, 1%
R_8 = 33 Ω
R_9 = 180 Ω
R_{10}, R_{43} = 3.3 kΩ
R_{11} = 4.7 MΩ
R_{12} = 100 kΩ
R_{13}, R_{18} = 2.7 Ω
R_{14}, R_{17} = 3.9 kΩ
R_{15} = 162 Ω, 1% – see text
R_{19} = 47 Ω
R_{20}, R_{21} = 68.1 Ω, 1%
R_{22} = 3.9 kΩ, 1 W
R_{23}, R_{24} = 121 Ω, 1%
R_{25}, R_{26} = 22 kΩ
R_{27} = 2.2 kΩ
R_{28} = 560 Ω
R_{29}–R_{32} = 56 Ω
R_{33}–R_{36} = 0.22 Ω, 5 W, low inductance
R_{37} = 3.9 Ω, 5 W
R_{38} = 270 Ω
R_{39} = 68 Ω
R_{41} = 820 kΩ
R_{44} = 4.7 kΩ
P_1 = 220 (250) kΩ preset
P_2 = 2 kΩ multiturn preset, vertical

Capacitors:
C_1, C_{15} = 2.2 μF, polypropylene, pitch 5 mm
C_2 = 1.5 nF
C_3 = 1 nF
C_4 = 150 pF, 160 V, polystyrene
C_5 = 100 pF, 160 V, polystyrene
C_6 = 33 pF, 160 V, polystyrene
C_7 = 150 nF, 160 V, polypropylene
C_8, C_{10} = 100 μF, 10 v, radial
C_9, C_{11} = 220 μF, 63 V, radial
C_{12} = 1 μF, polypropylene, pitch 5 mm
C_{13}, C_{14} = 1000 μF, 63 V, radial
C_{16} = 100 nF

Semiconductors:
D_1, D_2 = zener, 22 V, 1.5 W
D_3, D_4 = LED, flat, (U_{drop} = 1.8 V)
T_1 = MAT02
T_2, T_{19}, T_{20} = BC546B
T_3 = BF256C
T_4, T_{11}, T_{23} = BD139
T_5, T_{21}, T_{22} = BC556B
T_6 = BC560C
T_7, T_8 = BF870 (BF872)
T_9, T_{10} = BF869 (BF871)
T_{12} = BD140
T_{13} = MJE15030
T_{14} = MJE15031
T_{15}, T_{16} = 2SC2922
T_{17}, T_{18} = 2SA1216

Integrated circuits:
IC_1, IC_2 = CNY17-2

Miscellaneous:
L_1 = see text for winding instructions
K_1 = 14-way straight box header
Re_1 = 12 V, car type relay with two change-over contacts rated at 16 A
Five car-type heavy-duty plug/socket sets(plugs to be screw on type for PCB fitting)
Two off heat sink 11 $\mathrm{K\,W^{-1}}$ (38.1 mm) for T_7-T_8 and T_9-T_{10}
Heat sink 0.5 $\mathrm{K\,W^{-1}}$ (see text)
Two off 12 V, 230 mA fan (Canon CF80-T211N1D or similar)
[940078-I]

ELECTROMAIL

At last, a power drill system scaled down to the jobs you do!

The perfect, precision power tool range for electronics, model making and all kinds of delicate work.

Forget about the heavy, cumbersome, tiring power tools of the past. RS now offer a comprehensive range of light and precise drills and accessories, ideal for all types of electronic construction and repair (electrical parts, circuit boards, computers, videos, office equipment). And all those awkward corners conventional drills can never get to!

They're an essential for every well-equipped electronic or engineering workshop - and because they all work from 12V, they're quieter and safer to use too! Look through the range below and see how useful they could be to you!

Ⓐ Mini Precision Drill

12V d.c. drill with precision keyed chuck for greater accuracy. Twin bearing drive shaft for smooth running. Fan cooled motor. Complete with chuck key.

stock no.	price each 1-2	3-9
R182-578	£35.74	£33.00

Ⓑ Variable Speed Transformer

230-240V a.c., suitable for use with RS mini-tools. Features variable speed control and re-settable cut-off safety facility. Provides sufficient power for continuous work at varying speeds.

stock no.	price each 1-2	3-9
R182-691	£35.74	£33.00

High Speed Drill Kit

Includes RS high speed mini-drill R182-584, a plug-in 230-240V a.c. mains transformer and 20 accessories for drilling, grinding, routing and shaping.

stock no.	price each 1-2	3-9
R182-663	£31.26	£28.50

● Drilling/Cutting Kit

Consists of: 7 cutting wheels, 4 grinding wheels, 2 mandrels, 6 PCB drills and 6 routing tools.

stock no.	price each 1-2	3-9
R182-736	£13.40	£12.30

● Polishing/Cleaning Brushes

Steel or brass brushes in either pencil, wheel or cup profiles. Supplied in bags of 3.

Drive Shaft Diameter 2.4mm Nominal

	stock no.	price each 1-2	3-9
steel brushes pencil (3)	**R182-770**	**£3.30**	**£3.02**
steel brushes wheel (3)	**R182-786**	**£3.30**	**£3.02**
steel brushes cup (3)	**R182-792**	**£3.30**	**£3.02**
brass brushes pencil (3)	**R182-809**	**£3.30**	**£3.02**
brass brushes wheel (3)	**R182-815**	**£3.30**	**£3.02**
brass brushes cup (3)	**R182-821**	**£3.30**	**£3.02**

● Cutting Wheels

Six carborundum 22mm diameter cutting wheels for use with RS mandrels R182-865.

stock no.	price each 1-2	3-9
R182-871	£2.86	£2.60

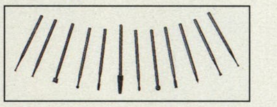
● Buffing Kit

Consists of a 22mm felt wheel and a 22mm wool wheel with fixed mandrels, and a pot of buffing/polishing paste.

Drive Shaft Diameter 2.4mm Nominal.

stock no.	price each 1-2	3-9
R182-837	£4.02	£3.65

● Cutting Kit



12-piece set of fine and medium cutting tools for use on plastics, wood, etc.

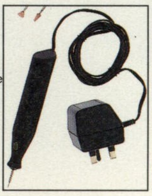
stock no.	price each 1-2	3-9
R182-758	£13.40	£12.30

● Drill Accessories

RS p.c.b. drill accessories for cutting, cleaning and finishing many workshop materials. The kit consists of a 16mm dia. saw and mandrel, a felt polisher (hard), and a reamer (arrowhead). Shank dia. 2.4mm.

stock no.	price each 1-4	5-24
R543-967	£7.85	£7.10

● Engraving Kit



Simple-to-use, complete with a lightweight pen-style engraver, plug-in 230-240V a.c. transformer, 1 diamond engraving bit and 2 grinding stones. Plastic stencil for security marking on plastics and metals. Handy carrying case.

Engraving pen is also available separately with a diamond bit for use with RS tool transformers R182-691 and R182-708. Spare round head 1.8mm diameter. Diamond bits are also available separately.

	stock no.	price each 1-2	3-9
engraving kit	R182-679	£24.12	£22.00
engraving pen	R182-685	£14.28	£13.00
diamond bit	R182-859	£4.46	£4.10

FAST DELIVERY

- all orders will be despatched next working day.

24 HOUR ORDERING

- we accept orders 24 hours a day.

PRICE GUARANTEE

- fixed until 31st October 1994.

Prices do not include VAT. Please multiply total order value by 1.175 to add VAT at current rate. **NB:** Please add £3.46 to cover postage and packing.

To Order: Phone: 0536 204555 OR Fax: 0536 405555 quoting your Access/Visa card number and expiry date. **OR Write:** Send written orders, accompanied by cheque, postal order or include your Access/Visa card number and expiry date, ensuring that your order is signed. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and made payable to ELECTROMAIL.

DO NOT SEND CASH OR CREDIT CARD.

Electromail PO Box 33, Corby, Northants. NN17 9EL.

- Prices are valid until 31st October 1994, and they exclude VAT which will be charged at the relevant rate.
- Offer applies in the U.K. only.
- The products featured are subject to the conditions of sale and servicing as stated in the current Electromail catalogue. These are available on request.
- RS, RS and Electromail are registered trademarks of RS Components Ltd.

VISA

Access

Full technical details of these products and 41,000 others in the 3-part Electromail Catalogue - phone for your copy now!

***Special offer price. Special offer ends 31st October 1994. Normal Price £6.50.**

Order by phone - pay by Access or Visa - it couldn't be easier

PHONE: 0536 204555 FAX: 0536 405555

ART

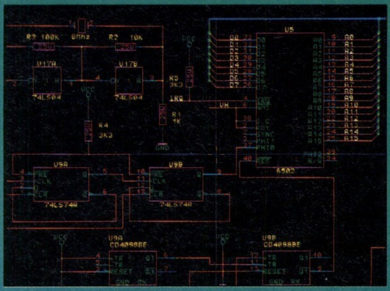
An integrated circuit is really a work of art.
Particularly if you know what you can and cannot
do with it. Would you like to become an artist?
Then take out a subscription to
Elektor Electronics.
Write or phone to

Worldwide Subscription Service Ltd.
Unit 4, Gibbs Reed Farm
Pashley Road,
Ticehurst TN5 7HE, England
Phone (0580) 200 657
Fax (0580) 200 616

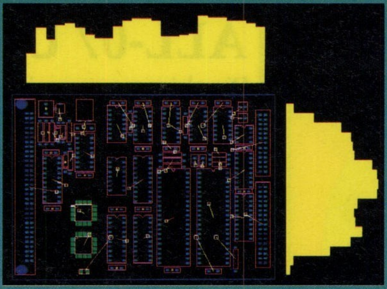
ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS

The International Electronics Magazine

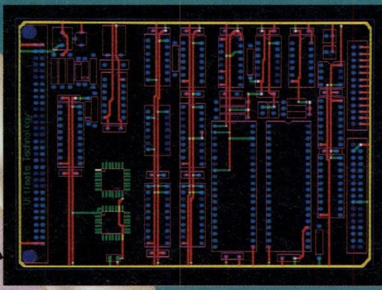
FROM CONCEPT TO ARTWORK IN 1 DAY



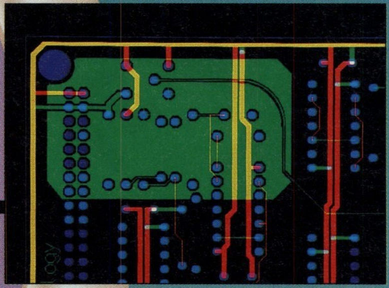
Your design ideas are quickly captured using the ULTIcap schematic design Tool. ULTIcap uses REAL-TIME checks to prevent logic errors. Schematic editing is painless; simply click your start and end points and ULTIcap automatically wires them for you. ULTIcap's auto snap to pin and auto junction features ensure your netlist is complete, thereby relieving you of tedious netlist checking.



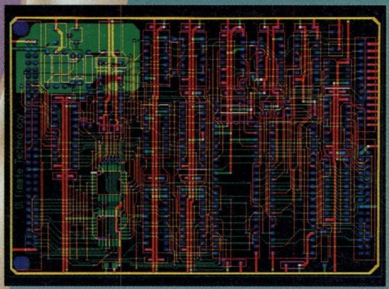
ULTIshell, the integrated user interface, makes sure all your design information is transferred correctly from ULTIcap to ULTIboard. Good manual placement tools are vital to the progress of your design, therefore ULTIboard gives you a powerful suite of REAL-TIME functions such as, FORCE VECTORS, RATS NEST RECONNECT and DENSITY HISTOGRAMS. Pin and gate swapping allows you to further optimise your layout.



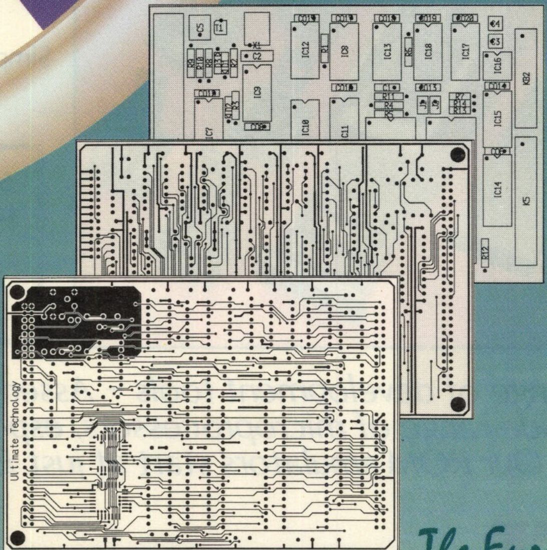
Now you can quickly route your critical tracks. ULTIboard's REAL-TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK will not allow you to make illegal connections or violate your design rules. ULTIboard's powerful TRACE SHOVE, and REROUTE-WHILE-MOVE algorithms guarantee that any manual track editing is flawless. Blind and buried vias and surface mount designs are fully supported.



If you need partial ground planes, then with the Dos extended board systems you can automatically create copper polygons simply by drawing the outline. The polygon is then filled with copper of the desired net, all correct pins are connected to the polygon with thermal relief connections and user defined gaps are respected around all other pads and tracks.



ULTIboard's autorouter allows you to control which parts of your board are autorouted, either selected nets, or a component, or a window of the board, or the whole board. ULTIboard's intelligent router uses copper sharing techniques to minimise route lengths. Automatic via minimisation reduces the number of vias to decrease production costs. The autorouter will handle up to 32 layers, as well as single sided routing.



ULTIboard's backannotation automatically updates your ULTIcap schematic with any pin and gate swaps or component renumbering. Finally, your design is post processed to generate pen / photo plots, dot matrix/laser or postscript prints and custom drill files.

NEW

ULTIboard/ULTIcap evaluation system:

- **all** features of the bigger versions
- full set of manuals
- design capacity **500** pins

Price incl. S & H, excl. VAT: **£ 95**

Purchase price is 100% credited when upgrading to a bigger version. • *Also suitable for study & hobby*

ULTIboard PCB Design/ULTIcap Schematic Design Systems are available in low-cost DOS versions, fully compatible with and upgradable to the 16 and 32 bit DOS-extended and UNIX versions, featuring unlimited design capacity.

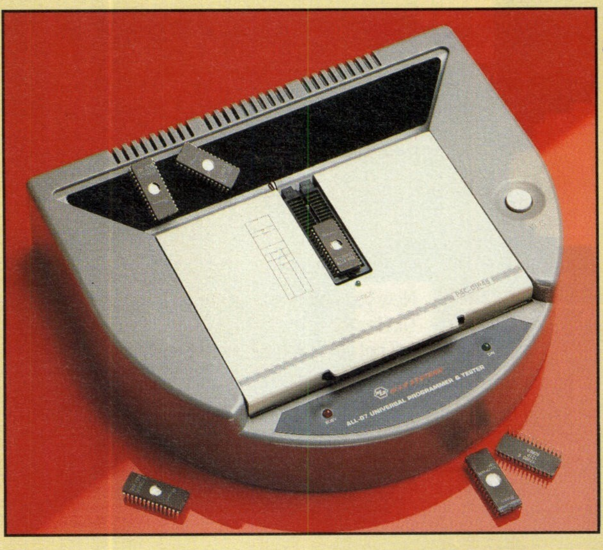
The European quality alternative

ULTICAP + ULTIBOARD = MAXIMUM PRODUCTIVITY

ULTImate Technology UK Ltd. • 2 Bacchus House, Calleva Park, Aldermaston Berkshire RG7 4QW • Fax: 0734 - 815323 • Phone: 0734 - 812030

Programming Solutions

SMART Communications offer the best range of low cost programmers for your every need. Unrivalled device support includes the latest MACH, pLSI, MAPL, PIC, WSI, Atmel, Xilinx and Intel parts.



ALL-07 Universal Programmer

Pin driver expansion can drive up to 256 pins.

Supports over 2000 IC's – 3 and 5 volt devices.
EPROMs, E^2PROMs, Bipolars, Flash, Serial EPROMs up to 16 Mbits parts, over 150 Microcontrollers and PLDs, EPLDs, PEELs, PALs, GALs, FPGAs etc...

Universal DIL (up to 48 pins), PLCC and gang PACs – significantly reduces the number of adapters required.

Powerful full colour menu system.

Connects to the pc printer port with its own power supply.

Latest programming algorithms.

Tests TTL, CMOS and SRAM devices – even identifies unknown parts.

Approved by AMD for their range of programmable logic.

£595

EMP-20 Multi-Device Programmer

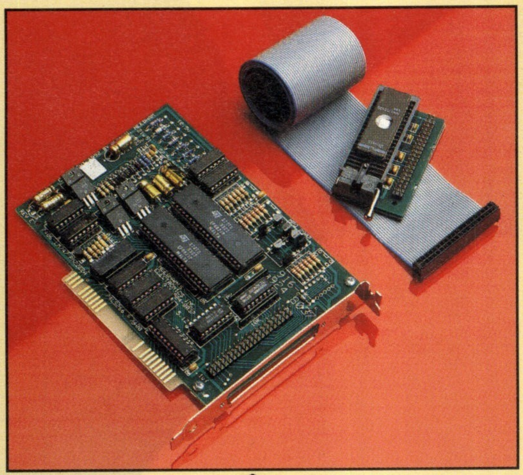
EPROMs, E^2PROMs, Flash, Serial EPROMs to 16 Mbits.

PLDs, GALs, PEELs, WSI PSDs.

Intel, Microchip, Motorola and Zilog Microcontrollers.

Fast programming algorithms.

£325



PB-10 Programmer

Low cost programmer.

EPROMs, E^2PROMs, Flash and 8748/8751.

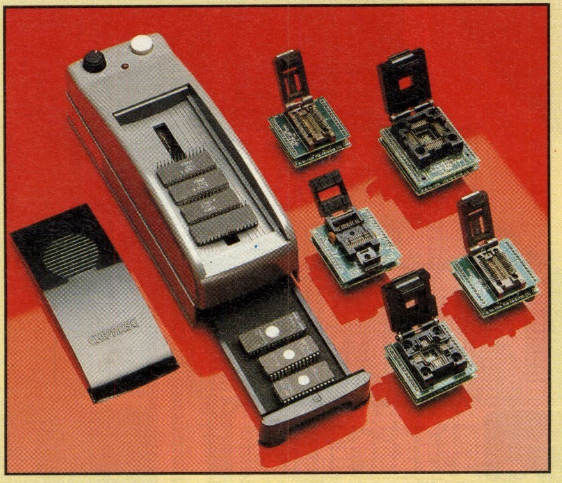
Fast programming algorithms.

Simple but powerful menu driven software.

£139

SMART Communications have a full range of dedicated programmers for the Microchip PIC range of microcontrollers – both single and gang for DIL and SOIC variants.

Erasers & pin convertors



AT-701 – Chiprase
Ultra-violet eraser.
Very compact
16 chip capacity
Built in timer
£95

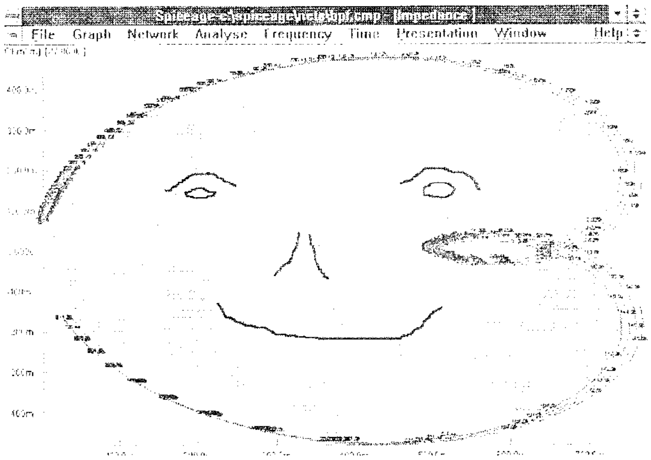
Pin convertors
from DIL to
PLCC, SOP, SOIC etc...
from £50

We also supply a wide range of development tools – Assemblers, Compilers, Simulators and Emulators – for a wide range of microprocessors, especially the Microchip range. Our ROM emulators start at just £99.

SMART
COMMUNICATIONS

2 Field End • Arkley • Barnet • Herts • EN5 3EZ • England
Telephone +44 (0)181 441 3890
Fax +44 (0)181 441 1843

Access VISA


SpiceAge - c:\spiceage\ncl\b[...].cmp - [Impedance]
File Graph Network Analyse Frequency Time Presentation Window Help

A good circuit simulator can:

- illustrate difficult regimes such as start up & spurious signal injection,
- show up mistakes,
- help with design optimising,
- catalyze new circuit ideas and add to your stock-in-trade solutions,
- save time.

A good simulator must:

- be friendly.

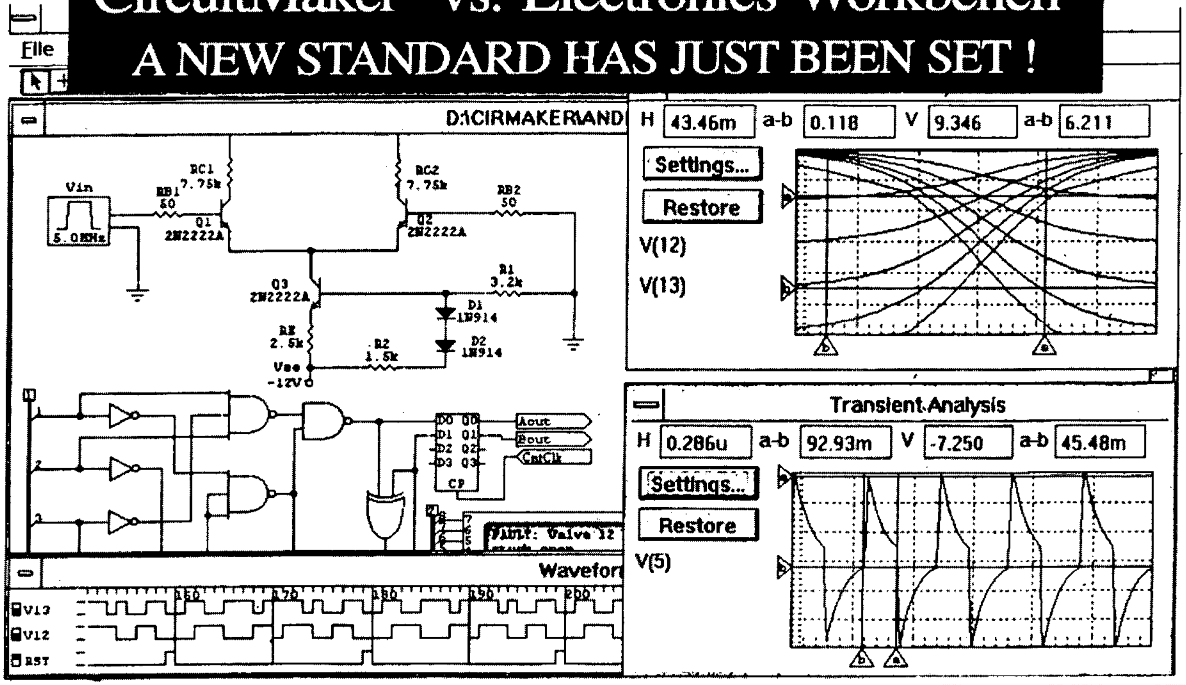
SpiceAge is:

- user-friendly - it is intuitive, ergonomic and it conforms to Windows™ standards,
- friendly in operation - the progress of an analysis can be checked in realtime, adjustments made, restarted or aborted. Batch processing (when you get the bad news after a long wait) is not our idea of friendliness,
- supported by friendly engineers - we believe there is no such thing as a silly question. It's your questions that have helped us to produce intuitive interfaces and clear documentation,
- accountant-friendly - the combination of a short learning curve, low first cost and optional modest maintenance makes SpiceAge easy to justify. £868.75 + VAT is the most you can pay for a copy of SpiceAge for Windows,
- constantly being invested in. You have the confidence of buying from a family firm that has specialised in circuit simulation since 1982,
- not just a friendly face - you may have seen the SpiceAge circuit simulator program before but let us bring you up to date with some of its remarkable facilities. Please contact Those Engineers Ltd, 31 Birkbeck Road, LONDON NW7 4BP. Tel 081-906 0155, FAX 081-906 0969.

Those Engineers Ltd

CircuitMaker® vs. Electronics Workbench®

A NEW STANDARD HAS JUST BEEN SET !



S
U
P
E
R
I
O
R

INSTRUTEK (UK)

28 Stephenson Road
Industrial Estate
St Ives, Cambs PE17 4WJ
England

Tel. 0480 460 028
Fax. 0480 460 340

£195
Price excl VAT p&p

ELECTRONIC KNOW-HOW

Transformers – an overview

By K. Schönhoff

The development of transformers is closely connected with the history of alternating voltage. It was the Danish physicist Hans Christian Oersted who discovered in 1820 that a current-carrying conductor produces a magnetic field. Ten years later, the American physicist Josef Henry discovered electromagnetic induction, the 'conversion of magnetism into electricity'. In late 1831, Michael Faraday conducted a series of experiments with a device that consisted of an iron toroid around which two windings of insulated copper wire had been placed (see **Fig. 1**). He connected a battery to one of the windings and hoped that a direct voltage would be inducted in the other winding. But to his surprise, even after two hunded experiments, the only time the galvanometer across winding B deflected was when he connected or disconnected the battery from winding A. It was only after the French instrument maker, Pixii, in 1832, built a hand-operated alternating voltage generator (alternator) that the transformer could be further reasearched and developed.

Early researchers, who applied alternating voltage across an inductance, and measured the consequent voltage and current, discovered that the electrical resistance of a coil changes when an iron rod was inserted into it. This resistance increased further when the iron was formed into a closed circuit. The kind of iron also had an effect on the resistance; this was greatest with soft iron (i.e, iron low in carbon, which is unable to retain magnetism). If a second winding was placed over the iron, but insulated from the first winding, it was found that if an alternating voltage was applied across the first winding, an alternating voltage was induced in the second winding. The secondary voltage was found to be high when the winding consisted of many turns.

Transformer core

The iron core improves the transformer action in two respects. Firstly, it increases the electrical resistance of the winding to an applied alternating voltage. The current in an air-cored coil to which an alternating voltage is applied increases about four times as fast as in an iron-cored coil. Secondly, the iron contains many small magnets which are normally so distributed that their actions cancel one another. They are, however, mobile and can be placed in such a position by an external field that they magnify this field. This magnified field produces a much greater self inductance.

Eddy currents

The iron core of a transformer is an electrical conductor. The outer periphery of the core forms a closed loop and acts thus just like a turn of the winding. This means that a voltage is induced across it and a current flows through it. The core consists of many such closed loops in which small currents, so-called Eddy current, flow. These currents cause power dissipation (loss), which is noticeable by the warming of the transformer during operation.

This power loss is minimized by making the core not of solid iron, but of thin wafers of steel, laminations, which are electrically insulated from one another. Moreover, the electrical resistance of the laminations is increased by the addition of a small amount of silicon to the steel.

The insulation between the laminations consists of a 6–10 μm thick, single-sided layer of varnish, a 2–3 μm thick double-sided coating of phosphate, or a 2–3 μm thick oxide coating.

The space factor, that is, the ratio of the active cross-sectional area to the total area, varies from 0.75 (lamination thickness 0.05 mm) to 0.92 (lamination thickness 0.5 mm).

The diameter of some common

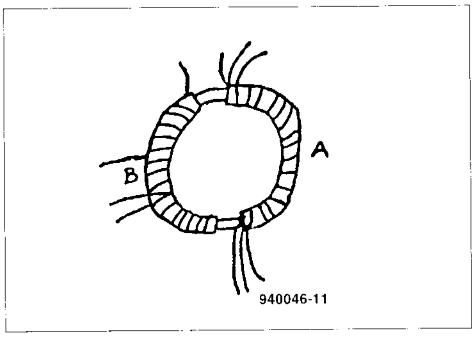


Fig. 1

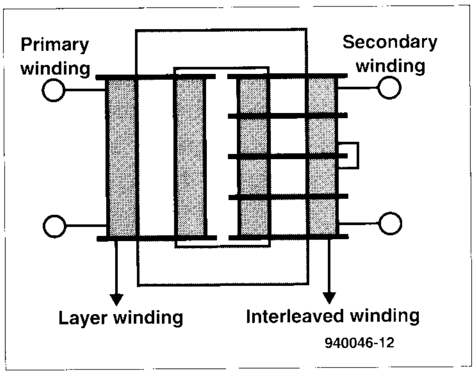


Fig. 2

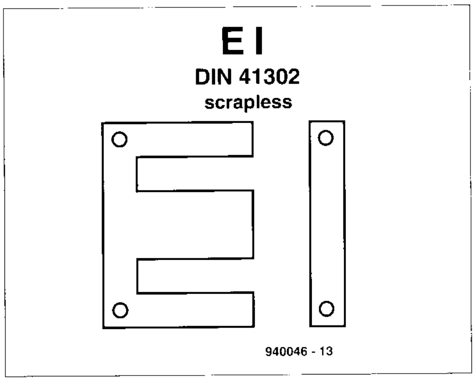


Fig. 3

Insulation		Wire diameter in mm			
		0.1	0.5	1	5
enamel	single	0.011	0.028	0.040	0.060
	double	0.021	0.045	0.065	0.100
rayon	single	0.05	0.06	0.07	
	double	0.09	0.11	0.12	
cotton	single		0.10	0.12	
	double		0.16	0.22	0.40
paper	single		0.12	0.12	0.20
	double		0.22	0.22	0.35

Table 1. Diameter of some commonly encountered winding wire.

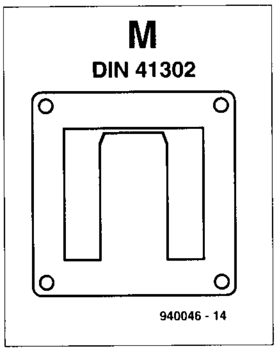


Fig. 4.

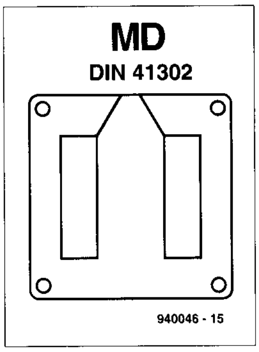


Fig. 5

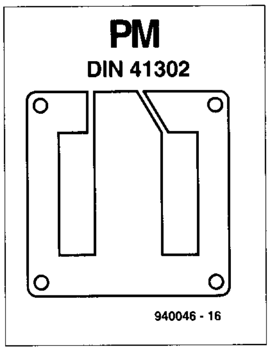


Fig. 6

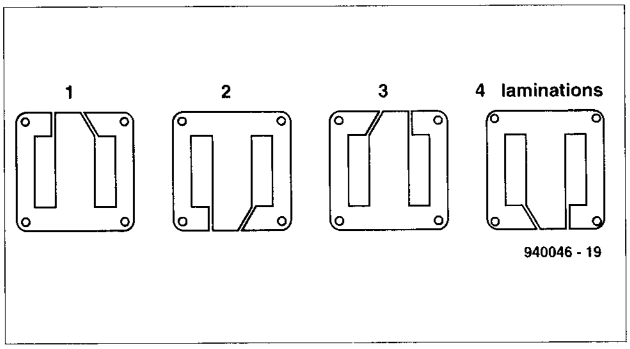


Fig. 7

winding wire is given in Table 1.

Saturation

When the current through the primary winding increases, the field strength and the magnetization of the core also increase. However, at a certain level of current, the magnetization no longer increases: the core is saturated, but the (weak) field around the transformer becomes stronger. This stray field can cause interference in electronic circuits. Moreover, the energy transfer to the secondary winding deteriorates, because not all the lines of force produced by the primary embrace the secondary.

The stray field is particularly bothersome when the primary and secondary are relatively far from each other, as on a UI core. It is not so strong when the windings are adjacent on the same limb of the core, and weaker still when the windings are on top of one another, as in most transformers.

Two properties of the core are particularly important for computing a transformer design: the degree to which it can be magnetized before saturation occurs and the permeability, that is, the degree to which it magnifies an external field. These factors determine the number of turns required for a certain voltage. The higher the magnetizability, the fewer turns are needed in both windings. The number of turns also depends on the cross-sectional area of the core and the form factor of the transformer.

Laminations

Originally, transformers were needed to provide relatively high power for energy supply systems. They used a rectangular core with well separated windings (see **Fig. 2**): this ensured good electrical isolation. The windings invariably consisted of cotton-insulated copper wire. In case of a failure, each of the windings could be removed and repaired or replaced.

When, later, transformers were needed for powering small equipment, their designs started to use so-called shell-type cores—see **Fig. 3**. Shell-type cores are sub-divided into EI, M and F types, according to their shape.

The EI type is particularly suitable for transformers that need a small air gap (down to 10 μm). The output voltage of such transformers is load-dependent, which is, for instance, useful in battery chargers that must deliver a constant current. This type of transformer is also useful in amplifiers. In a single-ended class A output stage flows

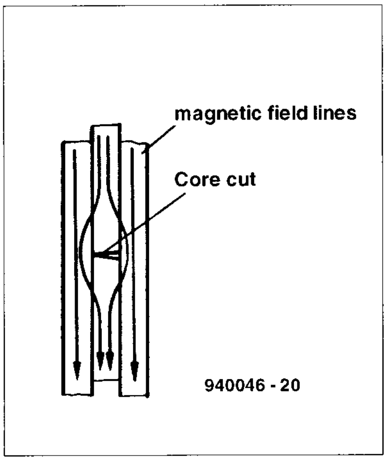


Fig. 8

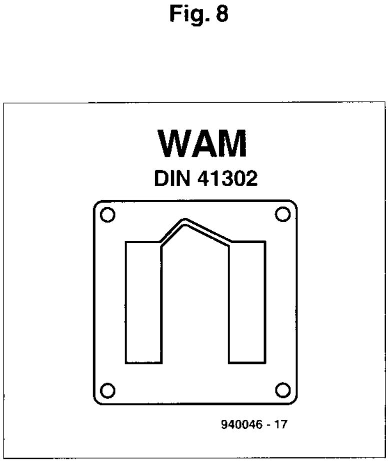


Fig. 9

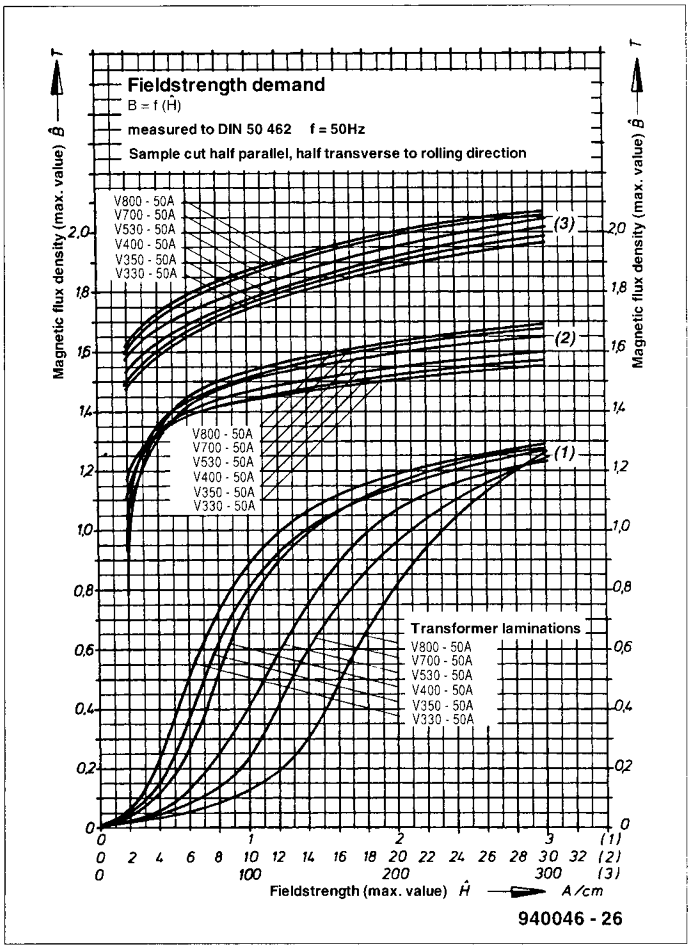


Fig. 10

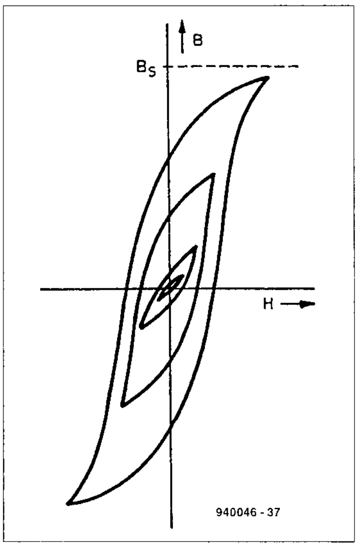


Fig. 11

Table 2. Electrical data for transformers with M and EI cores (EI=scrapless). [Laminations Type V170-50A to DIN 41 302, Part 2 (η = 0.94)]. These are but two of the many tables contained in transformer design books.

Type & size		Secondary poweros $\cos\varphi = 1$	Magnetic flux $\hat{B}_N$	Current density S_N	Reactive power P_b	Iron losses P_{Fe}	Copper losses P_{CuW}	Current factor Δ_i	Voltage factor Δ_u	Effective efficiency η_W	Apparent efficiency η_S	Power factor $\cos\varphi$	Thermal resistance: For copper losses R_{ThCu}	Thermal resistance: For iron losses R_{ThFe}
		W	T	$\frac{A}{mm^2}$	V · A	W	W	–	–	–	–	–	$\frac{K}{W}$	$\frac{K}{W}$
M 42		3,94	1,37	6,7	4,31	0,68	3,81	1,365	1,76	0,467	0,416	0,89	22,6	10,8
M 55		15,8	1,38	4,97	11,6	1,78	5,7	1,267	1,301	0,68	0,61	0,89	14,1	6,4
M 65		34,1	1,39	4,1	21,5	3,25	7,6	1,228	1,188	0,76	0,69	0,9	10,2	4,45
M 74		62	1,39	3,51	34,5	5,2	9,3	1,198	1,13	0,81	0,74	0,91	7,9	3,35
M 85	a	82	1,37	3,47	43,2	6,9	10,4	1,189	1,111	0,83	0,76	0,92	6,8	2,8
	b	108	1,33	3,31	51	9,1	10,9	1,17	1,09	0,84	0,78	0,93	6,1	2,5
M 102	a	143	1,42	2,94	67	10,8	13,5	1,163	1,084	0,85	0,79	0,93	5	2,02
	b	198	1,31	2,76	79	14,6	14,1	1,139	1,065	0,87	0,82	0,94	4,45	1,75

Type & size		Secondary power $\cos\varphi = 1$	Magnetic fluxe $\hat{B}_N$	Current density S_N	Reactive power P_b	Iron losses P_{Fe}	Copper losses P_{CuW}	Current factor Δ_i	Voltage factor Δ_u	Effective efficiency η_W	Apparent efficiency η_S	Power factor $\cos\varphi$	Thermal resistance: For copper losses R_{ThCu}	Thermal resistance: For iron lossesr R_{ThFe}
		W	T	$\frac{A}{mm^2}$	V · A	W	W	–	–	–	–	–	$\frac{K}{W}$	$\frac{K}{W}$
M 42		4,05	1,38	6,8	4,53	0,51	3,91	1,348	1,76	0,478	0,421	0,88	22,6	10,8
M 55		16,4	1,4	5,1	12,7	1,36	6	1,262	1,301	0,69	0,61	0,88	14,1	6,4
M 65		35,7	1,42	4,21	24,4	2,5	8	1,231	1,188	0,77	0,68	0,88	10,2	4,45
M 74		65	1,43	3,62	40,8	4,06	9,9	1,208	1,129	0,82	0,73	0,89	7,9	3,35
M 85	a	87	1,41	3,6	53	5,5	11,2	1,204	1,109	0,84	0,75	0,89	6,8	2,8
	b	116	1,39	3,44	66	7,5	11,8	1,193	1,087	0,86	0,77	0,9	6,1	2,5
M 102	a	154	1,42	3,05	86	8,7	14,6	1,184	1,083	0,87	0,78	0,9	5	2,02
	b	215	1,39	2,87	111	12,4	15,2	1,169	1,062	0,89	0,81	0,91	4,45	1,75

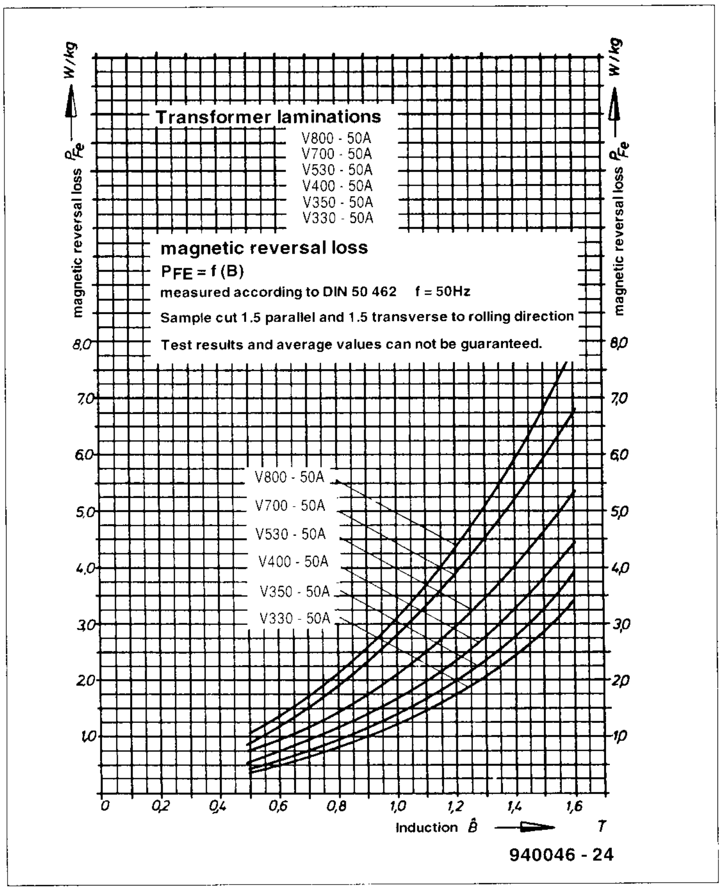


Fig. 12

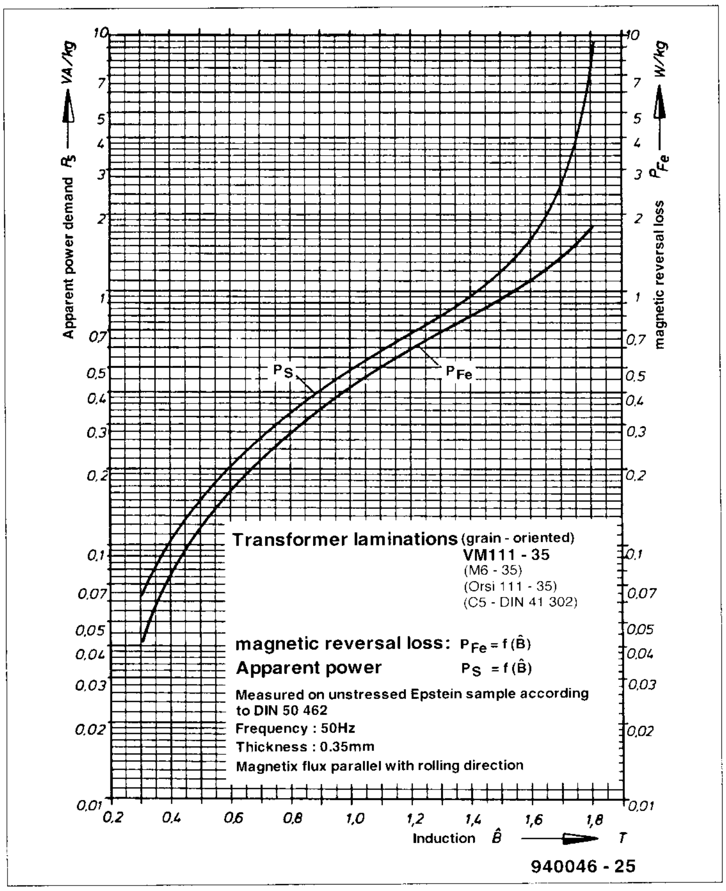


Fig. 13

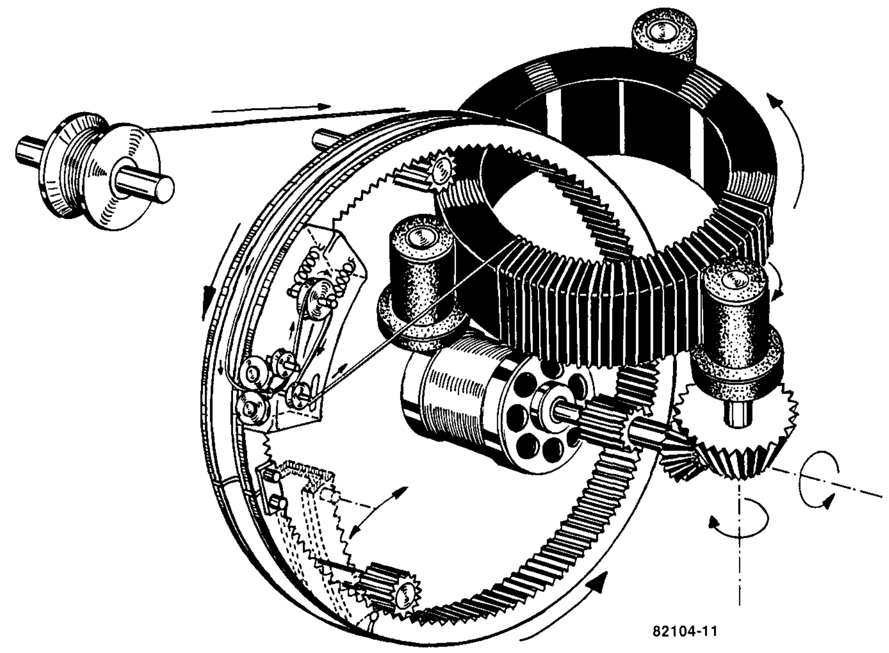


Fig. 14

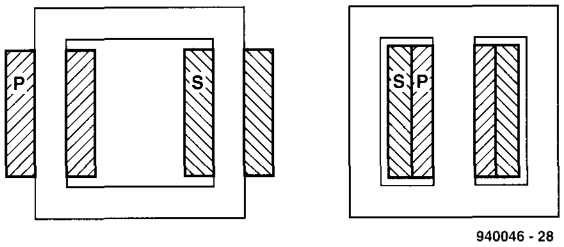


Fig. 15

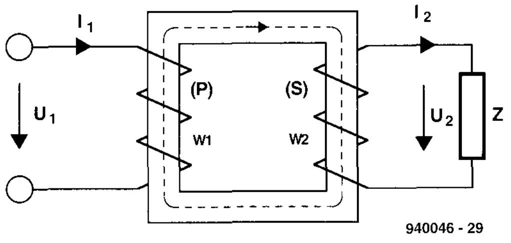


Fig. 16

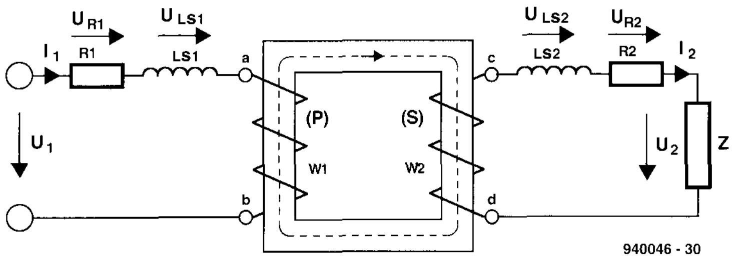


Fig. 17

not only alternating, but also direct current. The air gap prevents the direct current pre-magnetizing the core, which then may become saturated when the alternating current begins to flow or increases.

The M type cored transformer—see **Fig. 4**— is intended mainly for special applications, where its relatively strong stray field does not matter.

Capacity improvement

Special alloys for the laminations coupled with particular rolling processes have improved magnetic properties considerably. In grain-oriented core materials, the grains are oriented by cold rolling of the material. They are aligned in the same direction as the magnetic flux established in the laminations. This improves the parallel, but not the transverse, magnetizability.

In the MD core—see **Fig. 5**—which made its appearance in the 1960s, the transverse magnetizability is also improved. In this core, the effect of the air gap is reduced by aligning the lamination joints in the direction of minimum flux density.

The PM core—see **Fig. 6**—is a further enhancement of the M type. Its improvements include a widening of the outer shell compared with the inner shell, which results in a weaker magnetization of the outer limbs than in the centre limb. Also, strengthening of the limbs results in a smaller magnetic resistance, so that the core can contain more lines of force, which reduces losses. Moreover, the arrangements of the laminations in layers of four—see **Fig. 7**—means that each air gap is flanked at either side by three closed loops (laminations) that act as diversion for the lines of force (see **Fig. 8**). These improvements mean an even better efficiency and weaker stray field than obtainable with the MD core.

A few years ago, the PM core was itself improved by a longitudinal shift of the winding window and optimization of the air gap to raise the efficiency by a further few per cent.

Apart from the standard types, there are several special types from a number of manufacturers, such as that in **Fig. 9**. The manufacturer states that this has the same good properties of the PM types, but the better physical stability of the M type.

Computations

The basic transformer formula is

$$U_1 = 4.44\times10^{-4}\times B\times \mathrm{A_c}\times f\times N_1,$$

where

U_1 = primary voltage in V;
B = magnetic flux density in tesla;
$\mathrm{A_c}$ = cross-sectional area of the core in

cm^2;
f = mains frequency;
N_1 = number of primary turns.

Assume that a transformer, operating from a 240 V, 50 Hz mains supply is required to deliver a secondary voltage of 24 V. An M65 core (see Table 2) with a cross-sectional area of 4.9 cm^2, which allows a maximum flux density of 1.42 T and a secondary power dissipation of 35.7 W, will be used. How many primary turns will be required?

Rearranging the formula and inserting the specified values gives

$$N_1 = U_1/(4.44\times10^{-4}\times B\times A_c\times f)$$
$$= 240/(4.44\times10^{-4}\times1.42\times4.9\times50)$$
$$= 1553 \text{ turns.}$$

If the mains voltage were 250 V, the flux density would be

$$B = U_1/(4.44\times10^{-4}\times N_1\times A_c\times f)$$
$$=1.48 \text{ T},$$

which exceeds the permissible maximum, so that the transformer would be driven into saturation. This shows that in these calculations the highest ex-pected primary voltage must be taken into account, which includes mains variations (±5%).

The effective efficiency is read from Table 2 as 77%. If grain-oriented M laminations VM 111-35 had been used, a core of the same dimensions would have allowed a dissipation of 43 W and given an effective efficiency of 81%.

Note in the formulas that B is inversely proportional to the frequency.

Hysteresis

When the frequency of the primary voltage is increased greatly, the losses in the core become so large that laminations can no longer be used. They are replaced by compressed iron-dust cores in which the losses are much smaller. Also in wide use are ferrite cores, which consist of high-resistance magnetic material consisting principally of ferric oxide and one or more other metals. After being powdered and sintered, ferrites exhibit low eddy current losses at high frequencies and thus make ideal core material for RF inductors and switching elements. Other cores for use in RF transformers and inductors are made of ferromagnetic spinels, which are high permeable and resistive ceramic-like materials that exhibit very low eddy current losses and high permeability.

Figure 10 shows typical magnetization curves for laminated cores. **Figure 11** shows typical hysteresis curves of laminated transformers.

Hysteresis is the tendency of a magnetic material to saturate and retain

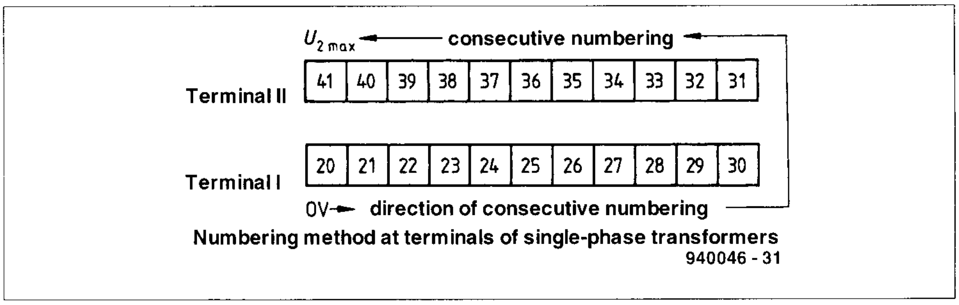

$U_{2\,max}$ ← consecutive numbering ←
Terminal II
41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31
Terminal I
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
0V ← direction of consecutive numbering
Numbering method at terminals of single-phase transformers
940046 - 31

Fig. 18

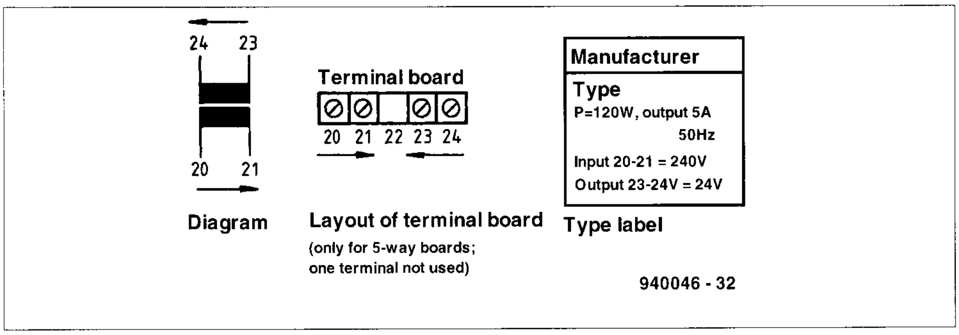


Fig. 19

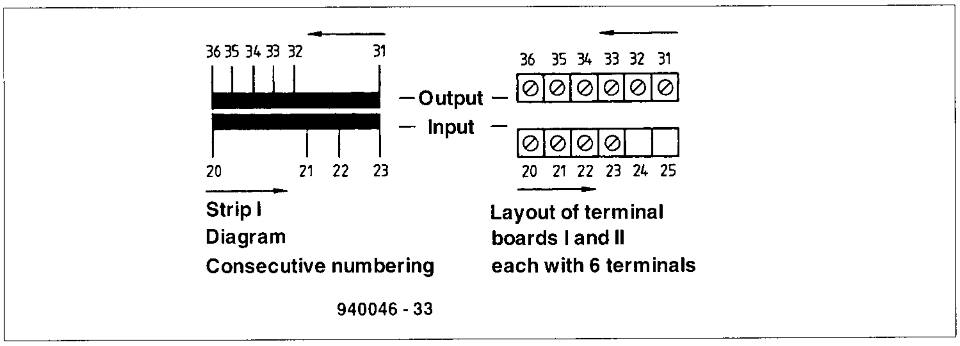


Fig. 20

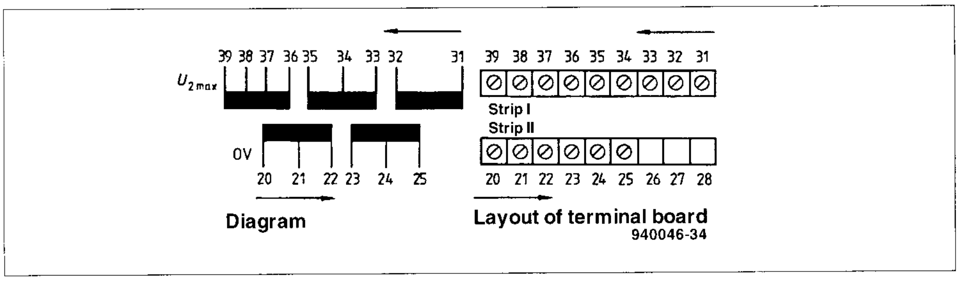


Fig. 21

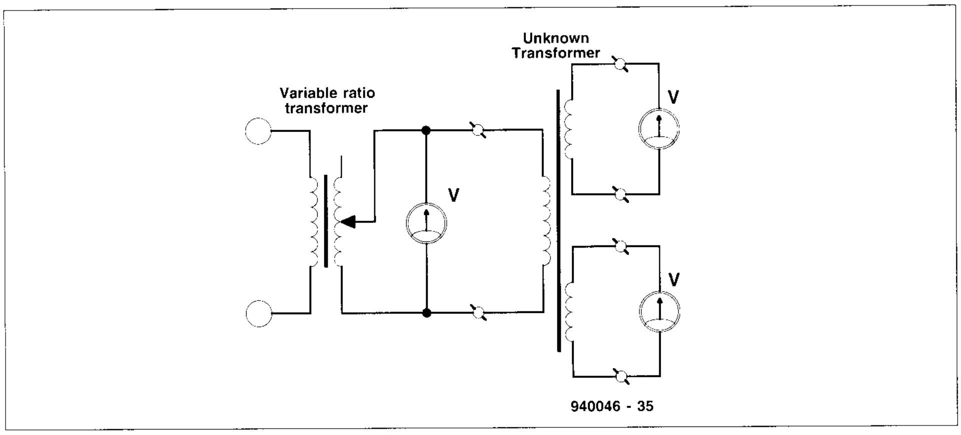


Fig. 22

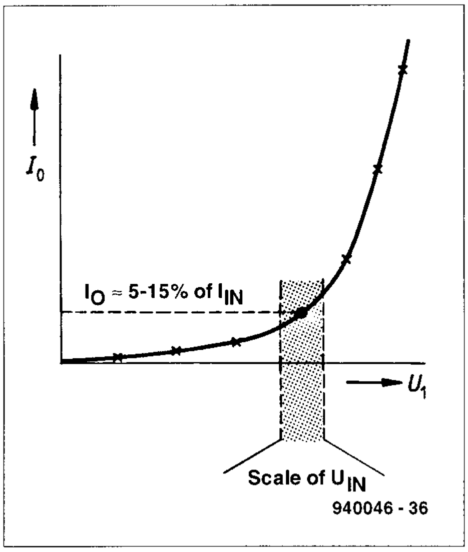


Fig. 23

some of its magnetism after the alternating magnetic field to which it is subjected reverses polarity, thus causing magnetization to lag behind the magnetizing force. The area of the hysteresis loop is a measure of the energy loss at each magnetic reversal. **Figures 12** and **13** give energy loss characteristics for various kinds of lamination at 50 Hz. Hysteresis losses increase rapidly with rising frequency; at a few thousand hertzs, only ferrites exhibit low hysteresis losses.

Toroidal transformers

In toroidal transformers, the core consists of a single long foil of magnetic material that is turned into a toroid. The primary and secondary windings are placed on to this toroid by a special technique—see **Fig. 14**. In these transformers, all lines of force point in the same direction.

The thinner the strip of magnetic material is, the lower the losses in the iron. Therefore, these cores are normally made of very thin foil. It is hard to think of a better closed magnetic loop.

Although the core is entirely surrounded by the windings, so that it tends to get warm, this is offset by the fact that the windings easily radiate heat. In the design of toroidal transformers, this property is used by allowing the copper losses to increase by the use of thin wire. Therefore, the resistance of a toroidal transformer is larger than that of a laminated transformer with the same power handling. Physically, however, the toroidal transformer is smaller.

Some theory

Basically, the operation of a transformer depends on mutual induction. The primary and secondary windings lie in the same magnetic flux. The basic design of a transformer is shown in **Fig. 15**; its circuit diagram in **Fig. 16**.

An alternating current in the primary gives rise to an alternating flux within the core. If the current is sinusoidal and it is assumed that the flux is always directly proportional to the current, then

$$\phi = \phi_m \sin 2\pi ft$$

describes the variation with time of the flux. ϕ is the flux at time t, ϕ_m is the maximum value of the flux and f the frequency with which the current, and thus the flux, alternates. The induced e.m.f. per turn is given by

$$U = -(d\phi/dt)$$

$$= -[d(\phi_m \sin 2\pi ft)/dt]$$

$$= -2\pi f\phi_m \cos 2\pi ft.$$

The maximum value of this induced e.m.f. per turn, U_m, occurs when the cosine term has its maximum value of 1. Thus,

$$U_m = 2\pi f\phi_m.$$

The r.m.s. value of this e.m.f., U_{rms}, is given by

$$U_{rms} = U_m/\sqrt{2} = 2\pi f\phi_m/\sqrt{2}$$

$$= 4.44 f\phi_m.$$

If the primary has N_1 turns, the r.m.s. value of the primary e.m.f., U_1, is $4.44 N_1 f\phi_m$. If the secondary has N_2 turns, the r.m.s. value of the secondary e.m.f., U_2, is $4.44 N_2 f\phi_m$.

The ratio $U_1 : U_2 = N_1 : N_2 = n$ is the turns (or transformation) ratio of the transformer.

When a load is connected across the secondary, a current I_2 flows through it which tends to counter the change in flux. This results in a lowering of the counter-e.m.f. in the primary, so that the primary current, I_1, rises. This rise exactly counters the demagnetizing effect of the secondary current.

So far, the resistance of the primary and secondary windings, as well as any stray fields, have been neglected. In practice, the primary causes a stray flux ϕ_{s1}, which is not linked to the secondary. Similarly, the secondary generates a stray flux, ϕ_{s2}, that is not linked to the primary. These fluxes induce voltages U_{s1} and U_{s2}, which lag the stray fluxes by $\pi/2$.

It may be assumed that, since these stray fluxes exist primarily in the air, they do not depend on the induction. The stray fluxes, and thus U_{s1} and U_{s2}, are directly proportional to I_1 and I_2. For our calculations, it does not matter whether the voltages are induced in the windings or in separate, air-cored coils. The inductances of these imaginary coils are determined by

$$j\omega L_{s1} = jX_{s1} = U_{s1}/I_1$$

and

$$j\omega L_{s2} = jX_{s2} = U_{s2}/I_2.$$

These coils and the resistance of the windings are shown in **Fig. 17**.

Terminations

Terminations on 'unknown' transformers that are marked by one or two rows of figures between 20 and 99 are almost certainly to DIN 42200. These numbers contain useful information. Most good-quality transformers have two rows of figures: their numbering is as shown in **Fig. 18**:

Terminations rated up to 25 A max.
row 1: starting with 20 up to 60
row 2: starting with 31 up to 60
Terminations rated up to 60 A max.
row 1: starting with 61 up to 99
row 2: starting with 71 up to 99.

For the row with primary terminations the following applies: start with 0 V at termination 20 and then up with increasing potential. See **Fig. 19–21**.

For the row with secondary terminations: start with the highest output voltage at the highest numbered termination and then down with decreasing potential. See **Fig. 19–21**.

The open-circuit voltage of an unknown transformer may be determined with a set-up as in **Fig. 22**. Up to saturation of the transformer, the open-circuit current will be small, about 5–15% of the nominally rated current. It increases in direct proportion to the applied voltage and sharply so when saturation is reached as shown by the curve in **Fig. 23**.

Since very high voltages may arise, the testing of an 'unknown' transformer should be carried out with great care and be started with relatively low applied potentials. The knee of the curve in **Fig. 23** is a measure of the nominally rated voltage of the winding.

[940046]

DESIGNING OSCILLATORS FOR PICs

By A. Rietjens

Peripheral Interface Controllers, PICs®, from Microchip are currently in the centre of attention. In descriptions of these devices an important aspect is seldom mentioned: the design of the clock oscillators. This article aims at putting this right.

Peripheral Interface Controllers contain a general purpose clock oscillator. This oscillator is controlled by an *RC* network, a quartz crystal or a ceramic filter. The clock signal may also be taken from an external generator. In the programming of the EPROM version of the PIC it must be stated which type of oscillator is used. The One Time Programmable (OTP) and QTP versions are available in four different types: RC, LP, XT or HS. Each of these types is suitable for one of the four oscillator variants.

RC oscillators

RC oscillators are an economical design for those applications where accuracy is not too important. When this oscillator is to be used, the RC or EPROM version of the PIC must be purchased. If the EPROM variant is used, the correct bit combination must be selected during programming.

The oscillator frequency depens on four quantities: the voltage, the temperature, the value of the capacitor and the value and type of the resistor. The design of the oscillator is shown in **Fig. 1**. Since at resistance values of >1 MΩ the oscillator becomes vulnerable to noise, temperature variations and humidity, it is advisable to use values of 5–100 kΩ. Values <3 kΩ may cause instability. **Table 1** gives a correlation of the capacitance, resistance and oscillator frequency. The frequency may be 0–4 MHz.

Quartz & ceramic oscillators

Ceramic and crystal oscillator have a number of advantages over *RC* types. Especially their stability and accuracy make them very suitable for circuits that are to be used in a wide variety of conditions. For this type of oscillator, the XT, HS or LP version of the PIC must be purchased. The EPROM version with accurate configuration may also be used. The XT version may be used with crystal frequencies of 0.1–4 MHz, the HS version from 4 MHz to 20 MHz and the LP version from d.c. to 40 kHz. If an external oscillator is used, all these versions can operate down to d.c.

The basic circuit of the oscillator is shown in **Fig. 2**. Sometimes a resistor has to be added to suppress oscillation at overtones. When the HSD version is used, R_S must always be fitted; its value should be between 100 Ω and 1 kΩ. **Table 2** gives the optimum values of C_1 and C_2 if a ceramic resonator is used, while **Table 3** gives these values when a crystal is used.

External oscillator

If a central clock oscillator is used in the processor system, it is convenient if the PIC can also employ this. The external clock signal must then be applied to input OSC1. Output OSC2 remains unused. Only XT, HS, LP and EPROM versions of the PIC can be used for this configuration.

[940106]

RC OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY VARIATION FROM UNIT TO UNIT

Cext	Rext	Average Fosc @ 5V, 25°C	
20pf	3,3k	4,71 Mhz	± 28%
	5k	3,31 Mhz	± 25%
	10k	1,91 Mhz	± 24%
	100k	207,76 Khz	± 39%
100pf	3,3k	1,65 Mhz	± 18%
	5k	1,23 Mhz	± 21%
	10k	711,54 Khz	± 18%
	100k	75,62 Khz	± 28%
300pf	3,3k	672,78 Khz	± 14%
	5k	489,49 Khz	± 13%
	10k	275,73 Khz	± 13%
	100k	28,12 Khz	± 23%

940106 - T1

Table 1.

CAPACITOR SELECTION FOR CERAMIC RESONATORS

Oscillator Type	Resonator Frequency	Capacitor Range C1 = C2
XT	455 KHz	150 - 330 pF
	2,0 MHz	20 - 330 pF
	4,0 MHz	20 - 330 pF
HS	8,0 MHz	20 - 200 pF

940106 - T2

Table 2.

CAPACITOR SELECTION FOR CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

Osc Type	Freq	C1	C2
LP	32 KHz	15 pF	15 pF
XT	100 KHz	15 - 30 pF	200 - 300 pF
	200 KHz	15 - 30 pF	100 - 200 pF
	455 KHz	15 - 30 pF	15 - 100 pF
	1 MHz	15 - 30 pF	15 - 30 pF
	2 MHz	15 pF	15 pF
	4 MHz	15 pF	15 pF
HS	4 MHz	15 pF	15 pF
	8 MHz	15 pF	15 pF
	20 MHz	15 pF	15 pF

940106 - T3

Table 3.

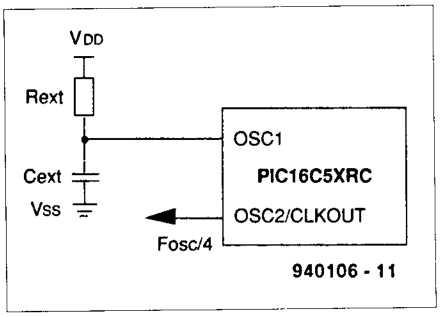


Figure 1.

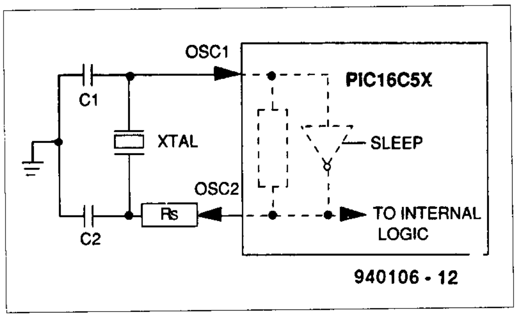


Figure 2.

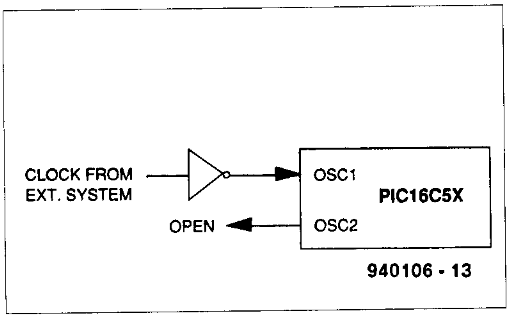


Figure 3.

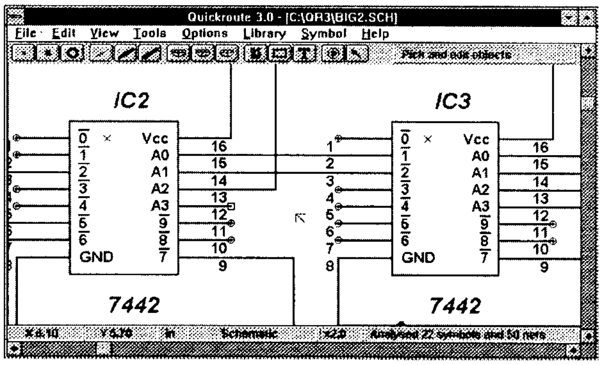
Take the

Quickroute

from £99.00

to successful PCB & Schematic Design

Design PCB's and Schematics quickly

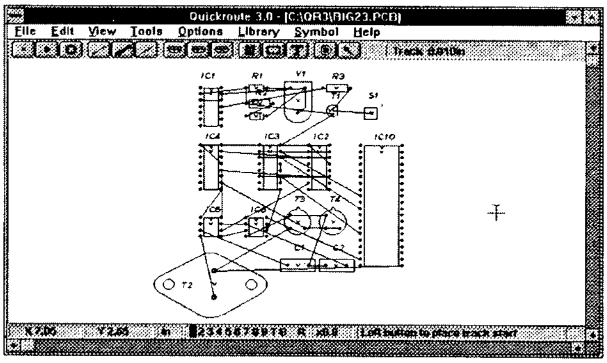

Quickroute 3.0 - [C:\QR3\BIG2.SCH]
File Edit View Tools Options Library Symbol Help
Pick and edit objects
IC2
IC3
Vcc
A0
A1
A2
A3
GND
7442
7442
Schematic

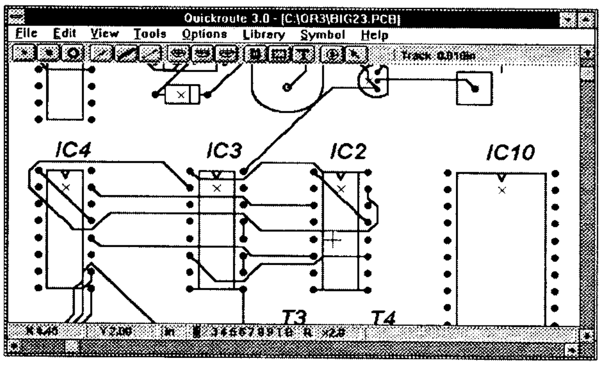
After schematic capture, components can be re-arranged prior to manual or automatic routing.

	Auto Router Max Layers	Schematic Capture	Gerber & NC-Drill	Design Size K nodes
DESIGNER	*2 Standard*	*None*	*None*	*10*
DESIGNER+	*2 Medium*	*None*	*Export*	*20*
PRO	*8 Fast*	*Standard*	*Export*	*30*
PRO+	*8 Fast*	*Advanced*	*Export/ Import**	*40*

***PRO+ can import Gerber files**

All versions include an auto-router.


Quickroute 3.0 - [C:\QR3\BIG23.PCB]
File Edit View Tools Options Library Symbol Help
Track 0.010in
IC1
R1
VT
R3
S1
IC4
IC3
IC2
IC10
T2
Left button to place track start


Quickroute 3.0 - [C:\QR3\BIG23.PCB]
File Edit View Tools Options Library Symbol Help
Track 0.010in
IC4
IC3
IC2
IC10
T3
T4

Telephone or FAX POWERware on 061 449 7101

**POWERware, 14 Ley Lane,
Marple Bridge, Stockport,
SK6 5DD, UK.**

Quickroute 3.0 for Windows™ 3.1
DESIGNER £99.00 DESIGNER+ £149.00
PRO £199.00 PRO+ £299.00
All prices exclude post & packing, and V.A.T.

DEMO DISK Available

PIC® PROGRAMMING COURSE

PART 3: INSTRUCTION SET

So far in the course we have been dealing with the hardware structure of the PIC processors. This third instalment, and the one to come, will deal with programming aspects and the PIC instruction set. This instalment also introduces the MPALC assembler for PIC devices, which may be obtained on diskette.

By our editorial staff.

Source: Microchip Technology Inc.

The instructions in the instruction set of most processors usually consist of two parts: an opcode (the instruction proper), and an operand (such as a memory location or a register). The operand is the object of the opcode. Most microprocessors and microcontrollers use one or more bytes for opcodes and operands. Not so with the PIC16C5x processors, which work with 12-bit wide words containing the instruction code and the operands. This approach has advantages as well as disadvantages. For example, the 12-bit structure limits the number of possibilities for the instruction code to 33. On the other hand, it has the advantage of offering very fast instruction processing because all information is fetched in one go.

The instructions used by the PIC16C5x may be divided into three groups:

- byte oriented register file instructions;
- bit oriented register file instructions;
- constants and control instructions.

A marked difference with other processors is noted as regards the byte oriented instructions. Usually, a 'working register' ('W' register in PIC devices; 'accumulator' in most others) is used, for instance, when adding two numbers. With PIC devices, the programmer has the option of storing the result into the W register or into the register file specified in the operand. In the instruction code, the choice is made with the aid of the 'destination bit', d. Unfortunately, Microchip Technology has left the declaration of the d bit to the programmer. Consequently, the 'd' bit has to be declared as follows at the start of every program:

```
           ;rule destination
W equ OH  ;destination = W
F equ 1H  ;destination = f
```

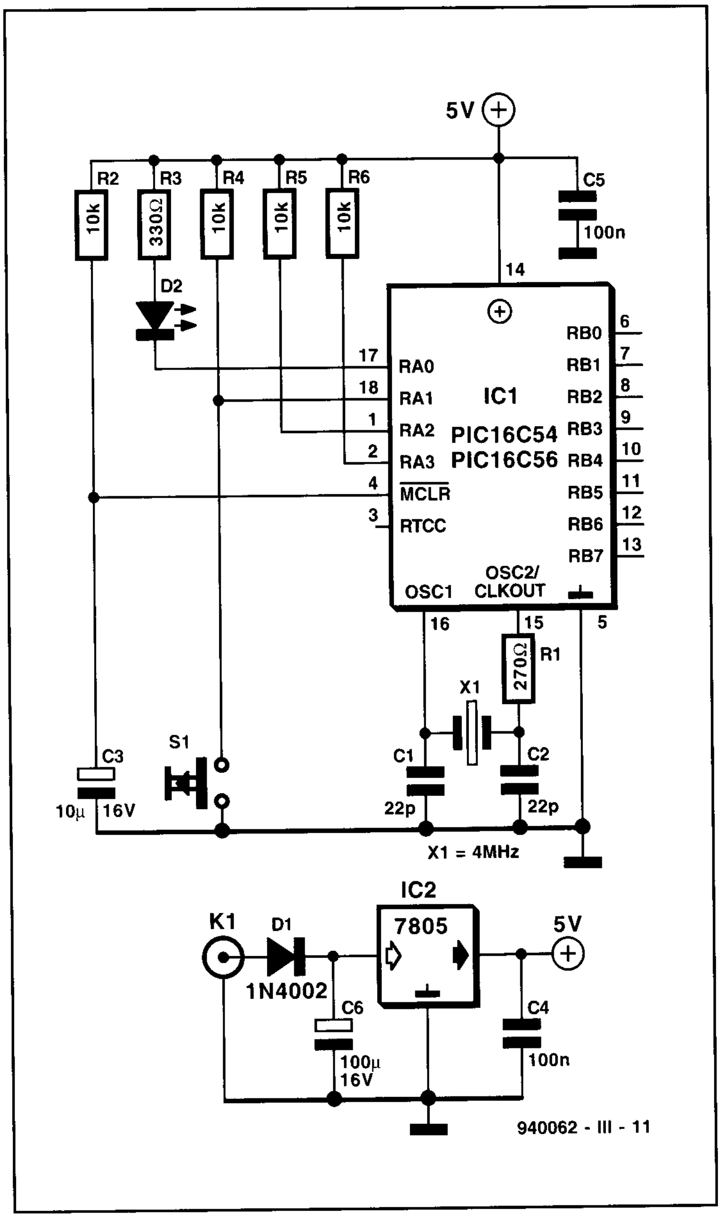


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the PIC-based LED flasher.

The PIC instruction set is summarized in **Tables 1, 2 and 3**. The commands and directives used by Microchip's 'MPALC' PIC assembler are listed in **Tables 4, 5, 6 and 7**. A number of these will be discussed further on in this article.

For example: a flashing LED

The outputs of a PIC16C5x processor can drive loads up to 20 mA. However, the maximum current drawn by the PIC device must remain below 50 mA, while the current through the GND (ground) connection must remain smaller than 150 mA.

A programming example, LED_SMPL.ASM (on the course diskette), works in conjunction with the hardware arrangement shown in **Fig. 1**. An LED and a 330-Ω series resistor are connected between the positive supply line (+5 V) and I/O port line RA0. All other I/O pins are strapped to +5 V via 10-kΩ pull-up resistors. A press-key is connected between RA1 and ground. The circuit is built on an experimentation board for PICs described in Ref. 1.

The function of the program is simple: arrange for the LED to start flashing as soon as the press-key is actuated. The example program is assembled as follows:

MPALC LED_SMPL.ASM
<RETURN>

While programming the PIC, make sure that the XT (quartz crystal) oscillator option is used.

The operation of the program is easily followed by referring to the listing shown in **Fig. 2**. Lines 1 through 16 contain the assembler instructions which determine the appearance of the listing. The comment with these lines is mostly self-evident. Next, the RESET vectors are declared. The declarations depend on the controller used, and are programmed via a constant called ‘controller’. In the present example, ‘controller’ takes a value of 56. In the subsequent ‘if...endif’ construction, a second constant, ‘Adr_Reset’ is defined, which is dependent on the value of ‘controller’, and serves to enable the assembler to include the reset vectors in the proper locations.

The directive ‘list p=16C’ is a little unusual. Why the processor type is defined using a ‘list’ instruction will probably remain a secret kept by the designers of the assembler.

More constants are declared up to line 77. Well-commented declarations are essential to get a good insight into the structure of the program, and are essential for efficient program development and debugging. Also, the declarations may make use of the assembler’s computing capabilities, for example,

```
characters/line   equ 80
lines/page        equ 25
characters/page   equ charac-
                  ters/line x
                  lines/page
```

This is the correct approach. By contrast, the following declaration is incorrect:

```
characters/page  equ 2000
```

As already mentioned with the description of the PIC hardware, a CALL instruction can only ‘jump’ within the first half of a program memory page. It is, therefore, wise to declare all subroutines at the start of the program. The ‘ORG’ instruction in line 86 tells the assembler to set the internal program counter to the indi-

Table 1. Byte-oriented file register operations

Mnemonic, operand(s)		Name, operation	Status Affected
ADDWF	f, d	Add W and f	C, DC, Z
ANDWF	f, d	AND W and f	Z
CLRF	f	Clear f	Z
CLRW	–	Clear W	Z
COMF	f, d	Complement f	Z
DECF	f, d	Decrement f	Z
DECFSZ	f, d	Decrement f, Skip if zero	–
INCF	f, d	Increment f	Z
INCFSZ	f, d	Increment f, Skip if zero	–
IORWF	f, d	Inclusive OR W and f	Z
MOVF	f, d	Move f	Z
MOVWF	f	Move W to f	–
NOP	–	No Operation	–
RLF	f, d	Rotate left f	C
RRF	f, d	Rotate right f	C
SUBWF	f, d	Subtract W from f	C, DC, Z
SWAPF	f, d	Swap halves f	–
XORWF	f, d	Exclusive OR W and f	Z

Table 2. Bit-oriented file register operations

Mnemonic, operand(s)		Name, operation	Status Affected
BCF	f, b	Bit clear f	–
BSF	f, b	Bit set f	–
BTFSC	f, b	Bit Test f, Skip if Clear	–
BTFSS	f, b	Bit test f, Skip if set	–

Table 3. Literal and control operations

Mnemonic, operand(s)		Name, operation	Status Affected
ANDLW	k	AND literal and W	Z
CALL	k	Call subroutine	–
CLRWD	–	Clear watchdog timer	TO, PD
GOTO	k	Go To address (k = 9 bit)	–
IORLW	k	Inclusive OR Literal and W	Z
MOVLW	k	Move Literal to W	–
OPTION	–	Load OPTION register	–
RETLW	k	Return, place Literal in W	–
SLEEP	–	Go into standby mode	TO, PD
TRIS	f	Tristate port f	–
XORLW	k	Exclusive OR Literal and W	Z

Table 4. Data directives

data	<expr>	Create a 12-bit data value or character string
zero	<mem units>	Initialize with zero <mem units> of program space
set	<label> ... <expr>	Define assembler value
res	<mem units>	Reserve words of program space
equ	<label> ... <expr>	Define an assembler constant
include	"<file_name>"	Include a file into the assembly source flow

Table 5. Listing directives

list	<option>	Set various list control options
page		Force a page eject
title	"title text"	Define a new title for the listing header
subtitl	"subtitle text"	Define a new subtitle for the listing header

PIC16C5x PROGRAMMING

This short course is aimed at providing an introduction into programming and hardware aspects of the PIC16C5x family of microcontrollers manufactured by Microchip Technology Inc.

An **assembler** is offered on disk in support of the course. This assembler is distributed with the permission of Microchip Technology Inc., and supports the PIC16C5x and PIC16Cxx series of controllers. It offers a full featured macro and conditional assembly capacity. It can also generate various object code formats including several hex formats to support Microchip’s proprietary development tools as well as third party tools. Also supported are hex (default), decimal and octal source and listing formats. An assembler users manual is available from Microchip Technology distributors for detailed support. The disk also contains a software **simulator**.

The PIC programming course disk may be obtained through the *Elektor Electronics* Readers Services under order number **946196-1**. For price and ordering information, see page 70 of this issue.

The files produced by the assembler can be downloaded to the **PIC programmer** described in *Elektor Electronics* March 1994.

JOIN THE COURSE!

Table 6. Control directives

if	<expr>	Start of a conditional assembly block
else		Start of an alternate conditional assembly block
endif		Terminate a conditional assembly block
org	<label> ... <addr>	Set absolute address for following block code
end		Terminate assembly code block

Table 7. Macro directives

macro	<label> .. [<arg>,[<arg>] ...]	Begin a macro body definition
endm		Terminate macro body definition
local	<label>[,<label>] ...	Define assembler labels as local to macro
exitm		Exit macro

cated address, here, 0000. Immediately after this statement, the subroutine 'Wait_ms' starts. The delay introduced by this subroutine is defined in milliseconds with the aid of a value read from the W register.

Read instructions

The first instruction in the 'Wait ms' subroutine is MOVWF (Table 8). It tells the controller to store the contents of the W register directly at location 'ms'. This location was declared earlier in line 65.

The next instructions (lines 100 and 101) cause a location called 'us' (for microseconds, µs) to be filled with the value 0FEH. Since there is no instruction which enables that to be done directly, an alternative approach is used in which the W register plays an important part. The instruction MOVLW (line 100) puts the constant into the W register.

There are two ways to place the value '0' into the W register; either use MOVLW 000H, or the simpler CLRW instruction. Note, however, that CLRW also sets the Z flag.

Another instruction to clear the contents of a memory location in the register file is 'CLRF'. Like CLRW, CLRF does not make use of the W register, and actuates the Z flag.

A final option is the MOVF instruction, which allows the contents of a memory location to be copied into the W register. Alternatively, this instruction enables the memory location included in the operand, rather than the W register, to act as the 'target'. The result of this instruction is that the contents of a location are simply returned to the same location. This seemingly pointless instruction is useful with, for instance, I/O port operations. One instruction is sufficient to read the logic state of a port, and return the information to the buffer register. The same instruction may also be used to test the contents of a register for the value '0'.

As already mentioned, the subroutine waits the number of milliseconds defined via the W register. This is achieved by using two nested loops. The outer loop (lines 103 through 111) takes exactly 1 ms to complete if a clock frequency of 4 MHz is used. This loop is called as many times as the value contained in the W register, via lines 110 and 111. The number of iterations of the inner loop is not stored as a constant in the 'us' register, but added to the constant of the register. This is done on purpose to allow a correction to be made to compensate for the time needed to start the entire subroutine. The subroutine is finished if location 'us' reaches the value 00H.

Arithmetic instructions

The arithmetic instructions offered by PIC processors are limited to ADDWF and SUBWF, and their derivates INCF and DECF. An application of the ADDWF instruction may be found in

```
1         title "Sample flashing LED"   ; Program title
2         subtitl «Declarations»        ; Program subtitlle
3
4         ; Listing Options for MPALC assembler
5         list c=136                    ; Columns per line
6         list n=60                     ; Lines per page
7         list r=HEX ; [HEX,DEC,OCT]    ; HEX as default
8         list l=ON ; [ON / OFF]        ; Listing ON
9         list x=ON ; [ON / OFF]        ; Macro expansion on
10        list t=ON ; [ON / OFF]        ; Truncate listing lines
1         list e=0 ; [0,1,2,3]          ; 0 = Report all Messages
2                                       ; 1 = Report Warnings,
                                        ; fatals, criticals
3                                       ; 2 = Report fatals, criticals
4                                       ; 3 = Report criticals
5
6         page                          ; New Page
7
8         ; select controller
9 controller   equu     56              ;54: PIC 16C54, 55: PIC 16C55 ...
20
1         if controller == 54 ; PIC 16C54
2             list p=16C54 ;
3             Adr_Reset equ 01FFH ;
4             endif
5         if controller == 55 ; PIC 16C55
6             list p=16C55 ;
7             Adr_Reset equ 01FFH ;
8             endif
9         if controller == 56 ; PIC 16C56
30            list p=16C56 ;
1             Adr_Reset equ 03FFH ;
2             endif
3         if controller == 57 ; PIC 16C57
4             list p=16C57 ;
5             Adr_Reset equ 07FFH ;
6             endif
7
8         ; Main declarations
9
40        ; Destination of Byte-Oriented File Register Operations
1 W            equ      00H              ; Destination is W Register
2 F            equ      01H              ; Destination is F Register
3
4         ; Directions of I/O - Ports
5 Input        equ      01H              ; Input
6 Output       equ      00H              ; Output
7
8 ; ---------------------------------------
9         ; Register file declarations
50
1         ; Operational Register File
2 INDIRECT     equ      00H              ; Indirect Data addressing
3 RTCC         equ      01H              ; Real Time Clock/Counter Reg.
4 PC           equ      02H              ; Program counter
5 STATUS       equ      03H              ; Status Word Register
6 FSR          equ      04H              ; File Select Register
7
8              ; I/O Registers (Ports)
9 Port_A       equ      05H              ;
60 Port_B      equ      06H              ;
1 Port_C       equ      07H              ; PIC 16C55/C57 only
2
3         ; General Purpose Registers, user defined
4 us_Register  equ      009H ;
5 ms_Register  equ      00AH ;
6
7 ; ---------------------------------------
8         ; Hardware declarations
9
70 LED_B       equ      00H              ; LED connected to RA0
1 LED_P        equ      Port_A           ;
2 LED_off_time equ      000H             ; LED off for 256 ms
3 LED_on_time  equ      000H             ; LED on for 256 ms
4
5 KEY_B        equ      01H              ; KEY connected to RA1
6 KEY_P        equ      Port_A           ;
7
8
9         subtitl "Subroutines"
80        page
1
2 ; ==================================================================
3 ; Subroutines
4 ; ==================================================================
5
6              org      0000H            ; Subroutines only in first half
7                                        ; of page
8
9 ; ---------------------------------------
90 ; Subroutine Wait_ms
1 ;
2 ; Parameter: ms in W Register
3 ; Return value: 000H
4 ;
5 ; Delay time is 1 ms * (W Register) at Fosc = 4Mhz
6 ; Note: W Register = 000H <=> 256 ms
7 ;
8
9 Wait_ms      movwf   ms_Register       ; store ms
100          movlw   0FEH              ; correct call time (incl 1 movlw
1              movwf   us_Register       ; before calling) for first loop
2
3 W_Loop_ms    movlw   0F9H              ; 1 loop 249*W_Loop_us+4 cycles
4              addwf   us_Register,F     ;
5
```

```
6 W_Loop_us     nop                     ; one loop = 4 cycles
7               decfsz  us_Register,F   ; us_register - 1, skip if zero
8               goto    W_Loop_us       ;
9
110             decfsz  ms_Register,F   ; ms_register - 1, skip if zero
1               goto    W_Loop_ms ;
2               nop                     ; correct time of last ms loop

3
4               retlw   000H            ;
5 ;
6 ; ----------------------------------------
7
8               subtitl "Main program"
9               page
120
1 ; ================================================================
2 ; Main Program
3 ; ================================================================
4 ;
5 Main_Start                            ; Starting after RESET
6               movlw   00EH            ; Set RA0, which is connected to
7               tris    Port_A          ; LED, as output
8               goto    LED_off         ; Initially: LED off
9
130 Loop        btfsc   KEY_P, KEY_B    ; Key pressed? (RA1 = 0?)
1               goto    Loop            ; No, wait until key pressed
2
3               bcf     LED_P, LED_B    ; LED on
4               movlw   LED_on_time     ; wait
5               call    Wait_ms         ;
6
7 LED_off       bsf LED_P, LED_B        ; LED off
8               movlw   LED_off_time    ; wait
9               call    Wait_ms         ;
140
1               goto    Loop
2 ;
3 ; ===============================================================
4               org     Adr_Reset       ; define reset vector
5 Reset         goto    Main_Start      ; Start at Main_Start after RST
6 ; ===============================================================
7               end
```

Fig. 2. Example program for the hardware shown in Fig. 1. The code shown here may be typed in using any ASCII compatible word processor, and is suitable for the Microchip Technology's MPALC assembler found on the PIC programming course disk. Line numbers are added for reference in this article only; they are NOT included in the LED_SMPL.ASM file on the course disk.

```
; Add two 32-Bit numbers N and Z. Result stored back into N.
;   If N+Z > 2**32 the CARRY flag is set
;
; N_LL, Z_LL: Bit  0.. 7
; N_LH, Z_LH: Bit  8..15
; N_HL, Z_HL: Bit 16..23
; N_HH, Z_HH: Bit 24..31
;
ADD_LL    movf    Z_LL, W   ; Load W with Z_LL
          addwf   N_LL, F   ; ADD N_LL and W, store at N_LL
          btfsc 3,0         ; Skip if Carry = 0
            goto  CARRY_LH  ;

          movf    Z_LH, W   ; Load W with Z_LH
ADD_LH    addwf   N_LH, F   ; ADD N_LH and W, store at N_LH
          btfsc 3,0         ; Skip if Carry = 0
            goto  CARRY_HL  ;

          movf    Z_HL, W   ; Load W with Z_HL
ADD_HL    addwf   N_HL, F   ; ADD N_HL and W, store at N_HL
          btfsc 3,0         ; Skip if Carry = 0
            goto  CARRY_HH  ;

          movf    Z_HH, W   ; Load W with Z_HH
ADD_HH    addwf   N_HH, F   ; ADD N_HH and W, store at N_HH
          retlw   000H      ; Return, load W with 000H

; Ripple carry routine

CARRY_LH  incfcz  Z_LH, W   ; Load W with Z_LH+1, skip if W=0
            goto  ADD_LH
CARRY_HL  incfcz  Z_HL, W   ; Load W with Z_HL+1, skip if W=0
            goto  ADD_HL
CARRY_HH  incfcz  Z_HH, W   ; Load W with Z_HH+1, skip if W=0
            goto  ADD_HH
          setc              ; overflow => carry = 1
          retlw   000H      ; Return, load W with 000H
```

Fig. 3. PIC assembly code for a program which adds two 32-bit numbers.

MOVWF	**Move W to f**		
Syntax	movwf f	**Status bits:**	none
Description	Move data from W register to register f		
Example	*movwf ms_Register*		

MOVLW	**Move Literal to W**		
Syntax	movlw k	**Status bits:**	none
Description	The 8-bit literal k is loaded into W register		
Example	*movlw 0FEH*		

CLRW	**Clear W register**		
Syntax	clrw	**Status bits:**	Z
Description	W register is cleared. Zero bit (Z) is set		
Example	*clrw*		

CLRF	**Clear f and Clear d**		
Syntax	clrf f,d	**Status bits:**	none
Description	Contents of register f are set to 0 d = 0: contents of both data memory location f, and W register are set to 0 d = 1: contents of register f are set to 0		
Example	*clrf ms_Register*		

MOVF	**Move f**		
Syntax	movf f, d	**Status bits:**	Z
Description	d = 0 : move contents of register f, result stored in W d = 1 : move contents of register f, result stored back in f		
Example	*movf Port_B, W*		

ADDWF	**Add W to f**		
Syntax	addwf f, d	**Status bits:**	C, DC, Z
Description	Add contents of the W register to register f d = 0 : result stored in W register d = 1 : result stored back in register f		
Example	*addwf us_Register, F*		

SUBWF	**Subtract W from f**		
Syntax	subwf f, d	**Status bits:**	C, DC, Z
Description	Subtract the W register from register f d = 0 : result stored in W register d = 1 : result stored back in register f		
Note	The subtraction is carried out according to the 2's complement method. The Carry bit is set if the subtraction did not produce an overflow: f > W => C = 1, Z = 0 f = W => C = 1, Z = 1 f < W => C = 0, Z = 0		
Example	*subwf us_Register, F*		

INCF	**increment f**		
Syntax	incf f, d	**Status bits**	Z
Description	Increment contents of register f d = 0 : result stored in W register d = 1 : result stored back in register f		
Example	*incf ms_Register, F*		

DECF	**decrement f**		
Syntax	decf f, d	**Status bits**	Z
Description	Decrement register f d = 0 : result stored in W register d = 1 : result stored back in register f		
Example	*decf ms_Register, F*		

line 104, where a value 0F9H (copied into W in line 103) is added to the contents of location 'us'.

All arithmetic instructions allow either the W register or the f register in the operand to function as the 'target'. That enables a certain value to be added to several 'f' registers in one go.

Unfortunately PIC processors lack instructions of the type 'add with carry' and 'subtract with carry'. Consequently, adding numbers which are wider than 8 bits requires the carry flag to be processed separately. **Figure 3** shows an example of a program in which two 32-bit numbers are added. These numbers are 'Z' and 'N. 'Z' consists of the bytes Z_HH, Z_HL, Z_LH and Z_LL. The same goes for 'N'.

When using the SUBWF instruction, it should be noted that this is performed according to the 'two's complement' method. Consequently, the carry flag is actuated inversely.

The use of the DECF and INCF instructions should be self-evident. These instructions decrease or increase the contents of a memory location by one, respectively. Here, too, the result is stored into the f register stated in the operand, or into the W register. If the result equals 0, the Z flag is actuated.

(940062-3)

Reference:

1. Experimentation board for PICs, *Elektor Electronics* July/August 1994.

Continued in the November 1994 issue.

PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology, Inc.

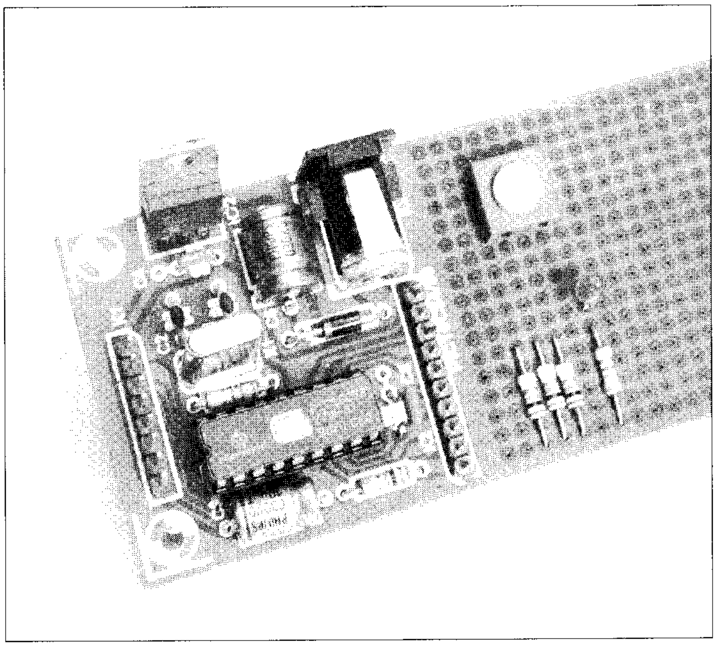


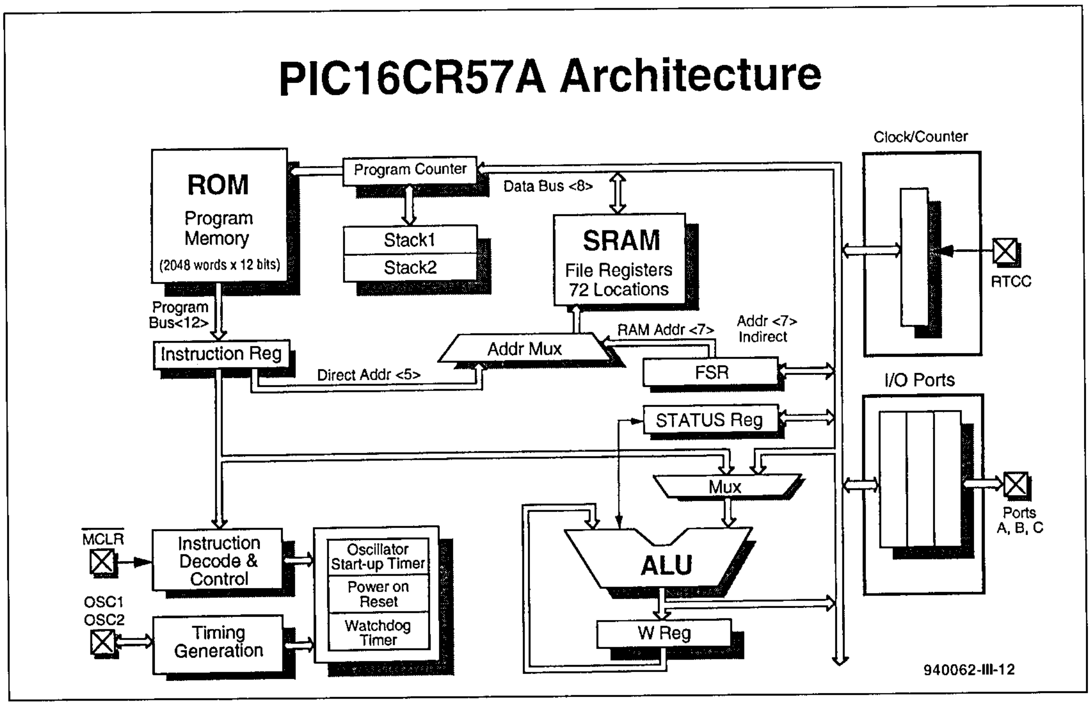
Fig. 4. The PIC-based LED flasher is best built on a PIC experimentation board (Ref. 1).

Microchip announces new PIC16CR57A 8-bit microcontroller

MICROCHIP'S low-cost PIC16CR57A 8-bit microcontroller is ideal for I/O intensive, low-power applications. The new 8-bit ROM-based microcontcontroller uses an advanced 0.9-micron fabrication process to achieve greatly improved electrical performance with lower power consumption and a wider operating voltage range.

Running at up to 20 MHz, with faster instruction execution than any other 8-bit RISC microcontroller in its class, the PIC16CR57A operates from 2.5 to 6.25 V sources and features a power-down (sleep) mode that further reduces power consumption. On-chip memory facilities include 2,048 12-bit wide words of masked ROM for program storage, and 72 bytes of static RAM for data. On-chip peripherals include an 8-bit real-time clock/counter with programmable prescaler, an oscillator start-up timer, a watchdog timer with on-chip RC oscillator and 20 I/O lines with individual directional control. In addition, the PIC16CR57A is socket and software compatible with Microchip's one-time programmable PIC16C57 microcontroller, and 100% code compatible with the 18-pin 16CR54 ROM, providing a simple upgrade path to existing users.

Arizona Microchip Technology Ltd., Unit 3, The Courtyard Meadowbank, Furlong Road, Bourne End, Bucks SL8 5AJ, England.
Tel. (0628) 850303, fax: (0628) 850178.



At last, a fully functional upgradeable PCB CAD system to suit any budget. Substantial trade-in discounts are available against other "professional" PCB design packages ...

... call now for details.

BoardCapture

Schematic Capture Design Tool **£395**

- Direct netlist link to BoardMaker2
- Forward annotation with part values
- Full undo/redo facility (50 operations)
- Single-sheet, multi-paged and hierarchical designs
- Smooth scrolling
- Intelligent wires (automatic junctions)

- Dynamic connectivity information
- Automatic on-line annotation
- Integrated on-the-fly library editor
- Context sensitive editing
- Extensive component-based power control
- Back annotation from BoardMaker2

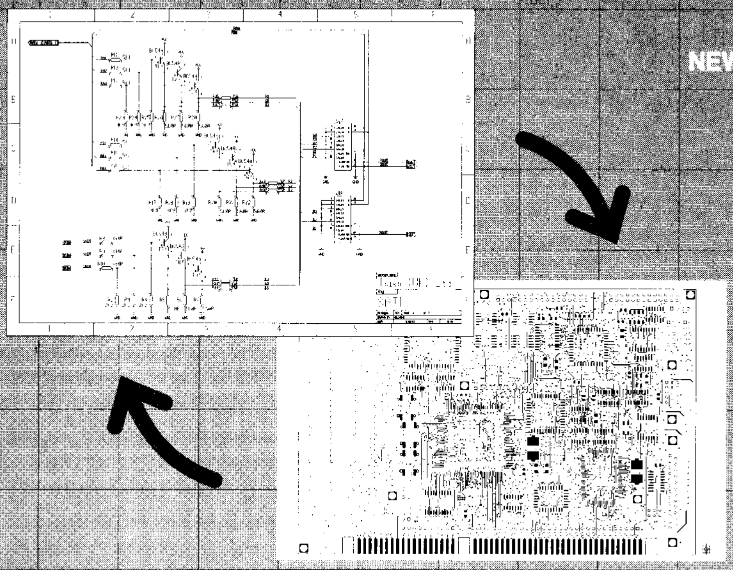
BoardMaker

BoardMaker1 - Entry level **£95**

- PCB and schematic drafting
- Easy and intuitive to use
- Surface mount and metric support
- 90, 45 and curved track corners
- Ground plane fill
- Copper highlight and clearance checking

BoardMaker2 - Advanced level **£295**

- All the features of BoardMaker1 +
- Full netlist support - BoardCapture, OrCad, Schema, Tango, CadStar and others
- Full Design Rule Checking both mechanical and electrical
- Top down modification from the schematic
- Component renumber with back annotation
- Report generator - Database ASCII, BOM
- NEW Thermal power plane support with full DRC



BoardRouter

Gridless re-entrant autorouter **£200**

- Simultaneous multi-layer routing
- SMD and analogue support
- Full interrupt, resume, pan and zoom while routing

Output drivers - Included as standard

- Printers - 9 & 24 pin Dot matrix, HPLaserjet and PostScript
- Penplotters - HP, Graphtec & Houston
- Photoplotters - All Gerber 3X00 and 4X00
- Excellon NC Drill and Annotated drill drawings (BM2)

Call, write or fax for more information
or a full evaluation kit
Tsien (UK) Limited
Aylesby House
Wenny Road, Chatteris
Cambridge
PE16 6UT
Tel (0354) 695959
Fax (0354) 695957

tsien

All trademarks acknowledged

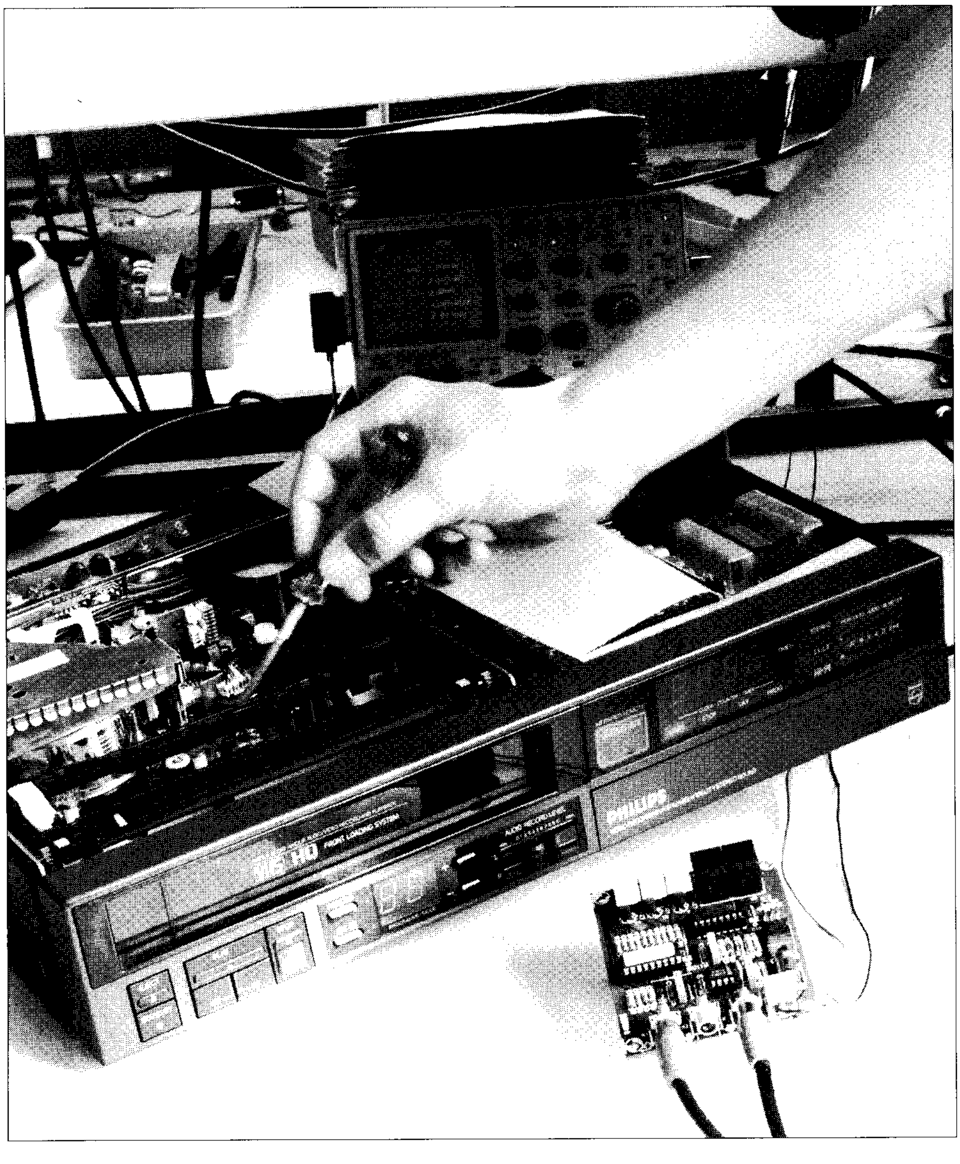
TV LINE MONITOR

Measurements on TV signals are notoriously difficult. Even if you have an oscilloscope with a trigger button marked 'TV' it is practically impossible to select a particular line from the picture signal. That problem is solved once and for all by the TV line monitor described in this article, because it allows any line in the composite video signal to be selected in a simple manner.

Design by J. Matus

FOR a well-founded verdict on the operation of a TV set it is often required to perform measurements on individual lines in the video signal as processed by the set. For this purpose, a number of special test signals (insertion test signals, ITSs) are included in nearly every TV broadcast, whether by satellite or terrestrial. These signals are contained in picture lines which are normally invisible to the viewer, i.e, they fall outside the actually viewed raster. The TV technician, however, views them on an oscilloscope. The basic functions offered by the ITSs will be discussed further on.

The picture line monitor is a handy and multi-functional tool for repairing and adjusting TV sets and other video equipment, such as video recorders (VCRs). The TV line monitor is based on a PIC16C54, a type of microcontroller which has been used on several occasions at the heart of different circuits described in *Elektor Electronics*. The PIC comes ready-programmed through our Readers Services, and reduces the IC count in the circuit to three (well, actually four if you include the voltage regulator). The line monitor enables an oscilloscope to be triggered at the start of the TV line selected by you, the user. The TV line you wish to view on the scope is selected with the aid of two press-keys, and is indicated on a readout consisting of three 7-segment LED displays.



The circuit diagram of the TV line selector is given in **Fig. 1**. Broadly speaking, the circuit consists of two parts: a synchronisation separator and a processor (with LED readout) which acts as a general control. The composite video signal (CVBS) is applied to the circuit via socket K_1. To keep the loop-through connection to the oscilloscope as simple as possible, the CVBS signal re-appears on K_2. A simple *RC* filter, R_{17}-C_2, removes spurious pulses and other noise from the video signal. The 'clean' signal reaches the CVBS input of IC_1, an LM1881, via coupling capacitor C_3. The LM1881 from National Semiconductor is designed specially to unravel composite video signals. The four outputs of this IC supply (1) the composite synchronisation signal, (2) the vertical synchronisation pulses, (3) a colour burst marker and (4) an odd/even field marker. These signals provide all the information necessary to determine the timing of a composite video signal. The TV line monitor only uses the composite and the vertical synchronisation signals. The position of the colour burst is of no consequence to the circuit. Likewise, the odd/even field signal is less suitable for use here, mainly because it tends to be erratic if the video signal contains noise. This was considered an important drawback for a test instrument.

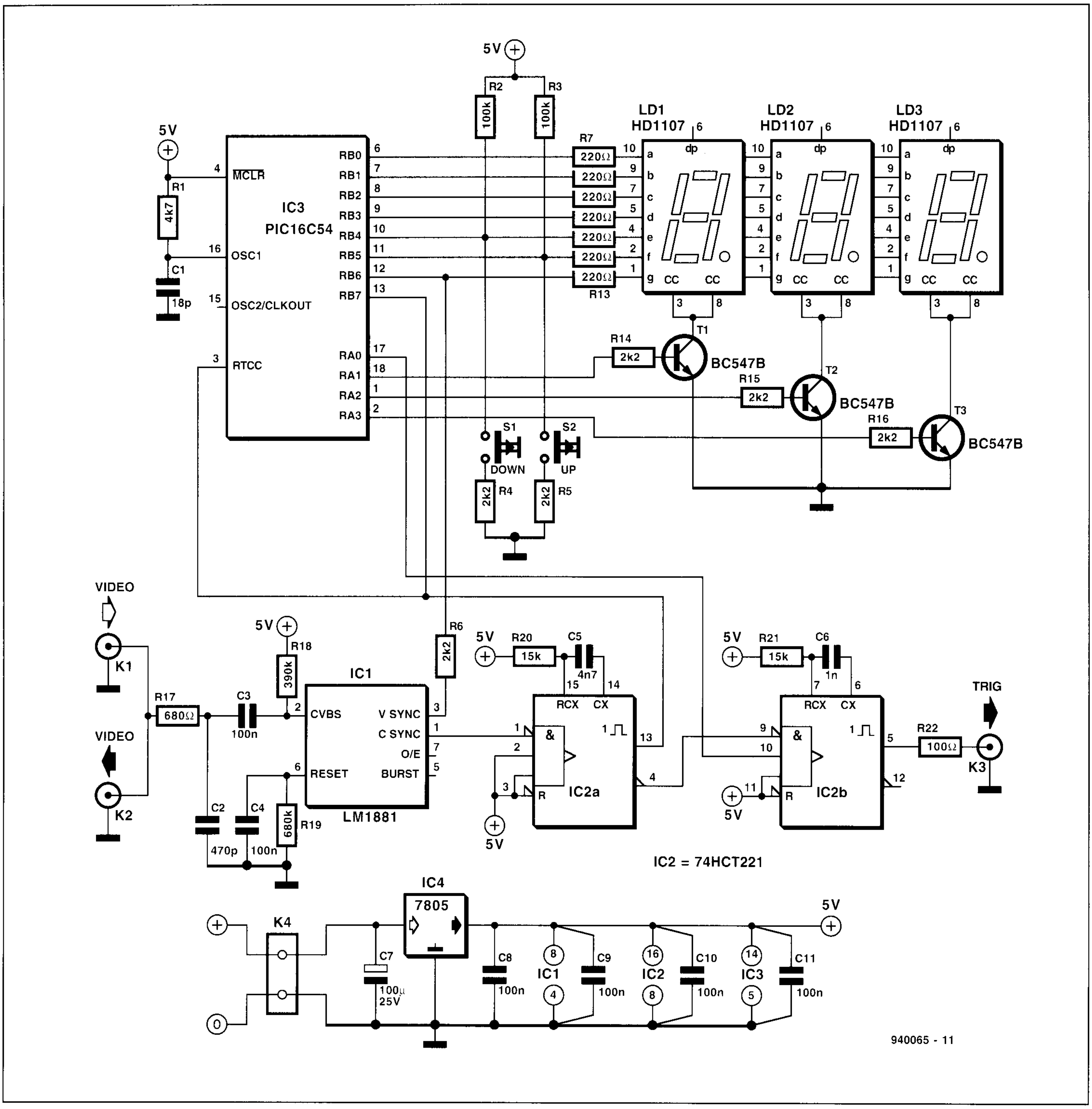


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the TV line monitor. The PIC processor, IC3, is supplied ready-programmed.

The composite sync signal is applied to monostable multivibrator IC2a, whose monotime equals about three quarters of a picture line. This time is used to suppress the half-line pulses which occur during the field flyback period. The output of the monostable supplies a clean horizontal sync signal, which can be used straight away by the processor.

The timing diagram in **Fig. 2** shows how the odd/even field changeover is usually marked in the signal. During the field flyback period, a number of extra sync pulses are inserted into the horizontal synchronisation signal, half-way the line period.

Since it is essential for the TV line monitor to detect the field changeover, the processor has to restore the relevant signal from the vertical and horizontal synchronisation pulses (remember, the odd/even field signal supplied by the LM1881 is not used). Figure 2 also indicates a delay of half a line period in the vertical synchronisation signal. This time has to be compensated to make sure that the trigger pulse for the oscilloscope is properly timed.

MAIN SPECIFICATIONS

Video standard:	PAL
Line number display:	3 x 7-segment LED
Processor:	PIC16C54
Controls:	two press-keys
Field:	selectable, odd or even
Picture line:	selectable, 1 through 625
Output:	digital trigger pulse
Detection:	no or bad input signal

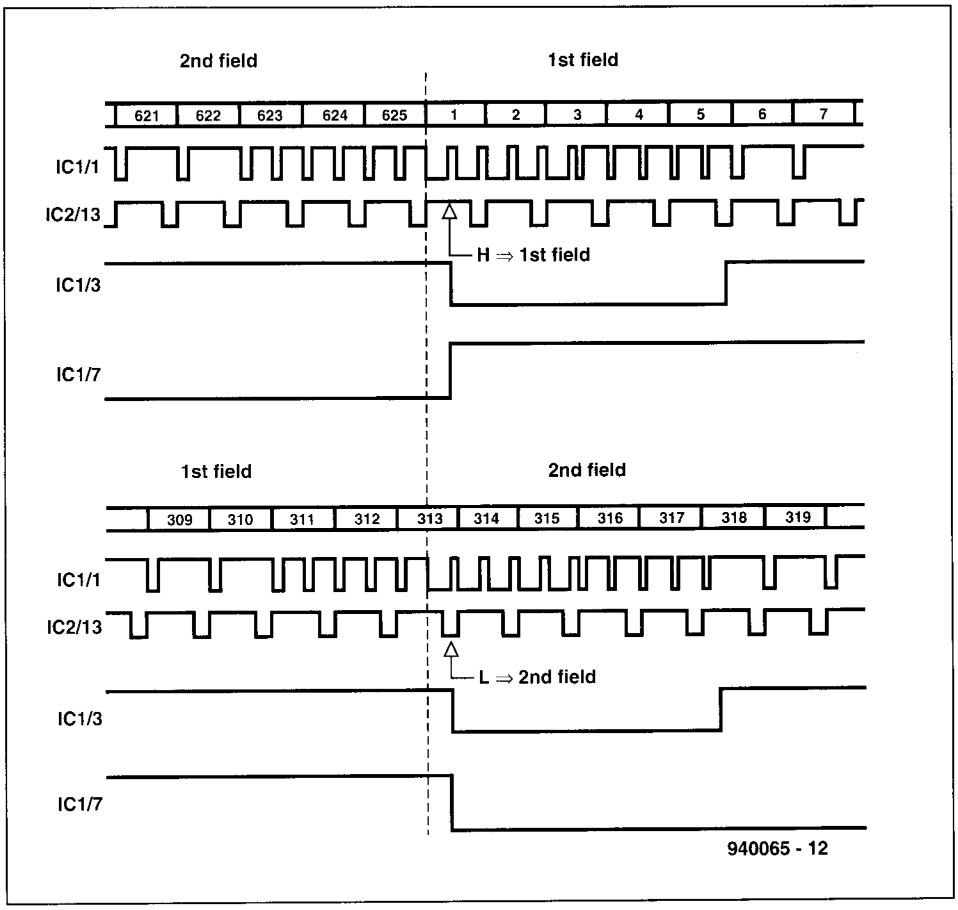


Fig. 2. The change from an odd-numbered to an even-numbered field in an interlaced TV picture is marked by extra horizontal synchronisation pulses which are inserted at about halfway the line period. These pulses appear around the vertical sync pulse.

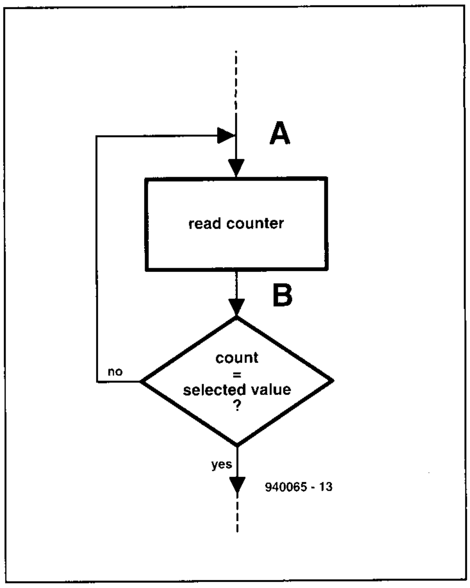


Fig. 3. Polling may cause large variations in the time needed by the processor to respond to a counter state match. This flow diagram shows how the delay is introduced.

The processor: heart of the circuit

As already mentioned, a PIC processor is used for all computing and control functions in the circuit. These functions are:

- driving the display in multiplex mode;
- scanning the press-keys for activity;
- counting the picture lines;
- enabling the trigger pulse.

All functions are carried out by a clever piece of software and the PIC's on-board 8-bit timer. A problem with the PIC processor used is that it can not handle interrupts. Consequently, the software must use 'polling', i.e., very frequent checking whether the desired picture line is already present at the input. Polling is an acceptable alternative if interrupts are not available, but it does take time. As illustrated in **Fig. 3**, it can lead to a large timing error. Obviously, the fastest processor response is obtained if the desired counter state is reached at point 'A'. If the state is reached at point 'B', a considerable delay is introduced because the comparator has to wait for the next polling cycle. This delay would cause an amount of jitter in the trigger pulse that can not be tolerated in a test instrument. Hence, a trick had to be devised to prevent gross timing errors. The solution is simple as well as ingenious: instead of generating a trigger pulse, the processor only enables a monostable (IC$_{2b}$) which does so. The monostable is started without any delay by the horizontal synchronisation pulse. The timing is illustrated in **Fig. 4**. The 'only' task of the software is to enable the monostable in time. That does, however, create some exacting demands on the speed of the processor, and the compactness of the program executed. Provided it is well written, the software should work reliably despite fairly large variations of the clock frequency. The present circuit works well at clock frequencies between 3 MHz and 5 MHz, allowing the inexpensive *RC* oscillator variant of the PIC processor

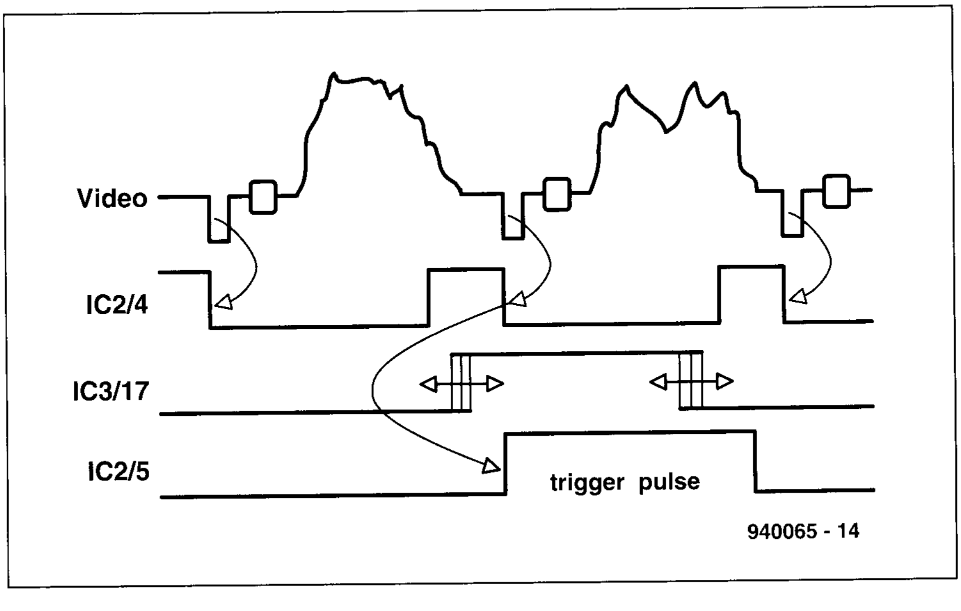


Fig. 4. After the monostable has been enabled, the horizontal sync pulse causes the scope trigger pulse to be generated.

to be used without reducing the repeatability of the circuit.

Ease of use

The TV line monitor is controlled with the aid of two press-keys marked '+' (up) and '–' (down). The picture line number selected in this way appears on a bright LED display. Any time a key is pressed, the line number is increased (+) or decreased (–) by one. If you keep a key pressed, the line number will step up or down automatically at a rate of two per second. If you keep the key pressed longer than 2.5 s, the auto-step speed goes up to 25 lines per second. The other field is selected by pressing both keys at the same time. If a suitable video signal is not present at the input, the circuit shows a moving bar which travels round the outer display segments.

Finally, note that the circuit is only capable of recognising both fields in a picture if the input signal meets the PAL standard as regards interlacing.

Action!

Having dealt with the design background of the circuit, it is time to discuss more practical things, i.e., the construction and use of the TV line monitor.

The artwork of the single-sided printed circuit board designed for the instrument is shown in **Fig. 5**. All components, including the three displays, the three 'RCA' sockets and the two keys, are accommodated on the board.

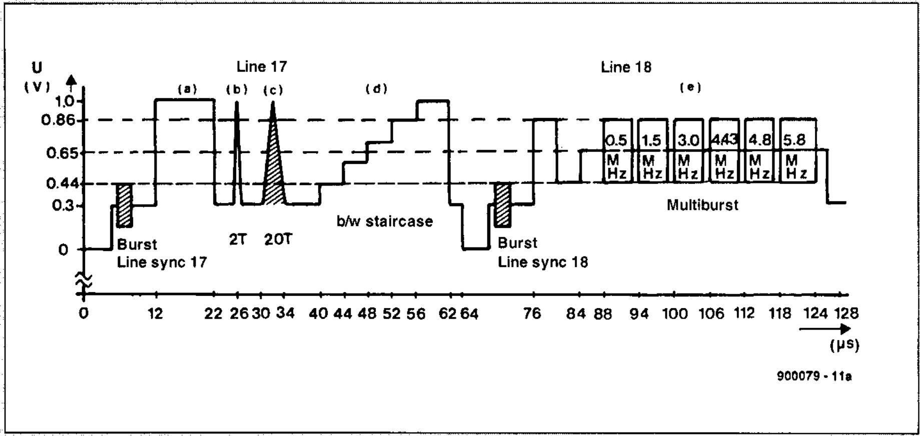
Start the construction by fitting the five wire links. Next, fit all passive components at the proper locations (refer to the component overlay on the board and as shown in Fig. 5). Finally, mount the active parts, the sockets and the PCB terminal block. That completes the construction. Since there are no adjustment points, the circuit is then ready for use.

Connect the circuit to a mains adapter capable of supplying an output voltage of about 8 V d.c. at a current of at least 100 mA. Connect a composite video signal (PAL standard) to socket K_1. Connect the input of the oscilloscope to K_2. Next, connect K_3 to the external trigger input of the oscilloscope. Select external triggering on the scope, and set it for a sensitivity of 0.5 V/div., d.c. coupled.

Switch on the line monitor, and check that the LED display reads '1'. The contents of the same line should be visible on the oscilloscope screen. Depending on the timebase setting, successive lines may also appear on the screen. If an unsuitable video signal is applied to the circuit, the outer segments of display LD_1 will go on and

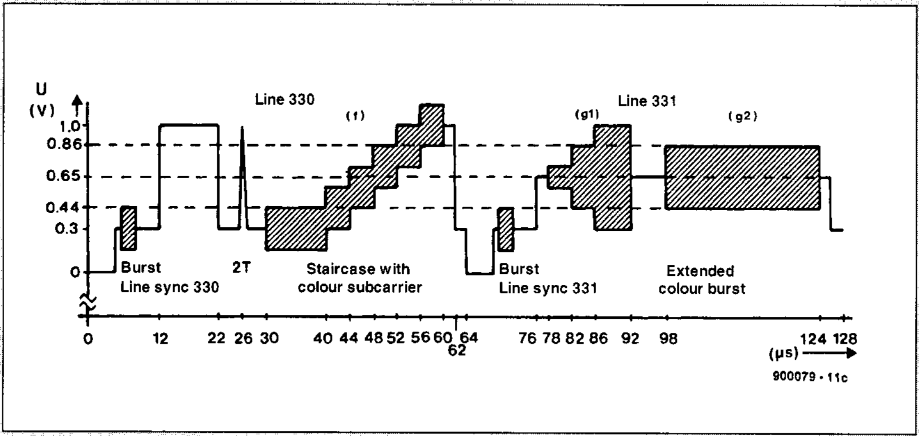
INSERTION TEST SIGNALS

Although the vast majority of TV viewers will never notice, nearly every TV picture contains a large number of special measurement signals transmitted in two pairs of successive lines, 17-18 and 330-331. The structure and function of these insertion test signals (ITSs) is usually based on CCIR recommendation 473-3.



Picture lines 17 and 18 may be used by the TV technician to test a large number of receiver functions. The black/white bar (a) is a reference to establish the maximum black and white levels. The 2T pulse (b) is test signal with sine-shaped edges and a total duration of 0.2 µs. It is used to determine the picture resolution. An attenuation of 20% is still tolerable. The 20T pulse (c) is used to test the response of amplifiers to luminance and chrominance signals. The next test signal is a monochrome staircase consisting of 140-mV steps. Finally, test signal (e) contains a sequence of fixed frequency bursts ranging from 500 kHz to 5.8 MHz. This 'multi-burst' signal serves to ascertain the frequency-dependent behaviour of the video amplifiers.

Picture line 22 is usually empty, i.e., it contains no video information. It has a function, though, enabling the total noise contribution of the receiver to be checked.



Picture lines 330 and 331 may be used for two basic measurements. Line 330 contains the same 'max. black/white' and 2T pulses as line 17. Next comes the colour burst staircase (f) from which the colour separation circuit in the TV set should deduce a clean 30-µs pulse. The last test signals are (g1) and (g2) in picture line 331. These enable interference between chrominance and luminance signals to be traced.

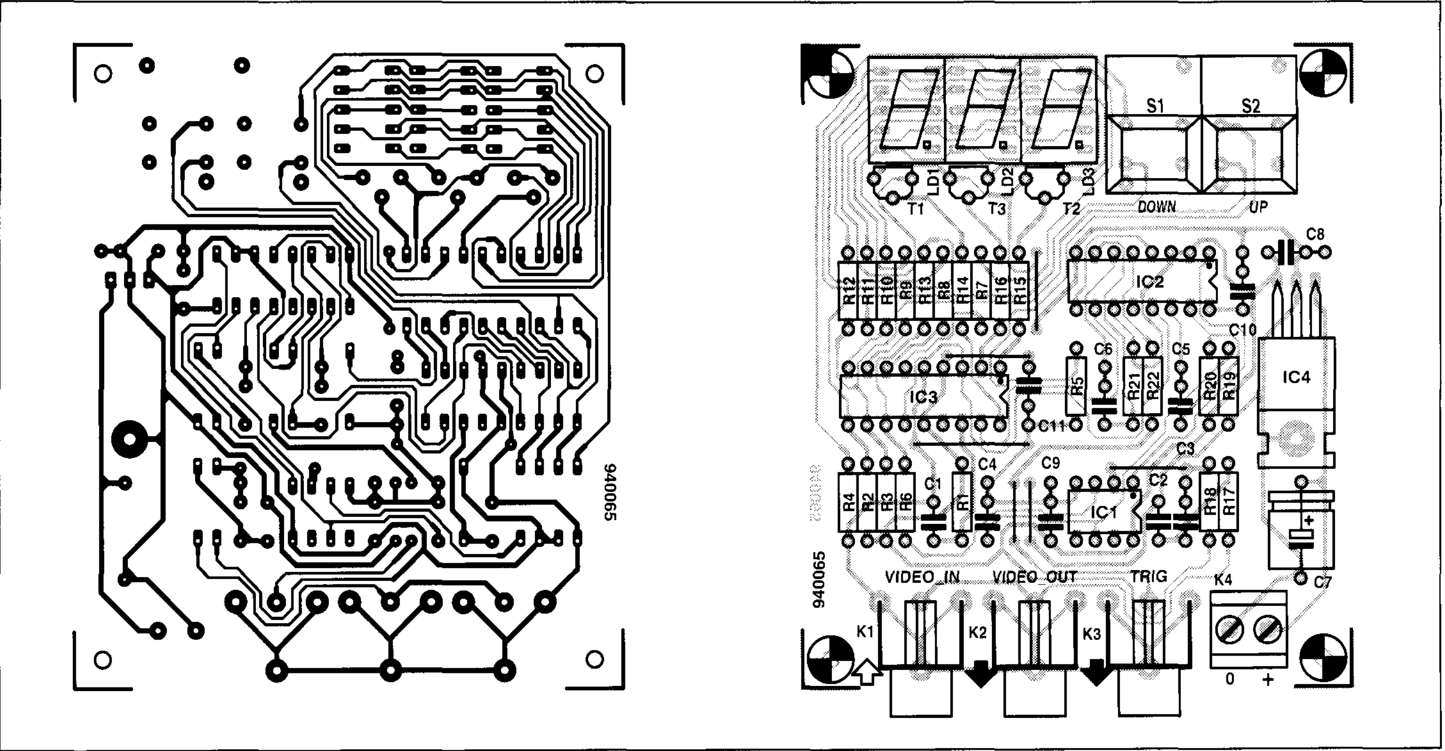


Fig. 5. Component mounting plan and track layout of the PCB designed for the circuit.

off describing a circle. If a correct signal is applied, however, and the circuit is fully functional, any line number can be selected very quickly by pressing the '+' and '–' keys and watching the LED display. (940065)

For further reading:
Colour television, by Geoffrey Hutson, Peter Shepherd and James Brice. McGraw-Hill Book Company. ISBN 0-07-084199-3.

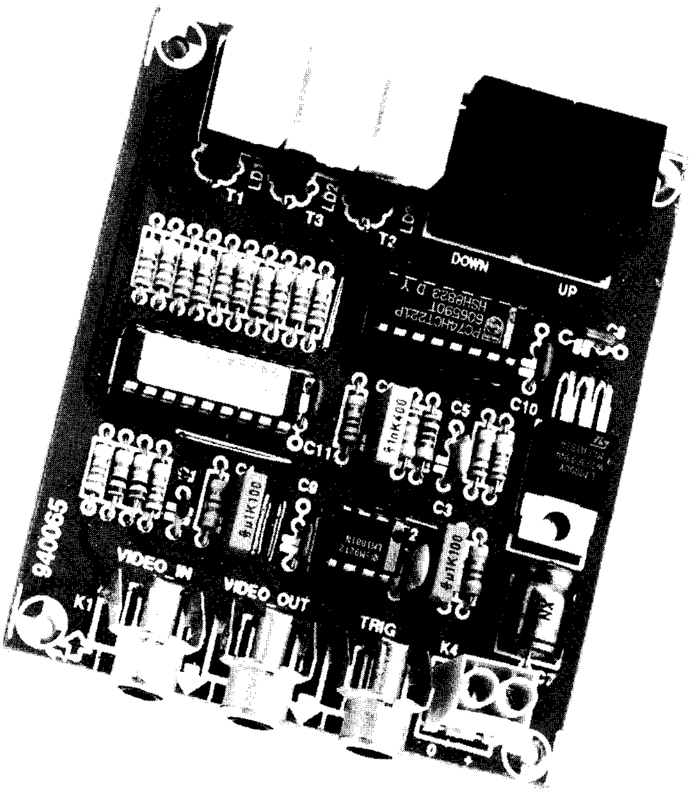


Fig. 6. Completed prototype. Note the compactness of the circuit.

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:
R1 = 4kΩ7
R2;R3 = 100kΩ
R4;R5;R6;R14;R15;R16 = 2kΩ2
R7-R13 = 220Ω
R17 = 680Ω
R18 = 390kΩ
R20;R21 = 15kΩ
R22 = 100Ω

Capacitors:
C1 = 18pF
C2 = 470pF
C3;C4;C8-C11 = 100nF
C5 = 4nF7
C6 = 1nF
C7 = 100µF 25V

Semiconductors:
T1;T2;T3 = BC547B
IC1 = LM1881 (National Semiconductor)
IC2 = 74HCT221
IC3 = PIC16C54 (programmed; see below)
IC4 = 7805
LD1;LD2;LD3 = HD1107O (orange)

Miscellaneous:
K1;K2;K3 = PCB mount line socket.
K4 = 2-way PCB terminal block, raster 5mm.
S1;S2 = Digitast presskey w. 12mm cap.
Printed circuit board plus programmed PIC (IC3); set order code 940065 (page 70). The PIC is also available separately as order code 946643-1 (page 70).

SUMMER 1994 CATALOGUE

£1.90

Cirkit

electronic constructors catalogue

- components
- test equipment
- kits

Summer 94

Save up to £200 with our new discount vouchers

NEW EDITION!

The new enlarged Catalogue is out now!

Included in this issue:

- A further 16 extra pages
- £200 worth discount vouchers
- 100's new products
- 256 pages, 26 sections, over 4000 products from some of the worlds finest manufactures and suppliers
- Expanded entertainment section with in-car amps, speakers, crossovers and low cost disco equipment
- Further additions from Europe's leading kit manufacture - Velleman
- Available from most large newsagents or direct from Cirkit
- **Send for your copy today!**

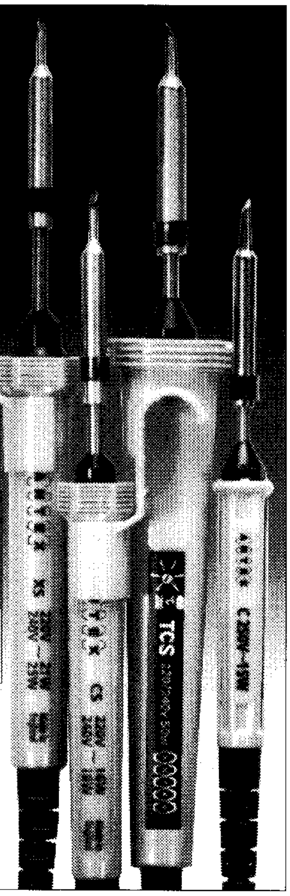
STILL ONLY £1.90 + 30p p&p

Cirkit

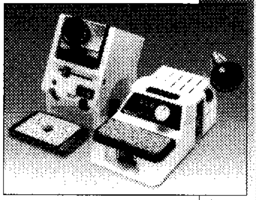
Access VISA

CIRKIT DISTRIBUTION LTD
Park Lane · Broxbourne · Hertfordshire · EN10 7NQ
Telephone (0992) 448899 · Fax (0992) 471314

Keep in touch with ANTEX Precision Soldering



Antex thermally balanced irons are available with a wide selection of soldering bits. There are also adjustable temperature controlled irons for low temperature work.



Solder Stations with optional digital temperature read-out are also available.

Ask for Antex at leading Electronic Distributors.

ANTEX

Antex (Electronics) Ltd.
2 Westbridge Industrial Estate, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DE
Telephone: (0822) 613565 Fax: (0822) 617598

8051 TOOLS

MCC 8051 'C' Compilier **£95**
MCC 8051 'C' Compiler is an integer 'C' like compiler for the MCS51 family. Easily customised for any MCS51 family variant. Comprehensive printed documentation. High level language debugger available (£75)

DDC 'C' Compilers **£82.50**
DDC 'C' compilers are integer 'C' compiliers with more functionality than the MCC compiler but more difficult to use. The compilers are available for 68HC08/11/16, 8085/86/96, 8051 family. Documentation supplied on disk.

87C751 Software Development Kit **£82.50**
SDK751 Software development package for the Philips 87C751 micro controller. Package includes EDITOR, MACRO ASSEMBLER and source level SIMULATOR/DEBUGGER.

87C750/751 Programmer **£125**
The MICRO/EP750 plugs into the IBM/PC parallel port and can be used to program 87C750 and 87C751 devices.

I²C Hand Held Bus Monitor **£675**
MIIC101 is a troubleshooting tool for the I²C serial bus developed by Philips and the ACCESS bus developed by Digital Equipment Corp. in partnership with Philips.

8051 BOOK **£45**
A very good text on the 8051 architecture, programming and application. The book is supplied with free (un-supported) IBM/PC based assembler and simulator.

Other tools available *prices exclude VAT and delivery*

Micro AMPS Limited
66 SMITHBROOK KILNS,
CRANLEIGH,
SURREY GU6 8JJ, UK
Tel: +44(0)1483 268999
Fax: +44(0)1483 268397

ACCESS VISA

Surplus always wanted for cash!

THE *ORIGINAL* SURPLUS WONDERLAND!

THIS MONTH'S SELECTION FROM OUR VAST EVER CHANGING STOCKS

Surplus always wanted for cash!

LOW COST PC's - ALL EXPANDABLE - ALL PC COMPATIBLE

SPECIAL BUY

AT 286

40Mb HD + 3Mb Ram

LIMITED QUANTITY only of these **12Mhz HI GRADE 286** systems Made in the USA to an industrial specification, the system was designed for reliability. The compact case houses the motherboard, PSU and EGA video card with single **5¼" 1.2 Mb** floppy disk drive & **integral 40Mb hard disk** drive to the front. Real time clock with battery backup is provided as standard. Supplied in good used condition complete with **enhanced keyboard, 640k + 2Mb RAM, DOS 4.01 and 90 DAY Full Guarantee.** *Ready to Run !*

Order as HIGRADE 286 ***ONLY £149.00*** (E)

Optional Fitted extras: VGA graphics card	**£29.00**
1.4Mb 3½" floppy disk drive (instead of 1.2 Mb)	**£32.95**
NE2000 Ethernet (thick, thin or twisted) network card	**£49.00**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 3.5"- 8"

5.25" from £22.95 - 3.5" from £24.95

Massive purchases of standard 5.25" and 3.5" drives enables us to present prime product at industry beating low prices! All units (unless stated) are ***BRAND NEW*** or removed from often brand new equipment and are fully tested, aligned and shipped to you with a 90 day guarantee and operate from standard voltages and are of standard size. **All are IBM-PC compatible** (if 3.5" supported on your PC).

3.5" **Panasonic** JU363/4 720K or equivalent	**£24.95**(B)
3.5" **Mitsubishi** MF355C-L. 1.4 Meg. Laptops only *	**£36.95**(B)
3.5" **Mitsubishi** MF355C-D. 1.4 Meg. Non laptop	**£29.95**(B)
5.25" **Teac** FD-55GFR 1.2 Meg	**£29.95**(B)
5.25" **BRAND NEW Mitsubishi** MF501B 360K	**£22.95**(B)

* Data cable included in price.

Shugart 800/801 8" SS refurbished & tested	**£195.00**(E)
Shugart 851 8" double sided refurbished & tested	**£250.00**(E)
Mitsubishi M2894-63 8" sided switchable *NEW*	**£250.00**(E)
Mitsubishi M2896-63-02U 8" DS slimline *NEW*	**£285.00**(E)

Dual 8" drives with 2 mbyte capacity housed in a smart case with built in power supply. Ideal as exterior drives! **£499.00**(F)

HARD DISK DRIVES

End of line purchase scoop! Brand new **NEC D2246** 8" 85 Mbyte of hard disk storage! Full **industry standard SMD interface**. Ultra hi speed data transfer and access time, replaces Fujitsu equivalent model. complete with manual. Only **£299.00**(E)

3.5" **FUJI** FK-309-26 20mb MFM I/F RFE	**£59.95**(C)
3.5" **CONNER** CP3024 20 mb IDE I/F (or equiv)RFE	**£69.95**(C)
3.5" **CONNER** CP3044 40mb IDE I/F (or equiv.)RFE	**£99.00**(C)
3.5" **RODIME** RO3057S 45mb SCSI I/F (Mac & Acorn)	**£99.00**(C)
5.25" **MINISCRIBE** 3425 20mb MFM I/F (or equiv.) RFE	**£49.95**(C)
5.25" **SEAGATE** ST-238R 30 mb RLL I/F Refurb	**£69.95**(C)
5.25" **CDC** 94205-51 40mb HH MFM I/F RFE tested	**£89.95**(C)
8" **FUJITSU** M2322K 160Mb SMD I/F RFE tested	**£195.00**(E)

Hard disc controllers for MFM , IDE, SCSI, RLL etc. **from £16.95**

THE AMAZING TELEBOX

Converts your colour monitor into a QUALITY COLOUR TV!!

TV SOUND & VIDEO TUNER!

The **TELEBOX** consists of an attractive fully cased mains powered unit, containing all electronics ready to plug into a host of video monitors made by manufacturers such as **MICROVITEC, ATARI, SANYO, SONY, COMMODORE, PHILIPS, TATUNG, AMSTRAD** and many more. The composite video output will also plug directly into most video recorders, allowing reception of TV channels not normally receivable on most television receivers* (TELEBOX MB). Push button controls on the front panel allow reception of 8 fully tuneable 'off air' UHF colour television channels. **TELEBOX MB** covers virtually all television frequencies VHF and UHF **including the HYPERBAND as used by most cable TV operators.** A composite video output is located on the rear panel for direct connection to most makes of monitor. For complete compatibility - even for monitors without sound - an integral 4 watt audio amplifier and low level Hi Fi audio output are provided as standard.

TELEBOX ST for composite video input type monitors	**£32.95**
TELEBOX STL as ST but with integral speaker	**£36.50**
TELEBOX MB Multiband VHF-UHF-Cable- Hyperband tuner	**£69.95**

For overseas PAL versions state 5.5 or 6mhz sound specification.
*For cable / hyperband reception Telebox MB should be connected to cable type socket. Shipping code on all Teleboxes is (B)

FANS & BLOWERS

MITSUBUSHI MMF-D6D12DL 60 x 25 mm 12v DC	**£4.95 10 / £42**
MITSUBUSHI MMF-09B12DH 92 x 25 mm 12v DC	**£5.95 10 / £53**
PANCAKE 12-3.5 92 x 18 mm 12v DC	**£7.95 10 / £69**
EX-EQUIP 120 x 38mm AC fans - tested specify 110 or 240 v	**£6.95**
EX-EQUIP 80 x 38mm AC fans - tested specify 110 or 240 v	**£5.95**
VERO rack mount 1U x 19" fan tray specify 110 or 240v	**£45.95**
IMHOF B26 1900 rack mnt 3U x 19" Blower 110/240v NEW	**£79.95**

Shipping on all fans (A). Blowers (B). ***50,000 Fans Ex Stock CALL***

IC's TRANSISTORS DIODES

OBSOLETE - SHORT SUPPLY - BULK

5,000,000 items EX STOCK

For *MAJOR SAVINGS* - SAE or CALL FOR LATEST LIST

PC SCOOP

COMPLETE

COLOUR SYSTEM

ONLY £99.00

A massive bulk purchase enables us to bring you a **COMPLETE ready to run** colour PC system at an unheard of price! **The Display Electronics PC99 system** comprises of fully compatible and expandable XT PC with 256k of RAM, 5¼" 360k floppy disk drive, **12" CGA colour monitor**, standard 84 key keyboard, MS DOS and all connecting cables - **just plug in and go !!** Ideal students, schools or anybody wishing to learn the world of PC's on an ultra low budget. **Don't miss this opportunity.** Fully guaranteed for 90 Days.

Order as PC99COL **£99.00** (E)

Optional Fitted extras: 640k RAM	**£29.00**
2nd floppy drive, specify 5¼" 360k or 3½" 720k	**£29.95**

Above prices for PC99 offer ONLY.

VIDEO MONITOR SPECIALS

Superb quality 14" **FOREFRONT MTS-9600 SVGA** Multisync - Multimode monitor 0.28" dot pitch with resolution of **1024 x 768**. The multi mode input allows direct connection to a host of computers including **IBM PC's** in CGA, EGA, VGA & SVGA modes, **BBC, COMMODORE** (including Amiga 1200), **ARCHIMEDES** etc. The H version will also function with the **ATARI** in all modes inc **HI RES monochrome.** Complete with 'text' switching for WP use.(possible minor screen bums) Syncs down to 15 kHz. Supplied in EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

Order as MTS-9600 / H for ATARI	**£159.00** (E)
All modes as above Order as MTS-9600 / S	**£139.00** (E)

ELECTROHOME ECM-1211SBU 12" VGA multisync monitor with resolution 640 x 480. Multi input selection; 9pin CGA/ EGA ; 15 pin VGA or 5 BNC connectors. 0.31 pitch. Compatible with PCs, Amiga, Atari and others. In good used condition (possible minor screen burns). 90 day guarantee. ..... **£99.00** (E)

KME 10" high definition colour monitors. Nice tight 0.28" dot pitch for superb clarity and modern styling. Operates from any 15.625 khz sync RGB video source, with RGB analog and composite sync such as Atari, Commodore Amiga, Acorn Archimedes & BBC. Measures only 13.5" x 12" x 11". **Only £125** (E) Good used condition. 90 day guarantee.

KME 10" as above for PC EGA standard £145.00 (E)

NEC CGA 12" colour IBM-PC compatible. High quality ex-equipment fully tested with a 90 day guarantee. In an attractive two tone ribbed grey plastic case measuring 15"L x 13"W x 12"H. The front cosmetic bezel has been removed for contractual reasons.

Only £49.00(E)

20" 22" and 26" AV SPECIALS

Superbly made UK manufacture. PIL all solid state colour monitors, complete with composite video & optional sound inputs. Attractive teak style case. Perfect for Schools, Shops, Disco, Clubs, etc.In EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

20"....£135 22"....£155 26"....£185 (F)

9" Mono cased, Black & White for CCTV Used /Tested **£49.00** (C)

DC POWER SUPPLIES

10,000 Power Supplies Ex Stock
Call for info / list

Power One SPL200-5200P 200 watt (250 w peak).Semi open frame giving +5v 35a, -5v 1.5a, +12v 4a (8a peak), -12v 1.5a, +24v 4a (6a peak). All outputs fully regulated with over voltage protection on the +5v output. AC input selectable for 110/240 vac. Dims13" x 5" x 2.5". Fully guaranteed RFE. **£85.00** (B)

Power One SPL130. 130 watts. Selectable for 12v (4A) or 24 v (2A). 5v @ 20A. & 12v @ 1.5A. Switch mode.New. **£59.95**(B)

Astec AC-8151 40 watts. Switch mode. +5v @ 2.5a. +12v @ 2a. -12v @ 0.1a. 6-1/4" x 4" x 1-3/4" RFE tested **£22.95**(B)

Lambada LYS-PV-12 200 watt switch mode.+12V DC @ 29a semi enclosed, 10" x 5" x 5". RFE and fully tested. **£59.95**(C)

Conver AC130. 130 watt hi-grade VDE spec.Switch mode.+5v @ 15a,-5v @ 1a,+12v @ 6a.27 x 12.5 x 6.5cms.New. **£49.95**(C)

Boshert 13090.Switch mode.Ideal for drives & system. +5v@ 6a, +12v @ 2.5a, -12v @ 0.5a, -5v @ 0.5a. **£29.95**(B)

Farnell G6/40A. Switch mode. 5v @ 40a.Encased **£95.00**(C)

SPECIAL INTEREST

INTEL SBC486/133SE Multibus 486 system. 8Mb Ram	**£1975**
Zeta 3220-05 A0 4 pen **HPGL** RS232 fast drum plotter	**£2100**
Avitel VDA-3100 Video Distribution Amps.1 in 92 out	**£575**
Trio 0-18 vdc bench PSU. 30 amps. New	**£470**
Fujitsu M3041 600 LPM band printer	**£1950**
VG Electronics 1035 Decoding Margin Meter Rack	**£3750**
Andrews LARGE 6 m Satellite Dish + mount (For Voyager!)	**£950**
RED TOP IR Heat seeking missile (not armed !!)	**POA**
Tektronix 1L30 Spectrum analyser plug in	**£330**
Thurlby LA 160B logic analyser	**£375**
GEC 1.5kw 115v 60hz power source	**£950**
Brush 2Kw 400 Hz 3 phase frequency converter	**£850**
Anton Pillar 75 kW 400 Hz 3 phase frequency converter	**POA**
Newton Derby 70 KW 400 Hz 3 phase frequency converter	**POA**
Nikon PL-2 Projection lens meter/scope	**£750**
Sekonic SD 150H 18 channel digital Hybrid chart recorder	**£1995**
HP 7580A A1 8 pen HPGL high speed drum plotter	**£1850**
Kenwood DA-3501 CD tester, laser pickup simulator	**£350**
Computar MCA1613APC 16mm auto iris lenses 'C' mount	**£125**
Seaward PAT 2000 dual voltage computerised PAT tester	**£585**

THE OFFER OF 1994 !

Computer Controlled

Laser Video Disk Player

One of the most **amazing** surplus deals that we ever been able to offer you!
The **Philips VP410** LaserVision player, in as new condition, unit features full computer control, Plays standard 12" LaserVision disks with **startling visual and audio quality** in two channel **stereo** or mono. When controlled by a computer, it may also be used as a versatile high quality storage / retrieval medium. It will play back either LaserVision CAV (active play) or CLV (Long Play) discs (which covers most types of commercially available video discs). Some of the many features of this incredible machine are:

RS-232 INTERFACE	**RGB / COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT**
BNC+SCART INTERFACE	**PAL / RGB DECODER**
IR+WIRED REMOTE CONTROL	**FAST RANDOM ACCESS**

SPECIAL PURCHASE Only **£399.00**(F)

BBC Model B APM Board

WIN £100 CASH!

£100 CASH FOR THE MOST NOVEL DEMONSTRABLE APPLICATION

BBC Model B type computer on a board. A major purchase allows us to offer you the **PROFESSIONAL** version of the BBC computer at a parts only price. Used as a front end graphics system on large networked systems the architecture of the BBC board has so many similarities to the regular BBC model B that we are sure that with a bit of experimentation and ingenuity many useful applications will be found for this board!! It is supplied complete with a connector panel which brings all the I/O's to 'D' and BNC type connectors - all you have to do is provide +5 and +12 v DC. The APM consists of a single PCB with most major ic's socketed. The ic's are too numerous to list but include a 6502 / 6512 CPU, RAM and an SAA5050 teletext chip. Three 27128 EPROMS contain the custom operating system on which we have no data, On application of DC power the system boots and provides diagnostic information to the video output. On board DIP switches and jumpers select the ECONET address and enable the four extra EPROM sockets for user software. Appx. dims: main board 13" x 10". I/O board 14" x 3". Supplied tested with circuit diagram, data and competition entry form.

Only £29.95
2 for £53 (B)

19" RACK CABINETS

Superb quality 6 foot 40U

Virtually New, Ultra Smart

Less than Half Price!

Top quality 19" rack cabinets made in UK by **Optima Enclosures Ltd**. Units feature designer, smoked acrylic lockable front door, full height lockable half louvered back door and removable side panels. Fully adjustable internal fixing struts, ready punched for any configuration of equipment mounting plus ready mounted integral 12 way 13 amp socket switched mains distribution strip make these racks some of the **most versatile we have ever sold.** Racks may be stacked side by side and therefore require only two side panels to stand singly or in bays

Overall dimensions are: 77-1/2" H x 32-1/2" D x 22" W. **Order as:**

Rack 1 Complete with removable side panels.	**£295.00** (G)
Rack 2 Rack, Less side panels	**£175.00** (G)

Over 1000 racks in all sizes from stock !
Call with your requirements.

LOW COST RAM UPGRADES

INTEL 'ABOVE' Memory Expansion Board. Full length PC-XT and PC-AT compatible card with 2 Mbytes of memory on board. Card is fully selectable for Expanded or Extended (286 processor and above) memory. **Full data and driver disk supplied**. In good used condition fully tested and guaranteed.
Windows compatible. **Order as: ABOVE CARD** **£59.95**(A1)

Half length 8 bit memory upgrade cards for PC AT XT expands memory either 256k or 512k in 64k steps. May also be used to fill in RAM above 640k DOS limit. Complete with data.

Order as: XT RAM UG. 256k	**£32.95**(A1)
512k	**£38.95**(A1)
1 MEG x 9 SIMM 9 chip 120ns only	**£29.95**(A1)

No Break Uninterruptible PSU's

Brand new and boxed 230 volts 1 KVa uninterruptible power supply from system from **Densei. Model MUD 1085-AHBH**. Complete with sealed lead acid batteries in matching case. Approx time from interrupt is 15 minutes. Complete with full manual.

Order as: MUD 1 **£575.00**(G)

EMERSON ACCUCARD UPS, brand new 8 Bit half length PC compatible card for all **IBM XT/AT** compatibles. Card provides DC power to all internal system components in the event of power supply failure. The Accusaver software provided uses only 6k of base RAM and automatically copies **all** system, expanded and video memory to the hard disk in the event of loss of power. When power is returned the machine is returned to the exact status when the power failed ! The unit features full self diagnostics on boot and is supplied with full fitting instructions and manual. **Normal price £189.00**

Only £99.00(B) **or 2 for £195**(C)

Issue 12 of *Display News* now available - send large SAE - PACKED with bargains!

DISPLAY
-ELECTRONICS-

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

LONDON SHOP
Open Mon-Sat 9:00-5:30
215 Whitehorse Lane
South Norwood
LONDON SE25

DISTEL © The Original
FREE On line Database
Info on 1000's of items
V21,V22, V22 BIS
081 679 1888

ALL MAIL & OFFICES
Open Mon-Fri 9.00-5:30
Dept EK. 32 Biggin Way
Upper Norwood
LONDON SE19 3XF

ALL ☎ ENQUIRIES
081 679 4414
FAX 081 679 1927

All prices for UK Mainland. UK customers add 17.5% VAT to TOTAL order amount. Minimum order £10. Bona Fide account orders accepted from Government, Schools, Universities and Local Authorities - minimum account order £50. Carriage charges (A)=£3, (A1)=£4.00, (B)=£5.50, (C)=£8.50, (D)=£12.00, (E)=£15.00, (F)=£18.00, (G)=CALL. Allow approx 6 days for shipping - faster CALL. Scotland surcharge CALL. All goods supplied to our Standard Conditions of Sale and unless stated guaranteed for 90 days. All guarantees on a return to base basis. All rights reserved to change prices / specifications without prior notice. Orders subject to stock. Discounts for volume. Top CASH prices paid for surplus goods. All trademarks etc acknowledged. © Display Electronics 1994. E & O E.

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES OSCILLOSCOPES

AVAILABLE FROM £200 - PLUG-INS SOLD SEPERATELY

TEKTRONIX 2465 4 Ch, 300 MHz Delay Cursors	**£1700**
TEKTRONIX 2235 Dual Trace 100 MHz Delay Sweep	**£700**
PHILLIPS 3065 2+1 Channels 100Mhz Dual TB Delay Sweep	**£800**
TEKTRONIX 485 Dual Trace 350 MHz Delay Sweep	**£750**
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200 MHz Delay Sweep	**£600**
TEKTRONIX 465B Dual Trace 100 MHz Delay Sweep	**£500**
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100 MHz Delay Sweep	**£400**
TEKTRONIX SC504 Dual Trace 80MHz in TM503B as new	**£500**
TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 60 MHz Delay Sweep	**£450**
TEKTRONIX 455 Dual Trace 50 MHz Delay Sweep	**£400**
HITACHI V650F Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	**£350**
PHILLIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHZ Delay Sweep	**£400**
LEADER LBO-520A Dual Trace 35Mhz	**£225**
GOULD OS1100 Dual Trace 30MHz	**£160**
IWATSU SS5702 Dual Trace 20MHz	**£300**
GOULD OS250B Dual Trace 15MHz.	**£125**
THANDER TO315 Dual Trace 20Mhz Mains/Battery	**£300**
H.P. 1741A Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep Analogue Storage	**£350**

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

HEWLETT PACKARD 1740A OSCILLOSCOPES
100MHz Dual Trace, Delay Sweep.
For Only £350

MARCONI 2018 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz-520MHz	**£700**
H.P. 8640B Signal Generator 20Hz-1024MHz	**£1000**
H.P. 8620C Sweep Ocillator with 88245A 5.9 - 12.4GHz	**£400**
SYSTRON DONNER 1702 Synth. AM/FM Sig Gen 100Hz - 1GHz	**£600**
RACAL 9081 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 5 - 520MHz	**£500**
FARNELL SSO520 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 10 - 520MHz	**£400**
MARCONI 2361 Sweep Generator System 25KHz - 1000MHz	**£300**
MARCONI TF2008 AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz - 510MHz Sweep Facility	**£200**
MARCONI TF2015 AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz - 510MHz	**£200**
MARCONI TF2015 With Synchronizer TF2171 (lock box)	**£350**
PHILLIPS PM5326 AM/FM Sig Gen 100KHz - 110MHz	**£300**
MARCONI TF2002B AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz - 88MHz with Dig Sync	**£150**
MAR/SANDERS 6600A Mw. Sweep Osc with 6651 Plug-in 26.5KHz-40GHz	**£300**
H.P. 8690B Microwave Sweep Osc with 8697A Plug-in 26.5KHz - 40GHz	**£300**
H.R. SMITH ANTENNA type 12-602-4	**£2000**
MARCONI 6500 Automatic Amplitude Analyser	**£1500**
H.P. 436A Power Meter with sensor	**£1000**
RACAL INSTRUMENT RECORDER type Store 4DN	**£500**
H.P. 3575A Gain Phase Meter 1Hz - 13MHz	**£400**
H.P. 3312A Fctn. Gen. 0.1Hz-13MHz AM/FM, Sweep:Sine/Sq/Tri etc	**£400**
MARCONI TF2337 Automatic Distortion Meter	**£200**
SAYROSA Automatic Modulation Meter type 252B	**£125**
TEKTRONIX CPS250 Triple Output PSU 2x20V0.5A Var; 5V2A	**£225**
TEKTRONIX CFG250 Fctn. Gen. 0.2Hz-2MHzSine/Sq/Tri etc	**£225**
TEKTRONIX CDM250 Digital Mulktimeter 3½ digit LED	**£180**

BRUEL & KJOER Vibration System
(Large) P-O-A - OTHER B&K EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

H.P. 8565A 0.01 - 22GHz	**£5000**
H.P. 853 with 8559A 0.01 - 21GHz	**£4500**
H.P. 3580A LED 0.5MHz - 50KHz	**£1000**
ANRITSU MS62B With Tracking Generator 10MHz-1700MHz	**£1500**
POLARAD 641-1 10MHz - 18GHz	**£1500**
ANDO AC8281 with AC8211 1700MHz	**£1500**
H.P. 182 with 8558 100KHz - 1500MHz	**£1500**
H.P. 141T with 8554B & 8552B. 500KHz - 1250MHz	**£1200**
H.P. 141T with 8553B & 8552A 1KHz - 110MHz	**£800**
MARCONI TF2370. 30Hz - 110MHz	**£1000**
H.P. 8444 & 8443 Tracking Generators. Available from	**£300**
H.P. 141T Main Frames only. Good Tubes	**£225**

H.P. 3456A DVM 6½ digit DC/True RMS AC/Res. HPIB	**£600**
EIP/DANA 341D Microwave Frequency Counter 20Hz - 18GHz	**£500**
H.P. 5341A Frequency Counter 50MHz - 1.5GHz LED	**£300**
MARCONI 3435 Digital Freq. Meter 2GHz	**£400**
RACAL 1998 Frequency Counter 1.3GHz (Options GPIB & High Stab)	**£900**
RACAL 1991 Universal Counter/Timer 180MHz 9 digit	**£150**
MARCONI 2437 Universal Counter Timer DC - 100MHz 8 digit	**£175**
MARCONI 2431A Frequency Counter 10Hz-200MHz 8 digit	**£150**
MARCONI 2430A Frequency Counter 10Hz-80MHz 8 digit	**£125**
RACAL 9918 Frequency Counter 10Hz-520MHz 9 digit	**£200**
RACAL 9913 Frequency Meter 10Hz-80MHz 8 digit	**£125**
RACAL 9911 Frequency Meter 10Hz-120MHz 7 digit	**£100**
RACAL 9911 Universal Counter/Timer DC-200MHz 8 digit	**£150**
RACAL 9904 Universal Counter/Timer DC-50MHz 7digit	**£175**
RACAL 9901 Universal Counter/Timer DC-50MHz 6 digit	**£100**
DATRON 1061A - 6.5 digit Autocal Multimeter true RMS AC/Current	**£850**
H.P. 3490A 5 Digit Multimeter AC/DC/Ohms	**£200**
H.P. 3435A 3½ Digit Multimeter AC/DC/Ohms/Current LED	**£100**
PHILLIPS PM2534 Multi Function DMM 3½-5½ digit GPIB/IEEE	**£450**
SOLARTRON 7150 8.5-3.5 digit DMM with IEEE	**£400**
SOLARTRON 7045 4.5 digit Multimeter Volts/Amps/Ohms	**£80**
WAYNE KERR B905 Automatic Precision Bridge 0.05%	**£900**
MARCONI TF 2700 Universal Bridge Battery operated	**from £150**
MARCONI TF 1313A Universal LCR Bridge 0.1%	**£125**
WAYNE KERR B424 Digital LCR Meter	**£200**
HEATHKIT IB RLC Bridge	**£50**
BRADLEY 192 Oscilloscope Calibrator	**£600**
WILTRON 500 Scaler Network Analyser with Detectors	**£1000**
H.P. 5005A Signature Analyser	**£250**
FARNEL H30/100 0-30V, 0-100Amps Metered	**£800**
FARNELL TVS70Mk2 70volts 5Amps/35 volts 10 amps Metered	**£200**
FARNELL B30/10 30Volts 10Amps variable	**£200**
FARNELL L30E 0-30Volts; 0-0.5Amps Metered	**£125**
MARCONI(WEIR) TF2154 0-30V 1A; 0-15V 2A; 0-7.5V 4A Metered	**£60**
H.P. 6516A 0-3KV; 0-6MA Metered	**£150**
BRANDENBURG Model 472R PSU +/- 2KV	**£200**
FEEDBACK FG600 0.01Hz - 100KHz Sine/Sq/Tri	**£60**
LYONS PG71N Pulse Gen. PRF 1Hz - 20MHz 10nSecs	**£75**
FARNELL PG101 Pulse Gen. 100nSecs 10MHz (1sec 1Hz)	**£125**
LINDON LA1 Mk2B Audio Analyser	**£500**
UNAOHM EP501 Audio Analyser	**£350**
PHILLIPS PM5518 Colour TV Pattern Generator	**£1250**
RADFORD LD04 Low DISTORTION Ocillator	**£300**
RADFORD LDMS2 Low DISTORTION Measuring Set	**£300**

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM 1005 Triple Trace 100MHZ. Delay Timebase	**£847**
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM 604 Dual Trace 60MHZ. Delay Sweep	**£653**
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM203.7 Dual Trace 20MHZ. Component Tester	**£362**
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM205.3 Dual Trace 20MHZ. Digital Storage	**£653**

All other models available - all oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes

BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (p&p all units £5)

APOLLO 10 - 100MHZ Counter Timer Ratio/Period/Time Interval etc	**£222**
APOLLO 100 - 100MHZ (As above with more functions)	**£325**
METEOR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 100MHZ	**£119**
METEOR 600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 600MHZ	**£145**
METEOR 1000 FREQUENCY COUNTER 1GHZ	**£189**
JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR 0.1 HZ-500KHZ. Sine/Sq/Tri	**£119**
ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Pal/TV/Video	**£229**

All other Black Star Equipment available.

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switchable xl: x10 (P&P £3)	**£12**

Used Equipment Guaranteed- Manuals supplied if possible

This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering CARRIAGE all units £16

VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage

VISA

STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 IPL

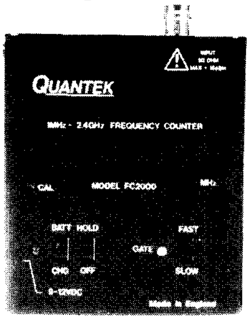
Telephone: (0734) 268041 Fax (0734) 351696 Callers Welcome 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri (until 8pm Thurs)

ACCESS

QUANTEK FC2000

ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY FREQUENCY COUNTER/FINDER

- ★ 1MHz – 2.4GHz
- ★ Sensitivity less than 1mV from 10MHz to 800MHz
- ★ 2 Gate/measurement periods
- ★ Display hold switch
- ★ Bright 8 digit LED display
- ★ Charge & Gate LEDs
- ★ Aluminium case – 100 x 87 x 28mm
- ★ 700mAh Ni-cad batteries
- ★ Maximised sensitivity for measuring transmitted radio signals at a distance
- ★ Supplied with mains adaptor/charger & telescopic antenna



ONLY **£119**

+ £5 P&P

MADE IN UK

12 Months Guarantee

TO ORDER CALL

021 457 7994

FAX ORDERS 021 457 9745

VISA

QUANTEK ELECTRONICS,
1678 BRISTOL ROAD SOUTH, BIRMINGHAM B45 9TZ

Access

Invertor toroidal transformers 225VA
10.5-0-10.5 primary 0-226-205 secondary **£29.95**

LED's 3mm or 6mm red or green .... 6p each

yellow .... 11p each

High intensity red green or yellow 5mm .... 30p each

cable ties 1p each £5.95 per 1000 £49.50 per 10 000

High quality photo resist copper clad epoxy glass boards

Dimensions	Single Sided	Double Sided
3x4 inches	£1.09	£1.23
4x8 inches	£2.75	£2.99
6x12 inches	£6.20	-
12x12 inches	£12.25	-

Rechargeable batteries

AA(HP7) 500 mAH	£0.99
AA 700mAH	£1.75
C 2AH with solder tags	£3.60
D 4AH with solder tags	£4.95
1/2AA with solder tags	£1.55
AAA (HP16) 180mAH	£1.75
AA 500mAH with solder tags	£1.55
C(HP11) 1.8AH	£2.20
D(HP2) 1.2AH	£2.60
PP3 8.4V 110mAH	£4.95
Sub C with solder Tags	£2.50
1/3 AA with tags (phillips CTV)	£1.95

Standard charger charges 4 AA cells in 5 hours or 4Cs or Ds in 12-14 hours +1xPP3(1.2,3 or 4 cells may be charged at a time) £5.95

High power charger as above but charges the Cs and Ds in 5 hours AAs Cs and Ds must be charged in 2s or 4s £10.95

Nickle Metal Hydryde AA cells high capacity with no memory 1000mAH .... £3.85 1200mAH £4.40

Special offers please check for availability

42x16mm dia 1.2v	£1.45
stick of 4.171mmx16mm dia with red & black leads 4.8v	£5.95

Computer grade capacitors with screw terminals
68000uf 15v .... £2.95 10000uf 16v £1.50
5800uf 60v £4.95

7 segment common anode led display 12mm	£0.45
LM2931AT5.0 low drop out 5v regulator TO220 package	£0.85
7812 and7912 12v 1A regulators	£26.00 per 100
LM337K TO3 case variable regulator ...£1.95	£1.44 100+
GaAs FET low leakage current S8873	£12.95 each
£9.95 10+	£7.95 100+
BS250 P Channel mosfet	£0.45
BC559 transistor	£3.95 per 100
74LS05 hex invertor	£10.00 per 100
used 8748 Microcontroler	£3.50
SL952 UHF Limiting amplifier LC 16 surface mounting package with data sheet	£1.95
AM27S02	£1.25 each. 90p 100 +
CD4007UB	10p 100+. 6p 1000+

Sinclair light gun terminated with jack plug and PP3 clip gives a signal when pointed at 50hz flickering light with output wave form chart £3.95

DC-DC convertor Reliability model V12P5 12v in 5v 200ma out 300v input to output isolation with data £4.95 each or pack of 10 .... £39.50

Hour counter used 7 digit 240v ac 50 Hz £1.45

QWERTY keyboard 58 keys good quality switches new £5.00

Airpax A82903-C large stepping motor 14v 7.5 step 27ohm 68mm dia body 6.3mm shaft £8.95
or .... £200.00 for a box of 30

Polyester capacitors box type 22.5mm lead pitch
0.9uf 250vdc 18p each, 14p 100+ 9p 1000+
1uf 250Vdc 20p each. 15p 100+. 10p 1000+
2.2uf 250Vdc (27.5mm pitch) 30p each. 20p 100+, 15p 1000+
3.3uf 100Vdc 30p each 20p 100+ , 15p 1000+
1uf 50v bipolar electrolytic axial leads 15p each 7.5p 1000+
0.22uf 250v polyester axial leads .... 15p each. 7.5p 100+
Polypropylene 1uf 400Vdc (Wima MKP10) 27.5mm pitch 32x29x17mm case .... 75p each. 60p 100+

Phillips 123 series solid aluminium axial leads
33 uf 10v & 2.2uf 40 v .... 40p each. 25p 100+

Phillips 108 series 22uf 63v axial 30 each 15 p 1000+

Multilayer AVX ceramic capacitors all 5mm pitch 100v 100pf, 150pf, 220pf 10,000pf(10n) 10p each. 5p 100+. 3.5p 1000+. 500pf compression trimmer 60p

40uf 370Vac motor start capacitor (dialectrol type containing no pcbs) .... £5.95 or £49.50 for 10

Welwyn W23 9W 120 ohm 35p each, 20p 100+

680ohm 2W metal film resistor 4p 100+. 2p 1000+

solid carbon resistors very low inductance ideal for RF circuits 27ohm 2W. 68ohm 2W 25p each. 15p each 100+ we have a range of 0.25w 0.5w 1w and 2w solid carbon resistors please send SAE for list

P.C. 400w PSU (intel part 201035-001) with standard motherboard and 5 disk drive connectors. fan and mains inlet/outlet connectors on back and switch on the side (top for tower case) dims 212x149x149mm excluding switch .. £26.00 each .... £138.00 for 6

MX180 Digital Multimeter 17 ranges 1000vdc 750 vac 2Megohm 200mA transistor Hfe 9v and 1.5v battery test £12.95

AMD27256-3 Eproms .... £2.00 each. 1.25 100+

D P switch 3PCO 12 pin ERG SDC-3-023) .... 60p each. 40p 100+

Disk drive boxes for 5.25 disk drive with room for a power supply light grey plastic 67x268x247mm £7.95
or .... £49.50 for 10

Handheld ultrasonic remote control £3.95

CV2486 gas relay 30x10mm dia with 3 wire terminals will also work as a neon light 20p each or £7.50 per 100

A23 12v battery for car alarms or lighters .... 75p each £50.00 per100

All products advertised are new and unused unless otherwise stated. Wide range of CMOS TTL 74HC 74F Linear Transistors Kits rechargeable batteries capacitors tools etc always in stock

Please add **£1.95** towards P&P

VAT included in all prices

JPG ELECTRONICS

DEPT EL, 276-278 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield S40 2BH
Access/Visa Orders
(0246) 211202
Callers Welcome

looking for.........

ICs TRANSISTORs SEMIs ?

especially those hard to find ?

Why not give us a buzz?

WE STOCK A MASSIVE RANGE

We specialise in devices with the following prefix (to name but a few):

2N 2SA 2SB 2SC 2SD 2SJ 2SK AN BA BC BD BDT BF BFR BFY BFX BU BUK BUT BUV BUW BUZ CA DTA HA IRF LA LB LC LF LM M MC MJ MJE MM MPS MPSA MPSU NE RC SAA SAB SDA SI SL SN STA STK STR TA TBA TC TDA TIP TEA TL UAA ULN UPC XR ZN ZTX + daily arrival of new numbers.

ALSO RESISTORS*CAPACITORS*CHOKES*CABLES LEADS*CONNECTORS*VIDEO HEADS*DRIVE BELTS SWITCHES*TTL*CMOS*OP AMPS*VOLTAGE REGS SPECIAL FUNCTION*TRANSFORMERS ETC ETC ETC

WE SPECIALISE IN PHONE & FAX MAIL ORDERS BY CREDIT CARD

ACCESS

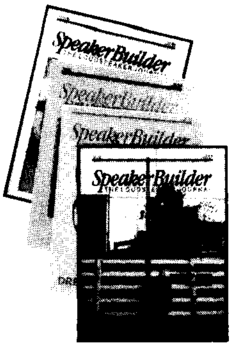
Callers & Mail orders welcome

VISA

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS

40 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY LONDON NW2 3ET
TEL 081 452 0161 & 081 450 0995 FAX 081 208 1441

CATALOGUE DUE OUT AUTUMN 1994



Use your electronics know-how to create great sound!

Speaker Builder, the world's only loudspeaker magazine in English, can show you how to achieve excellence in sound from your stereo system. Whether you're modifying and improving your present speakers or building a new design from scratch, *Speaker Builder* contains the latest in loudspeaker technology. Within its pages, learn about Thiele-Small design software, build an inexpensive measurement mike good enough for the professionals, or simply indulge in reading about the experiences of others using their technical skills to improve the sound around them.

Since 1980, *Speaker Builder* has been exploring both the traditional and more unusual formats for loudspeakers. From pipes to corrugated boxes to transmission lines and electrostatics, every conceivable medium is discussed. An international forum for speaker enthusiasts the world over, sharing ideas and designs, *Speaker Builder* has made it possible for thousands to enjoy the highest quality sound without straining their budgets.

The publishers of *Speaker Builder* invite you to use your electronics know-how to discover the world of better sound. To subscribe, simply return the form below with your payment or FAX your credit card order and receive 8 issues of *Speaker Builder* for a low introductory rate of $45 for a one- year subscription. That's a $5 savings off the regular overseas airmailed rate. Or you may subscribe for two years at $80 ($10 off).

☐ One Year $45 ☐ 2 Years $80
Remittances in US funds drawn on a US bank only.

MC/VISA NUMBER EXP. DATE
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ST ZIP

Speaker Builder
PO Box 494, Peterborough, NH 03458-0494 USA
(603)924-9464 or FAX (603)924-9467 24 hours

PIC - PIC - PIC

PIC - The Book - A Beginners Guide to the Microchip PIC
PIC - Hardware Starter Kits
PIC - Project Packs
PIC - Microchip Approved Training Courses
PIC - Consultancy

For further information contact:-
Bluebird Electronics
Clayshore House, 150 High St., Worton,
Devizes, Wilts. Phone/Fax **0380 725110**

IF AN ADVERT IS WRONG, WHO PUTS IT RIGHT?

We do. The Advertising Standards Authority ensures advertisements meet with the strict Code of Advertising Practice.

So if you question an advertiser, they have to answer to us.

To find out more about the ASA, please write to
Advertising Standards Authority,
Department X, Brook House,
Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

ASA

This space is donated in the interests of high standards in advertisements.

COMPONENTS SELECT

New circuit protectors

Raychem has introduced new versions of its resettable surface-mount Polyswitch circuit protection devices for electronic applications, including computer interface ports and peripherals. Current ratings from 300 mA to 2.5 A, voltage ratings 15–69 V and resistance ratings as low as 100 mΩ.

Raychem Ltd, Faraday Road, Dorcan, Swindon SN3 5HH. Telephone 01793 528 171 Fax 01793 572 276.

70 ns sample-and-hold

A monolithic sample-and-hold amplifier that can enhance analogue-to-digital conversion total harmonic distortion by 5–10 dB to let designers use lower cost ADCs and stiull meet system pereformance objectives is now available from

Harris Semiconductor, Riverside Way, Camberley GU15 3YQ Telephone 01276 686 886 Fax 01276 682 323

Reed relays

Reliable switching is provided by Series 182A and Series 182C moulded reed relays that are available with 5 V, 12 V and 24 V d.c. nominal coil voltages and 2000 V coil/contact breakdown voltage. Switch ratings for Series 182A are 240 V a.c., 300 V d.c., 500 mA, 10 W; for Series 182C: 200 V d.c., 250 mA, 3 W. The max. initial contact resistance is 200 mΩ in both series.

AX Electronic Component Distribution, Unit 22, Lawson Hunt Industrial Park, Guildford Road, Broadbridge Heath, Horsham RH12 3JR. Phone 01403 240 055. Fax 01403 255 657.

New range of controllers

A new micromodule, 16/32 bit, 68 k controller measuring 100×118 mm contains a prototyping area on which users can add their own circuitry for those special jobs. Applications are developed on a PC, down loaded to the module and tested in RAM or EEROM memory. Up to 1 Mbyte propgram space is available on board with up to 512 k SRAM. This product will be of particular interest to all 8 bit users who may be running out of power or memory. The one off price is £95.

Cambridge Microprocessor Systems Ltd, Unit 17–18 Zone 'D', Chelmsford Road Ind. Estate, Great Dummow, Essex CM6 1XG. Telephone 01371 875 644. Fax 01371 876 077.

Intelligent multi-function digital panel meters

New panel meters from ITT, the DPM Series, are available in 24 mm and 48 mm high versdions. Each has 34 standard ranges for the measurement of voltage, current and temperature.

ITT Instruments, Jays Close, Viables Estate, Basingstoke RG22 4BW. Phone 01256 311 877. Fax 01256 23659.

New control knobs

A range of new control knobs is available from Rendar, including both plain and graduated types.

Rendar Ltd, Durban Road, South Bersted, Bognor Regis PO22 9RL. Telephone 01243 866 741. Fax 01243 841 486.

New SMD crystal

A new surface-mount crystal, Type CX89F,from ACT has a low profile body that is ≤1.8 mm high. It provides up to 0.5 mW drive and is available in the frequency range 12–100 MHz.

Advanced Crystal Technology, 9 Kingfisher Court, Hambridge Road, Newbury RG14 5SJ. Telephone 01635 528 520 Fax 01635 528 443.

Low charge HEXFETs

International Rectifier has announced a development in its power MOSFET process technology that has reduced the gate charge by up to 40% and the Miller capacitance of its HEXFET power transistors by up to 85%. The new low-charge HEXFETs® offer designers of power switching equipment a lower cost and simpler method for driving transistors at a given frequency. Moreover, this improvement has been achieved without any effect on other device parameters and at no extra cost.

International Rectifier, Holland Road, Hurst Green, Oxted RH8 9BB. Telephone 01883 713215. Fax 01883 714234.

SURVEILLANCE

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY KITS

No. 1 for Kits

Whether your requirement for surveillance equipment is amateur, professional or you are just fascinated by this unique area of electronics SUMA DESIGNS has a kit to fit the bill. We have been designing electronic surveillance equipment for over 12 years and you can be sure that all our kits are very well tried, tested and proven and come complete with full instructions, circuit diagrams, assembly details and all high quality components including fibreglass PCB. Unless otherwise stated all transmitters are tuneable and can be received on an ordinary VHF FM radio.

Genuine SUMA kits available only direct from Suma Designs. Beware inferior imitations!

UTX Ultra-miniature Room Transmitter
Smallest room transmitter kit in the word! Incredible 10mm x 20mm including mic. 3-12V operation. 500m range.......£16.45

MTX Micro-miniature Room Transmitter
Best-selling micro-miniature Room Transmitter
Just 17mm x 17mm including mic. 3-12V operation. 1000m range.......£13.45

STX High-performance Room Transmitter
Hi performance transmitter with a buffered output stage for greater stability and range. Measures 22mm x 22mm including mic. 6-12V operation, 1500m range.......£15.45

VT500 High-power Room Transmitter
Powerful 250mW output providing excellent range and performance. Size 20mm x 40mm. 9-12V operation. 3000m range.......£16.45

VXT Voice Activated Transmitter
Triggers only when sounds are detected. Very low standby current. Variable sensitivity and delay with LED indicator. Size 20mm x 67mm. 9V operation. 1000m range...£19.45

HVX400 Mains Powered Room Transmitter
Connects directly to 240V AC supply for long-term monitoring. Size 30mm x 35mm. 500m range.......£19.45

SCRX Subcarrier Scrambled Room Transmitter
Scrambled output from this transmitter cannot be monitored without the SCDM decoder connected to the receiver. Size 20mm x 67mm. 9V operation. 1000m range.......£22.95

SCLX Subcarrier Telephone Transmitter
Connects to telephone line anywhere, requires no batteries. Output scrambled so requires SCDM connected to receiver. Size 32mm x 37mm. 1000m range.......£23.95

SCDM Subcarrier Decoder Unit for SCRX
Connects to receiver earphone socket and provides decoded audio output to headphones. Size 32mm x 70mm. 9-12V operation.......£22.95

ATR2 Micro Size Telephone Recording Interface
Connects between telephone line (anywhere) and cassette recorder. Switches tape automatically as phone is used. All conversations recorded. Size 16mm x 32mm. Powered from line.......£13.45

★★★ Specials ★★★

DLTX/DLRX Radio Control Switch
Remote control anything around your home or garden, outside lights, alarms, paging system etc. System consists of a small VHF transmitter with digital encoder and receiver unit with decoder and relay output, momentary or alternate, 8-way dil switches on both boards set your own unique security code. TX size 45mm x 45mm. RX size 35mm x 90mm. Both 9V operation. Range up to 200m.
Complete System (2 kits).......£50.95
Individual Transmitter DLTX.......£19.95
Individual Receiver DLRX.......£37.95

MBX-1 Hi-Fi Micro Broadcaster
Not technically a surveillance device but a great idea! Connects to the headphone output of your Hi-Fi, tape or CD and transmits Hi-Fi quality to a nearby radio. Listen to your favourite music anywhere around the house, garden, in the bath or in the garage and you don't have to put up with the DJ's choice and boring waffle. Size 27mm x 60mm. 9V operation. 250m range.......£20.95

UTLX Ultra-miniature Telephone Transmitter
Smallest telephone transmitter kit available. Incredible size of 10mm x 20mm! Connects to line (anywhere) and switches on and off with phone use. All conversation transmitted. Powered from line. 500m range.......£15.95

TLX700 Micro-miniature Telephone Transmitter
Best-selling telephone transmitter. Being 20mm x 20mm it is easier to assemble than UTLX. Connects to line (anywhere) and switches on and off with phone use. All conversations transmitted. Powered from line. 1000m range.......£13.45

STLX High-performance Telephone Transmitter
High performance transmitter with buffered output stage providing excellent stability and performance. Connects to line (anywhere) and switches on and off with phone use. All conversations transmitted. Powered from line. Size 22mm x 22mm. 1500m range.......£16.45

TKX900 Signalling/Tracking Transmitter
Transmits a continous stream of audio pulses with variable tone and rate. Ideal for signalling or tracking purposes. High power output giving range up to 3000m. Size 25mm x 63mm. 9V operation.......£22.95

CD400 Pocket Bug Detector/Locator
LED and piezo bleeper pulse slowly, rate of pulse and pitch of tome increase as you approach signal. Gain control allows pinpointing of source. Size 45mm x 54mm. 9V operation.......£30.95

CD600 Professional Bug Detector/Locator
Multicolour readout of signal strength with variable rate bleeper and variable sensitivity used to detect and locate hidden transmitters. Switch to AUDIO CONFORM mode to distinguish between localised bug transmission and normal legitimate signals such as pagers, cellular, taxis etc. Size 70mm x 100mm. 9V operation.......£50.95

QTX180 Crystal Controlled Room Transmitter
Narrow band FM transmitter for the ultimate in privacy. Operates on 180 MHz and requires the use of a scanner receiver or our QRX180 kit (see catlogue). Size 20mm x 67mm. 9V operation. 1000m range.......£40.95

QLX180 Crystal Cointrolled Telephone Transmitter
As per QTX180 but connects to telephone line to monitor both sides of conversations. 20mm x 67mm. 9V operation. 1000m range.......£40.95

QSX180 Line Powered Crystal Controlled Phone Transmitter
As per QLX180 but draws power requirements from line. No batteries required. Size 32mm x 37mm. Range 500m.......£35.95

QRX180 Crystal Controlled FM Receiver
For monitoring any of the 'Q' range transmitters. High sensitivity unit. All RF section supplied as a pre-built and aligned module ready to connect on board so no difficulty setting up. Outpt to headphones. 60mm x 75mm. 9V operation.......£60.95

A build-up service is available on all our kits if required.

UK customers please send cheques, POs or registered cash. Please add £1.50 per order for P&P. Goods despatched ASAP allowing for cheque clearance. Overseas customers send sterling bank draft and add £5.00 per order for shipment. Credit card orders welcomed on 0827 714476.

OUR LATEST CATALOGUE CONTAINING MANY MORE NEW SURVEILLANCE KITS NOW AVAILABLE. SEND TWO FIRST CLASS STAMPS OR OVERSEAS SEND TWO IRCS.

SUMA DESIGNS

DEPT. EE
THE WORKSHOPS, 95 MAIN ROAD,
BAXTERLEY. NEAR ATHERSTONE,
WARWICKSHIRE CV9 2LE

VISITORS STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Tel: 0827 714476
Fax: 0827 714476

PC PAL VGA TO TV CONVERTER Converts a colour TV into a basic VGA screen. Complete with built in psu, lead and s/ware. £49.95. Ideal for laptops or a cheap upgrade.

EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNIT Complete unit with 2 double bulb floodlights, built in charger and auto switch. Fully cased. 6v 8AH lead acid req'd. (secondhand) £4 ref MAG4P11.

GUIDED MISSILE WIRE. 4,200 metre reel of ultra thin 4 core insulated cable, 28lbs breaking strain, less than 1mm thick! Ideal alarms, intercoms, fishing, dolls house's etc. £14.99 ref MAG15P5

SINCLAIR C5 13" WHEELS Complete with centre bearing (cycle type), tyre and inner tube. £6 ea ref MAG 6P10. Ideal go kart

300v PANEL METER 70X60X50MM, AC, 90 degree scale. Good quality meter. £5.99 ref MAG 6P14. Ideal for monitoring mains etc.

ASTEC SWITCHED MODE PSU BM41012 Gives +5 @ 3.75A, +12@1.5A, -12@.4A. 230/110, cased, BM41012. £5.99 ref AUG6P3.

TORRODIAL TX 30-0-30 480VA, Perfect for Mosfet amplifiers etc. 120mm dia 55mm thick. £18.99 ref APR19.

AUTO SUNCHARGER 155x300mm solar panel with diode and 3 metre lead fitted with a cigar plug. 12v 2watt. £9.99 ea ref AUG10P3.

FLOPPY DISCS DSDD Top quality 5.25" discs, these have been written to once and are unused. Pack of 20 is £4 ref AUG4P1.

MOD WIRE Perfect for repairing PCB's, wire wrap etc. Thin insulated wire on 500m reels. Our price just £9.99 ref APR10P8.

12v MOVING LIGHT Controller. Made by Hella, 6 channels rated at 90watts each. Speed control, cased. £34.99 ref APR35.

ECLATRON FLASH TUBE As used in police car flashing lights etc, full spec supplied, 60-100 flashes a min. £9.99 ref APR10P5.

24v AC 96WATT Cased power supply. New. £13.99 ref APR14.

MILITARY SPEC GEIGER COUNTERS Unused and straight from Her majesty's forces. £50 ref MAG 50P3.

STETHOSCOPE Fully functioning stethoscope, ideal for listening to hearts, pipes, motors etc. £6 ref MAR6P6.

OUTDOOR SOLAR PATH LIGHT Captures sunlight during the day and automatically switches on a built in lamp at dusk. Complete with seales lead acid battery etc.£19.99 ref MAR20P1.

ALARM VERSION Of above unit comes with built in alarm and pir to deter intruders. Good value at just £24.99 ref MAR25P4.

CLOCKMAKER KIT Hours of fun making your own clock, complete instructions and everything you need. £7.99 ref MAR8P2.

CARETAKER VOLUMETRIC Alarm, will cover the whole of the ground floor against forcred entry. Includes mains power supply and integral battery backup. Powerful internal sounder, will take external bell if req'd. Retail £150+, ours? £49.99 ref MAR50P1.

TELEPHONE CABLE White 6 core 100m reel complete with a pack of 100 clips. Ideal 'phone extns etc. £7.99 ref MAR8P3.

IBM PC CASE AND PSU Ideal base for building your own PC. Ex equipment but OK. £9.99 each **REF: JUN10P2.**

MICRODRIVE STRIPPER Small cased tape drives ideal for stripping, lots of useful goodies including a smart case, and lots of components. £2 each ref JUN2P3.

SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL You get TWO 6"x6" 6v 130mA solar cells, 4 LED's, wire, buzzer, switch plus 1 relay or motor. Superb value kit just £5.99 REF: MAG6P8

SOLID STATE RELAYS Will switch 25A mains. Input 3.5-26v DC 57x43x21mm with terminal screws £3.99 REF MAG4P10

300DPI A4 DTP MONITOR Brand new but shop soiled so hence bargain price! TTL/ECL inputs, 15" landscape, 1200x1664 pixel complete with circuit diag to help you interface with your projects. JUST £14.99 REF JUN15P2.

MULTICORE CABLE 300 metre reel of grey 8 core cable ideal for 'phones, intercomms, computers, alarms etc. Comes in specialdispensing container to avoid tangles. £15 ref AUG15.

BUGGING TAPE RECORDER Small voice activated recorder, uses micro cassette complete with headphones. £28.99 ref MAR29P1.

ULTRAMINI BUG MIC 6mmx3.5mm made by AKG, .5-12v electret condenser. Cost £12 ea, Our? four for £9.99 REF MAG10P2.

RGB/CGA/EGA/TTL COLOUR MONITORS 12" in good condition. Back anodised metal case. £79 each REF JUN79

GX4000 GAMES MACHINES returns so ok for spares or repair £9 each (no games). REF MAG9P1

C64 COMPUTERS Returns, so ok for spares etc £9 ref MAG9P2

FUSELAGE LIGHTS 3 foot by 4" panel 1/8" thick with 3 panels that glow green when a voltage is applied. Good for night lights, front panels, signs, disco etc. 50-100v per strip. £25 ref MAG25P2

ANSWER PHONES Returns with 2 faults, we give you the bits for 1 fault, you have to find the other yourself. BT Response 200's £18 ea REF MAG18P1. PSU £5 ref MAG5P12.

SWITCHED MODE PSU ex equip, 60w +5v @5A, -5v@.5A, +12v@2A, -12v@.5A 120/220v cased 245x88x55mm IEC input socket £6.99 REF MAG7P1

PLUG IN PSU 9V 200mA DC £2.99 each REF MAG3P9

PLUG IN ACORN PSU 19v AC 14w , £2.99 REF MAG3P10

POWER SUPPLY fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17v DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref MAG6P9

ACORN ARCHIMEDES PSU +5v @ 4.4A. on/off sw uncased, selectable mains input, 145x100x45mm £7 REF MAG7P2

GEIGER COUNTER KIT Low cost professional twin tube, complete with PCB and components. Now only £19 REF AUG19.

9v DC POWER SUPPLY Standard plug in type 150ma 9v DC with lead and DC power plug. price for two is £2.99 ref AUG3P4.

AA NICAD PACK encapsulated pack of 8 AA nicad batteries (tagged) ex equip, 55x32x32mm. £3 a pack. REF MAG3P11

13.8V 1.9A psu cased with leads. Just £9.99 REF MAG10P3

360K 5.25 brand new half height floppy drives IBMcompatible industry standard. Just £6.99 REF MAG7P3

PPC MODEM CARDS. These are high spec plug in cards made for the Amstrad laptop computers. 2400 baud dial up unit complete with leads. Clearance price is £5 **REF: MAG5P1**

INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROLLERS Originally made for hi spec satellite equipment but perfect for all sorts of remote control projects. Our clearance price is just £2 **REF: MAG2**

TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR GUIDE. A very useful book for finding equivalent transistors, leadouts, specs etc. £20 **REF: MAG20P1**

SINCLAIR C5 MOTORS We have a few left without gearboxes. Spec is12v DC 3,300rpm £25 ref **MAG25.**

NEW BULL ELECTRONICS STORE IN

WOLVERHAMPTON

55A WORCESTER ST TEL 0902 22039

******************NEW PRODUCT********************

200 WATT INVERTER Converts 10-15v DC into either 110v or 240v AC. Fully cased 115x36x156mm, complete with heavy duty power lead, cigar plug, AC outlet socket. Auto overload shutdown, auto short circuit shut down, auto input over voltage shutdown, auto input under voltage shut down (with audible alarm), auto temp control, unit shuts down if overheated and sounds audible alarm. Fused reversed polarity protected. output frequency within 2%, voltage within 10%. A extremely well built unit at a very advantageous price!!!Price is £64.99 ref AUG65.

****

UNIVERSAL SPEED CONTROLLER KIT Designed by us for the C5 motor but ok for any 12v motor up to 30A. Complete with PCB etc. A heat sink may be required. £17.00 **REF: MAG17**

MAINSCABLE Precut black 2 core 2 metre lengths ideal for repairs, projects etc. 50 metres for £1.99 ref AUG2P7.

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS PACK Kit contains 100m of 6 core cable, 100 cable clips, 2 line drivers with RS232 interfaces and all connectors etc. Ideal low cost method of communicating between PC's over a long distance. Complete kit £15.99 Ref MAR16P2.

MINICYCLOPS PIR 52x62x40mm runs on PP3 battery complete with shrill sounder. Cheap protection at only £5.99 ref MAR6P4.

ELECTRIC MOTOR KIT Comprehensive educational kit includes all you need to build an electric motor. £9.99 ref MAR10P4.

VIDEO SENDER UNIT. Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel) 12v DC op. Price is £15 **REF: MAG15** 12v psu is £5 extra **REF: MAG5P2**

***FM CORDLESS MICROPHONE** Small hand held unit with a 500' range! 2 transmit power levels. Reqs PP3 9v battery. Tuneable to any FM receiver. Price is £15 **REF: MAG15P1**

LOW COST WALKIE TALKIES Pair of battery operated units with a range of about 200'. Ideal for garden use or as an educational toy. Price is £8 a pair **REF: MAG 8P1** 2 x PP3 req'd.

***MINATURE RADIO TRANSCEIVERS** A pair of walkie talkies with a range of up to 2 kilometres in open country. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Complete with cases and earpieces. 2xPP3 req'd. £30.00 pair **REF: MAG30 .**

COMPOSITE VIDEO KIT. Converts composite video into separate H sync, V sync, and video. 12v DC. £8.00 **REF: MAG8P2.**

LQ3500 PRINTER ASSEMBLIES Made by Amstrad they are entire mechanical printer assemblies including printhead, stepper motors etc etc in fact everything bar the case and electronics, a good stripper! £5 **REF: MAG5P3** or 2 for £8 **REF: MAG8P3**

SPEAKER WIRE Brown 2 core 100 foot hank £2 REF: MAG2P1

LED PACK of 100 standard red 5m leds £5 **REF MAG5P4**

UNIVERSAL PC POWER SUPPLY complete with flyleads, switch, fan etc. Two types available 150w at £15 REF:MAG15P2 (23x23x23mm) and 200w at £20 REF: MAG20P3 (23x23x23mm)

***FM TRANSMITTER** housed in a standard working 13A adapter!! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever! why pay £700? or price is £26 REF: MAG26 Transmits to any FM radio.

***FM BUG KIT** New design with PCB embedded coil for extra stability. Works to any FM radio. 9v battery req'd. £5 REF: MAG5P5

***FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED** superior design to kit. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

TALKING COINBOX STRIPPER originally made to retail at £79 each, these units are designed to convert and ordinary phone into a payphone. The units have the locks missing and sometimes broken hinges. However they can be adapted for their original use or used for something else?? Price is just £3 **REF: MAG3P1**

100 WATT MOSFET PAIR Same spec as 2SK343 and 2SJ413 (8A, 140v, 100w) 1 N channel, 1 P channel, £3 a pair **REF: MAG3P2**

TOP QUALITY SPEAKERS Made for HI FI televisions these are 10 watt 4R Jap made 4" round with large shielded magnets. Good quality. £2 each **REF: MAG2P4** or 4 for £6 **REF: MAG6P2**

TWEETERS 2" diameter good quality tweeter 140R (ok with the above speaker) 2 for £2 **REF: MAG2P5** or 4 for £3 **REF: MAG3P4**

AT KEYBOARDS Made by Apricot these quality keyboards need just a small mod to run on any AT, they work perfectly but you will have to put up with 1 or 2 foreign keycaps! Price £6 **REF: MAG6P3**

PC CASES Again mixed types so you take a chance next one off the pile £12 **REF:MAG12** or two the same for £20 **REF: MAG20P4**

HEADPHONES Ex Virgin Atlantic. 8 pairs for £2 **REF: MAG2P8**

PROXIMITY SENSORS These are small PCB's with what look like a source and sensor LED on one end and lots of components on the rest of the PCB. Complete with fly leads. Pack of 5 £3 **REF: MAG: 3P5** or 20 for £8 **REF: MAG8P4**

*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

BULL ELECTRICAL
250 PORTLAND ROAD HOVE SUSSEX
BN3 5QT

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £3.00 POST PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7 - 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY
TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME
TEL: 0273 203500
FAX: 0273 323077

VISA

SNOOPERS EAR? Original made to clip over the earpiece of telephone to amplify the sound-it also works quite well on the cable running along the wall! Price is £5 **REF: MAG5P7**

DOS PACKS Microsoft version 3.3 or higher complete with all manuals or price just £5 **REF: MAG5P8** Worth it just for the very comprehensive manual! 5.25" only.

DOS PACK Microsoft version 5 Original software but no manuals hence only £3 **REF: MAG3P6** 5.25" only.

PIR DETECTOR Made by famous UK alarm manufacturer these are hi spec, long range internal units. 12v operation. Slight marks on case and unboxed (although brand new) £8 **REF: MAG8P5**

WINDUP SOLAR POWERED RADIO AM/FM radio complete with hand charger and solar panel! £14 REF: MAG14P1

MOBILE CAR PHONE £5.99 Well almost! complete in car phone excluding the box of electronics normally hidden under seat. Can be made to illuminate with 12v also has built in light sensor so display only illuminates when dark. Totally convincing! REF: MAG6P6

ALARM BEACONS Zenon strobe made to mount on an external bell box but could be used for caravans etc. 12v operation. Just connect up and it flashes regularly) £5 REF: MAG5P11

FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL High quality metal cased alarm panel 350x165x80mm. With key. Comes with electronics but no information. sale price 7.99 REF: MAG8P6

REMOTE CONTROL PCB These are receiver boards for garage door opening systems. Another use? £4 ea REF: MAG4P5

6"X12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA. Bargain price just £5.99 ea REF MAG6P12.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 ideal for experimenters! 30 m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

LOPTX Line output transformers believed to be for IBM hi res colour monitors but useful for getting high voltages from low ones! £2 each REF: MAG2P12 bumper pack of 10 for £12 REF: MAG12P3.

HEATSINKS (finned) TO220, designed to mount vertically on a pcb 50x40x25mm you can have a pack of 4 for £1 ref JUN1P11.

WATERPROOF JUNCTION BOX 65mm dia 33mm deep. Four cable entry exit points (adjustable for any size cable) snap fit lid. Ideal for TV, satellite use. £2 ea ref APR2 or 6 for £10 ref APR10P7.

BOTH SHOPS OPEN 9-5.30
SIX DAYS A WEEK

INFRARED LASER NIGHT SCOPES

Second generation image intensifier complete with hand grip attachment with built in adjustable laser lamp for zero light conditions. Supplied with Pentax 42mm camera mount and normal eye piece. 1.6kg, uses 1xPP3, 3xAA's (all supplied) £245+Vat

NEW HIGH POWER LASERS

15mW, Helium neon, 3 switchable wave lengths .63um, 1.15um, 3.39um (2 of them are infrared) 500:1 polarizer built in so good for holography. Supplied complete with mains power supply. 790x65mm. Use with EXTREME CAUTION AND UNDER QUALIFIED GUIDANCE. £349+Vat.

££££££££WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK££££££££

TURN YOUR SURPLUS STOCK INTO CASH. IMMEDIATE SETTLEMENT. WE WILL ALSO QUOTE FOR COMPLETE FACTORY CLEARANCE.

1994 CATALOGUE.

MINIMUM GOODS ORDER £5.00. TRADE ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT, SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, & LOCAL AUTHORITIES WELCOME. ALL GOODS SUPPLIED SUBJECT TO OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED GUARANTEED FOR 30 DAYS. RIGHTS RESERVED TO CHANGE PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ORDERS SUBJECT TO STOCK. QUOTATIONS WILLINGLY GIVEN FOR QUANTITIES HIGHER THAN THOSE STATED

3FT X 1FT 10WATT SOLAR PANELS
14.5v/700mA
£33.95

(PLUS £2.00 SPECIAL PACKAGING CHARGE)

TOP QUALITY **AMORPHOUS SILICON CELLS** HAVE ALMOST A TIMELESS LIFESPAN WITH AN INFINITE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS, SOME OF WHICH MAY BE CAR BATTERY CHARGING, FOR USE ON BOATS OR CARAVANS, OR ANYWHERE A PORTABLE 12V SUPPLY IS REQUIRED. **REF: MAG34**

PORTABLE RADIATION DETECTOR

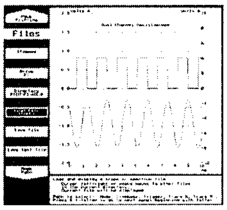
£49.99

A Hand held personal Gamma and X Ray detector. This unit contains two Geiger Tubes, has a 4 digit LCD display with a Piezo speaker, giving an audio visual indication. The unit detects high energy electromagnetic quanta with an energy from 30K eV to over 1.2M eV and a measuring range of 5-9999 UR/h or 10-99990 Nr/h. Supplied complete with handbook.Ref MAG50.

Low cost data acquisition for IBM PCs & compatibles

A unique range of easy to use data acquisition products designed for use with IBM compatible computers. Combined with the software they allow your PC to be used as a host of useful test and measurement instruments, or as an advanced data logger.
Installed in seconds they simply plug into the parallel port (except the ADC-16 which connects to the serial port). They are self-contained, require no power supply and take up no expansion slots.
Each device comes with a comprehensive manual. Software drivers are included for users who wish to write their own software. Software supplied on 3.5" disk.

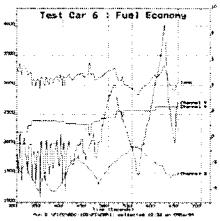
PicoScope



Storage oscilloscope with trigger, timebase, rulers and offset functions. Real time spectrum analysis with min/max frequency and signal averaging. Multiple meters on screen (digital and bargraph). Printer and file handling support.

'Virtual instrument' software package.

PicoLog



Collect, store, display and print data from 1 sample per ms to 1 per day. Record average, min/max values or scaled values (linear, equation, table look-up). Report types: monitor (with min/max alarms), y-t graphs, x-y graphs, tabulation.

Advanced data logging software package

NEW ADC100 Virtual Instrument
Dual Channel 12-bit resolution

The ADC 100 offers both a high sampling rate (100kHz) and a high resolution. It is ideal as a general purpose test instrument either in the lab or in the field. A flexible input range (±200mV to ±20V) allows the unit to connect directly to a wide variety of signals.

ADC100 with PicoScope £199
PicoScope & PicoLog £209

NEW
from
PICO

- Digital Storage Scope
- Spectrum Analyser
- Voltmeter
- Frequency Meter
- Chart Recorder
- Data Logger

ADC 10
1 Channel 8-bit
- Lowest cost
- Up to 22kHz sampling
- 0-5V input range

The ADC 10 gives your computer a single channel of analogue input. Simply plug into the parallel port and you're ready to go.

ADC 10 with
PicoScope £49
PicoScope and
PicoLog £59

ADC 11
11 Channel 10-bit
- Digital output
- Up to 18kHz sampling
- 0-2.5V input range

The ADC 11 provides 11 channels of analogue input in a case slightly larger than a matchbox. It is ideal for portable data logging using a 'notebook' computer.

ADC 10 with
PicoScope £85
PicoScope and
PicoLog £95

ADC 12
1 Channel 12-bit
- High resolution
- Up to 18kHz sampling
- 0-5V input range

The ADC 12 is similar to the ADC 10 but offers an improved 12-bit (1 part in 4096) resolution compared to the ADC 10's 8-bit (1 part in 256).

ADC 12 with
PicoScope £85
PicoScope and
PicoLog £95

ADC 16
8 Channel 16-bit + sign
- Highest resolution
- 2Hz sampling - 16-bit
- ± 2.5V input range

The ADC 16 has the highest resolution of the range, it is capable of detecting signal changes as small as 40µV. Pairs of input channels can be used differentially to reject noise. Connects to the serial port.

ADC 16 with
PicoLog £115

PicoLog for ADC 10/11/12 £25. Oscilloscope Probes (x1, x10) £10. Carriage UK free. Overseas £6

PICO TECHNOLOGY

VISA

Pico Technology Ltd. Broadway House, 149-151 St Neots Road, Hardwick, Cambridge CB3 7QJ, UK
TEL: 0954-211716 FAX: 0954-211880

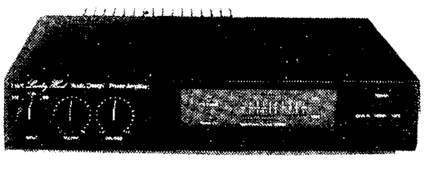
Access

Phone or FAX for sales, ordering information, data sheets, technical support. All prices exclusive of VAT.

HART AUDIO KITS – YOUR VALUE FOR MONEY ROUTE TO ULTIMATE HI-FI

HART KITS give you the opportunity to build the very best engineered hifi equipment there is, designed by the leaders in their field, using the best components that are available.
Every HART KIT is not just a new equipment acquisition but a valuable investment in knowledge, giving you guided hands-on experience of modern electronic techniques.
In short HART is your 'friend in the trade' giving you, as a knowledgeable constructor, access to better equipment at lower prices than the man in the street.
You can buy the reprints and construction manual for any kit to see how easy it is to build your own equipment the HART way. The FULL cost can be credited against your subsequent kit purchase.
Our list will give you fuller details of all our Audio Kits, components and special offers.

AUDIO DESIGN 80 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER.

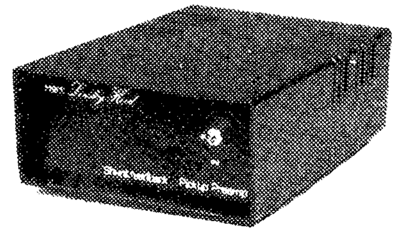


This fantastic John Linsley Hood designed amplifier is the flagship of our range, and the ideal powerhouse for your ultimate hifi system. This kit is your way to get £K performance for a few tenths of the cost!. Featured on the front cover of 'Electronics Today International' this complete stereo power amplifier offers World Class performance allied to the famous HART quality and ease of construction. John Linsley Hood's comments on seeing a complete unit were enthusiastic:- "The external view is that of a thoroughly professional piece of audio gear, neat elegant and functional. This impression is greatly reinforced by the internal appearance, which is redolent of quality, both in components and in layout." Options include a stereo LED power meter and a versatile passive front end giving switched inputs using ALPS precision, low-noise volume and balance controls. A new relay switched front end option also gives a tape input and output facility so that for use with tuners, tape and CD players, or indeed any other 'flat' inputs the power amplifier may be used on its own, without the need for any external signal handling stages. 'Slave' and 'monobloc' versions without the passive input stage and power meter are also available. All versions fit within our standard 420 x 260 x 75mm case to match our 400 Series Tuner range. ALL six power supply rails are fully stabilised, and the complete power supply, using a toroidal transformer, is contained within a heavy gauge aluminium chassis/heatsink fitted with IEC mains input and output sockets. All the circuitry is on professional grade printed circuit boards with roller tinned finish and green solder resist on the component ident side, the power amplifiers feature an advanced double sided layout for maximum performance. All wiring in this kit is pre-terminated, ready for instant use!
RLH11 Reprints of latest articles.................... £1.80
K1100CM HART Construction Manual............. £5.50

LINSLEY HOOD 1400 SERIES ULTRA HIGH-QUALITY PREAMP

Joining our magnificent 80 Watt power amplifier now is the most advanced preamplifier ever offered on the kit, or indeed made-up marketplace. Facilities include separate tape signal selection to enable you to listen to one programme while recording another, up to 7 inputs, cross recording facilities, class A headphone amplifier, cancellable 3-level tone controls and many other useful functions, all selected by high quality relays. For full details see our list.

LINSLEY HOOD 'SHUNT FEEDBACK' R.I.A.A. MOVING COIL & MOVING MAGNET PICKUP PREAMPLIFIERS



Modern, ultimate sound systems are evolving towards built-in preamplifiers within or near the turntable unit. This keeps noise pickup and treble loss to a minimum. We now offer two units, both having the sonically preferred shunt feedback configuration to give an accurate and musical sound, and both having the ability to use both moving magnet and moving coil cartridges.
Kit K1500 uses modern integrated circuits to achieve outstanding sound quality at minimal cost. The very low power requirements enable this unit to be operated from dry batteries and the kit comes with very detailed instructions making it ideal for the beginner. K1500 Complete kit with all components, printed circuit board, full instructions and fully finished case.................... £67.99
Instructions only.................... £2.80
Kit K1450 is a fully discrete component implementation of the shunt feedback concept and used with the right cartridge offers the discerning user the ultimate in sound quality from vinyl disks. Can be fitted inside our 1400 Preamp, used externally or as a standalone unit. It has a higher power requirement and needs to be powered from our 1400 Series preamplifier or its own dedicated power supply.
K1450 Complete Discrete Component RIAA Phono Preamp.................... £109.58
Factory Assembled and Tested.................... £159.58
K1565 Matching Audio Grade Power Supply with potted toroidal transformer and limited shift earthing system.................... £79.42
Factory Assembled and Tested.................... £118.42
U1115 Power Interconnect Cable.................... £7.29

SPECIAL OFFER

PRECISION *Triple Purpose* TEST CASSETTE TC1DD.

Are you sure your tape recorder is set up to give its best? Our latest triple purpose test cassette checks the three most important tape parameters without test equipment. Ideal when fitting new heads.
A professional quality, digitally mastered test tape at a price anyone can afford.
Test Cassette TC1DD.............. Our price only £10.99

DISK-COUNT Classical CD's.

Top quality, Full Digital (DDD) Compact Disks of the great classical favourites. Like everyone else we didn't like the idea of paying silly prices for CD's. After a long search we have now located a source of top quality classical recordings at prices that make you suspect the quality – until you try them! Send for our list of titles.

TECHNICAL BOOKSHELF

The Following are a Small Selection of the Books we Offer. Full Details are in our Free List.

"THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS", John Linsley Hood.
Just Out! Hot Off the Press, the definitive electronics and audio book by the renowned John Linsley Hood. This 300+ page book will give you an unparalleled insight into the workings of all types of audio circuits. Learn how to read circuit diagrams and understand amplifiers and how they are designed to give the best sound. The virtues and vices of passive and active components are examined and there are separate sections covering power supplies and the sources of noise and hum. As one would expect from this writer the history and derivation of audio amplifier circuitry have an entire chapter, as does test and measurement equipment.
Copiously illustrated this book is incredible value for the amount of information it contains on the much neglected field of linear, as opposed to digital, electronics. Indeed it must be destined to become the standard reference for all who work, or are interested in, this field.
SPECIAL OFFER. With each book purchased you may request a **FREE** extended index, written by the Author, exclusively from HART.
0-7806-0868-4.................... £16.95
Don't forget most of our kits have reprints of articles by John Linsley Hood that you can purchase separately.

"TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR". This will give you the specification, pin connections, case outline, manufacturer, equivalents and substitutes for over 27,000 European, American and Japanese transistors. Latest update 4 offers over 2,000 new entries plus surface mount cross index.
1990 432 Pages. 247 x 173.
0-572-01062-1.................... £19.95

"DIGITAL AUDIO AND COMPACT DISC TECHNOLOGY" 2nd Edition. Baert, Theunissen and Vergult. (SONY Europe).
A thoroughly well written book covering the whole field of recording media starting with the Phonograph right through to modern professional PCM digital recording systems with particular and extensive coverage on the compact disc. All aspects of the recording and reproduction processes are explained with separate chapters on such things as compact disc encoding and the use of cross interleave Reed-Soloman error correction code (CIRC). This book is of course essential reading for engineers and students involved in the field but its very low prices makes it ideal for the enthusiast of recorded music who wants to know more about the hidden processes going on in his CD player.
1992/94 248 Pages. 247 x 190.
0-7506-0614-2.................... £17.95

"THE ART OF SOLDERING", R. Brewster.
Absolutely essential reading for anyone who ever picks up a soldering iron. Written from knowledge gained in a lifetime in the field, this is the first book ever solely devoted to this essential and neglected skill for all electronic enthusiasts. Covers everything from the correct choice of soldering iron and solder to the correct procedures to follow with many illustrations and practical exercises.
0-85935-324-3.................... £3.95

"HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES & OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT", R.A. Penfold, 112 pages. 178 x 111. Publ. 1989.
BP267.................... £3.50

Classics from the "Golden Age"

"THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER", D.T.N. Williamson.
In April 1947, Williamson's power amplifier, using excellent-quality push/pull output valves, a special output transformer, and a highly filtered power supply, became an overnight success. The author takes the reader deep into his design considerations, offering practical advice on how to build the units plus concise instructions on setting up the new amp. A cult classic.
1947, Reprinted 1990. 40 Pages.
0-9624-1918-4.................... £6.95

LOUDSPEAKERS; THE WHY AND HOW OF GOOD REPRODUCTION, G.A. Briggs.
This easy-to-read classic, last revised in 1949, introduces the reader to concepts such as impedance, phons and decibels, frequency response, response curves, volume and watts, resonance and vibration, cabinets and baffles, horns, room acoustics, transients, crossovers, negative feedback, Doppler and phase effects, and much more. A provocative survey of the right questions about sound reproduction.
1949, Reprinted 1990. 88 Pages. 215 x 140.
0-9624-1913-3.................... £8.95

Postage on Single Books is £1.50 except for The Art of Linear Electronics, Digital Audio and Compact Disc Technology and The Towers International Transistor Selector which are £3.50. Two, or more, books are only £4.50, **any** size, **any** quantity.

Send or 'phone for your copy of our **FREE** List of these and many other Kits & Components. Enquiries from Overseas customers are equally welcome, but PLEASE send 2 IRCs if you want a list sent surface post, or 5 for Airmail.

Ordering is easy. Just write or telephone your requirements to sample the friendly and efficient HART service. Payment by cheque, cash or credit card. A telephoned order with your credit card number will get your order on its way to you THAT DAY.

Please add part cost of carriage and insurance as follows:–**INLAND Orders up to £20 - £1.50, Orders over £20 - £3.50. Express Courier, next working day £10.**
OVERSEAS – Please see the ordering information with our lists.

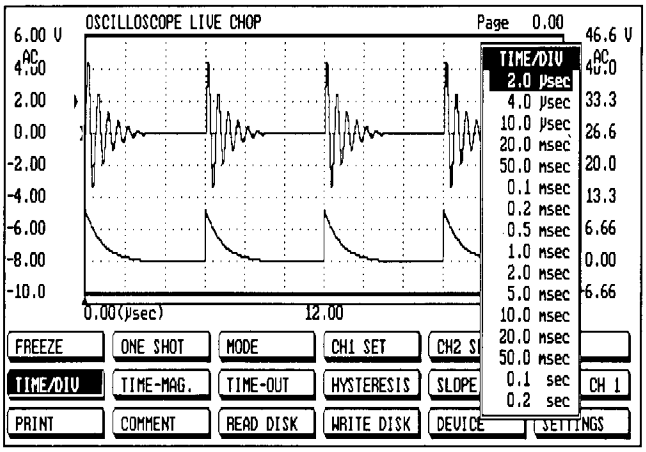
QUALITY
AUDIO KITS

24 hr. SALES LINE
(0691) 652894

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE
UK/EC VAT

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
7 PENYLAN MILL
OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE
SY 10 9AF

DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE PC



TiePie engineering manufactures a complete range of computer-controlled measuring instruments. Connecting these units to a PC (MS DOS 3.0 or higher) results in a number of comprehensive test instruments:

- oscilloscope;
- voltmeter;
- spectrum analyzer;
- frequency meter;
- transient recorder.

All measured data can be stored on disk or run off for documentation. Because of the many trigger possibilities, a variety of signals can be measured, while the powerful software enables a multitude of measurements to be carried out in a straightforward manner. Application areas include: service; medical research; automatic test systems; research and development; and education.

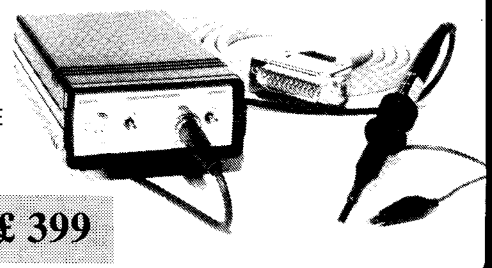
LOW COST: HANDYPROBE

Connect the HANDYPROBE to the parallel printer port of the PC and start the software. Measuring can be carried out at once. The HANDYPROBE does not need an external power supply. Some technical parameters:
0.5-400 V software select input range;
one input channel;
8 bits resolution (overall accuracy 2%);
A complete software program consisting of a digital storage oscilloscope, spectrum analyzer, voltmeter and a transient recorder is provided.
The HANDYPROBE is eminently suitable for servicing and educational purposes.

£ 99

BEST PERFORMANCE: HANDYSCOPE

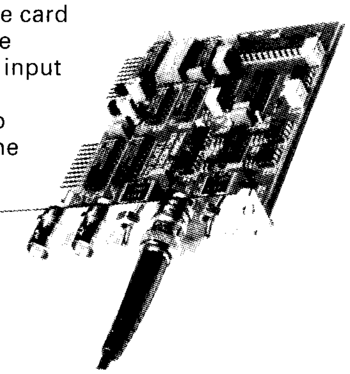
The HANDYSCOPE is connected to the parallel printer port. This makes it possible to carry out measurements with a laptop or notebook PC. Because of its high resolution (12 bits), the HANDYSCOPE is a very accurate instrument. The measuring rate is 100,000 samples/sec. Either of the two channels can be set independently over a range of 0.5-20 V (with a 1:10 probe up to 200 V). The advanced software enables many measurements to be carried out. Two probes (switchable 1:1-1:10) are provided. The HANDYSCOPE is constructed as a small table model with two BNC connectors.
The length of the cable linking the PC and the HANDYSCOPE is 1.8 m, which can be extended to 3.8 m.



£ 399

MULTIFUNCTIONAL: TP5008

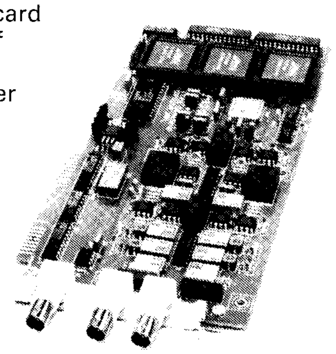
The TP5008 is an interface card that provides an analogue output in addition to two input channels. This output in combination with the two inputs may be used for the setting up of a complete control loop. The output may also be used as a function generator.
The TP5008 has a resolution of 8 bits and a sampling rate of 200,000 samples/sec (200 kHz). The input range may be set to 0.5-20 V full-scale deflection. The output range covers 1.25-2.5 V. The TP5008 is fitted with BNC connectors and is delivered complete with a user manual and software. Separately available are 1:1-1:10 probes and 1:100 oscilloscope probes.



£ 197

VERY HIGH SPEED: TP208

The TP208 is an interface card with a measuring speed of 2×20 Megasamples/sec (8 bits). Phenomena shorter than one millionth of a second can still be measured well.
The completely digitized triggering ensures very stable triggering with many trigger possibilities.
The TP208 has an input range of 5 mV/div to 20 V/div in 12 steps and an auto calibration function. Since both channels may be sampled simultaneously, phase differences can be measured very accurately. Even single phenomena can be measured since each channel has a 32 KByte memory. Comprehensive software is provided.



£ 595

(All prices are exclusive of VAT and P&P)

Interested? Then write or fax for a FREE demo diskette to

INSTRUTEK (UK)

28 Stephenson Road
Industrial Estate
St Ives, Cambs PE17 4WJ
England

Telephone (0480) 460 028
Fax (0480) 460 340

The publishers reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. Prices shown in this issue supersede those in previous issues. E. & O.E.

READERS SERVICES

Except in the USA and Canada, all orders, except for subscriptions and past issues (for which see below), must be sent BY POST to our Dorchester office using the appropriate form opposite. Please note that we can not deal with PERSONAL CALLERS, as no stock is carried at the editorial and administrative office. **Readers in the USA and Canada** should send orders, except for subscriptions (for which see below), to Old Colony Sound Lab, Peterborough, whose full address is given on the order form opposite. Please include shipping cost according to total order value. For surface delivery in the USA, if order is less than $50, include $3; $50+, $4. For Canada surface, if less than US$50, include US$5; US$50+, US$7.50. For air or other deliveries, please inquire. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

All other customers must add postage and packing charges for orders up to £25.00 as follows: UK and Eire £1.95; surface mail outside UK £2.45; Europe (airmail) £2.95; outside Europe (airmail) £3.70. For orders over £25.00, but not exceeding £100.00, these p&p charges should be doubled. For orders over £100.00 in value, p&p charges will be advised.

SUBSCRIPTIONS & PAST ISSUES

Subscriptions and past issues, if available, should be ordered from **Worldwide Subscription Service Ltd, Unit 4, Gibbs Reed Farm, Pashley Road, TICEHURST TN5 7HE, England**. For subscriptions, use the order form on the opposite page. Prices of past issues (except July/August and December), including postage for single copies, are £2.70 (UK and Eire); £3.00 (surface mail outside UK); £3.20 (air mail Europe); £3.95 (airmail outside Europe). Prices of past July/August and December issues, including postage for single copies, are £3.75 (UK); £4.00 (surface mail outside UK); £4.25 (airmail Europe); and £5.00 (airmail outside Europe).

PAST ARTICLES

Photocopies of articles from January 1978 onwards can be provided, postage paid, at £1.95 (UK and Eire), £2.10 (surface mail outside UK), £2.45 (airmail Europe), or £2.70 (airmail outside Europe). In case an article is split into instalments, these prices are applicable **per instalment**. Photocopies may be ordered from our editorial and administrative offices.

COMPONENTS

Components for projects appearing in *Elektor Electronics* are usually available from appropriate advertisers in this magazine. If difficulties in the supply of components are envisaged, a source will normally be advised in the article. It should be noted that the source(s) given is (are) not exclusive — other suppliers may also be able to help.

BOOKS

For book availability, see advertisement on page 81.

SHELF BOX

Elektor Electronics shelf box ....£2.95............$6.00

FRONT PANEL FOILS

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
4MB printer buffer card	920009-F	8.25	16.50
LC meter	920012-F	11.45	22.90
Guitar tuner	920033-F	8.80	17.60
NICAM decoder	920035-F	8.25	16.50
12VDC to 240VAC inverter	920038-F	16.15	32.30
Audio DAC	920063-F	10.00	20.00
Dig. audio/visual system	920022-F1	10.00	20.00
	920022-F2	19.40	38.80
	920022-F3	28.80	57.60
1.2 GHz multifunction frequency meter	920095-F	13.80	27.60
U2400B NiCd battery charger	920098-F	8.75	17.50
Workbench PSU	930033-F	17.00	34.00
Inexpensive phase meter	930046-F	17.25	34.50
Mini preamplifier	930106-F	Not available	
AF rms voltmeter	930108-F	17.25	34.50

EPROMS / PALS / MICROCONTROLLERS

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
EMON51 (8051 assembler course) (1 × 27256+disk 1661)	6061	20.00	40.00
EMON51 (8051 assembler course) (1 × 27256+disk 1681)	6091	20.00	40.00
FM tuner (1 × 27C256)	6101	15.30	30.60
Multi-purpose Z80 card: GAL set (2 × GAL 16V8)	6111	11.15	22.30
Multi-purpose Z80 card: BIOS (1 × EPROM 27128)	6121	15.30	30.60
1.2 GHz multifunction frequency meter(1 × 27C256)	6141	11.45	22.90
Digital audio/visual system (1 × 27C256)	6171	10.30	20.60
TV test pattern generator (1 × 27256)	6151	13.00	26.00
DiAV system. Package: 1 × 27512; 2 × GAL; 1 × floppy disk (MSDOS)	6181	30.50	61.00
PAL test pattern generator (1 × GAL 20V8-25)	6211	9.40	18.60
80C535 assembler course (1 x EMON52 EPROM and 1 x disk 1811)	6221	17.05	34.10
Watt-hour meter (1 × 27256)	6241	10.00	20.00
Four fold DAC (1 × GAL)	6251	10.75	21.50
Multipurpose display decoder (1 × 2764)	6261	11.50	23.00
Telephone-controlled switch (1 x 2764)	6271	14.50	29.00
Relative humidity meter (1 × 2764)	6301	14.50	29.00
535 card w. EPROM emulator (1 × PAL; 1 × GAL)	6311	26.00	52.00
Copybit eliminator (1 x GAL 16V8 and 1 x MACH110)	6321	42.25	84.50
RDS decoder (1 x 27C64)	6331	14.50	29.00
I^{2}C tester (1 x GAL 6001)	6341	30.75	61.50
Mains signalling system (1 x 27C64)	6371	13.25	26.50
8751 programmer (1 × 8751)	7061	46.40	92.80
Microcontroller NiCd charger (1 × ST62E15)	7071	10.00	20.00
Maxi micro clock (clock)	7081	11.50	23.00
Maxi micro clock (darkroom timer)	7091	11.50	23.00
Maxi micro clock (cooking timer)	7101	11.50	23.00
Mini micro clock (clock)	7111	11.50	23.00
Mini micro clock (darkroom timer)	7121	11.50	23.00
Mini micro clock (cooking timer)	7131	11.50	23.00
VHF/UHF TV tuner (1 × 87C51)	7141	25.75	51.50
Microntroller-driven UART (1 × ST62T10)	7151	17.25	34.50
PIC programmer (1 x PIC17C42 and 1 x disk)	7161	52.75	105.50
TV line monitor (1 x PIC16C54)	**946443-1**	**20.25**	**40.50**
MIDI swell pedal (1x27C64)	946635	13.75	27.50

DISKETTES

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
8051/8032 Assembler course (IBM version)	1661	7.65	15.30
8051/8032 Assembler course (Atari version) (3.5")	1681	7.65	15.30
AD232 converter	1691	7.65	15.30
GAL programmer (3 disks; upgrade: June 1993)	1701	11.15	22.30
Multi-purpose Z80 card	1711	7.65	15.30
Fuzzy Control One	1721	7.75	15.50
Pascal library for MMC	1751	9.70	19.40
Speech/sound memory	1771	7.65	15.30
PC-aided transistor tester	1781	7.50	15.00
IR receiver and DTMF decoder for 80C32 SBC	1791	9.00	18.00
80C535 assembler course	1811	8.80	17.60
I^{2}C opto/relay card	1821	7.65	15.30
Video digitizer for PCs	1831	14.50	29.00
GAL programmer for Amiga	1841	11.00	22.00
I^{2}C alphanumerical display	1851	8.50	17.00
Philips preamplifier	1861	8.50	17.00
GAL programmer (excl. Opal Jr. disks)	1881	10.75	21.50
Precision clock for PCs	1871	8.50	17.00
X2404-to-8751 interfacing	1891	8.50	17.00
RC5 software emulation	1901	10.75	21.50
Mains signalling system	1911	9.75	19.50
SIM — an 8051 simulator	1931	34.25	68.50
80C535 SBC extension	1941	9.75	19.50
80C535 SBC I^{2}C display	946197-1	9.75	19.50
Small loop antennas	1951	10.75	21.50
PIC programming course	**946196-1**	**9.75**	**19.50**
RC5 transmitter w. 80C535	946199-1	9.75	19.90

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Printed circuit boards whose number is followed by a ✛ sign are only available in combination with the associated software item, and can **not** be supplied separately. The indicated price includes the software.

APRIL 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
Mains signalling system - 1 (receiver)	940021-1	10.25	20.50
68HC11 processor board	930123	7.75	15.50
RS232 speedometer	930119	Not available	
Stroboscope light	940022	Not available	
Headphones amplifier	940016	18.75	37.50
Halogen light dimmer	940034	Not available	
RS232 interface for universal bus	924048	Not available	

MAY 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
Diffferential probe for oscilloscopes	940018	7.75	15.50
Mains signalling system - 2 (transmitter) (incl. disk 1911 and EPROM 6371)	940021-2✛	33.25	66.50
Morse decoder	contact Velleman distributor		
General-pupose sensor monitor	916107	Not available	
TV sound to light unit	936038	Not available	

JUNE 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
80C535 SBC extension	940025✛	19.75	39.50
I^{2}C bus booster	940057	7.25	14.50
RS485 interface	940035	6.25	12.50
Fuel consumption monitor	940045	6.00	12.00
Intelligent EPROM eraser	940058-1	9.00	18.00

JULY/AUGUST 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
Gen. purpose IR volume control	930099	9.00	18.00
IR controlled switch	936066	9.75	19.50
MIDI swell pedal, incl. EPROM 946635	940019-C✛	26.75	53.50
Charge meter	940033	5.75	11.50
Water softener	944011-1	6.00	12.00
Joystick-to-mouse adaptor	944040-1	7.00	14.00
Discrete preamplifier	944063-1	8.50	17.00
Centronics I/O interface	944067-1	8.75	17.50
80C451 controller board	944069-1	15.00	30.00
Robust AF power amp	944075-1	9.75	19.50
PC over-temperature alarm	944076-1	4.25	8.50
1-4 MByte SIMM adaptor	944094-1	15.50	31.00
Optical doorbell	944080-1	6.25	12.50
PIC experimenting board	944105-1	17.75	35.50
RC5 transmitter w. 80C535 incl. disk 946199	944106-C✛	13.00	26.00
Car battery monitor	936042	Not available	
Resettable fuse for caravans	940061	Not available	

SEPTEMBER 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
Switchable a.c. supply	934004	6.50	13.00
Anemometer & flow meter	940017	6.25	12.50
Compact frequency meter	940051-1	9.00	18.00
Revolution counter	940045-1	6.00	12.00
	940068-1	5.50	11.00
Battery monitor	940003	Not available	

OCTOBER 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
Motive-battery charger	940083	7.25	14.50
Integrated AF amplifier	936062-1	9.50	19.00
	936062-2	28.25	56.50
Tester for IR remote control	940084-1	6.50	13.00
Computer PSU monitor	940087	Not available	
Stable dc-dc converter	940097	Not available	
In-car audio amplifier (1)	940078-1	14.00	28.00
TV line monitor (incl. PIC)	940065✛	26.25	52.50

A list of all PCBs, software products and front panels available through the Readers Services is published in the March, June, September and December issues of *Elektor Electronics*.

Please send this order form to *
Elektor Electronics (Publishing)
P.O. Box 1414
Dorchester DT2 8YH
ENGLAND
Tel. (0305) 250995
Fax (0305) 250996

* *USA and Canada residents only:* use $ prices, and send order form to:
Old Colony Sound Lab, P.O. Box 243, Peterborough, NH 03458.
Tel. (603) 924-6371, 924-6526, Fax: (603) 924-9467

ORDER FORM

10-94

VAT No.GB 454 135 463

Name	
Address	
	Post code
Telephone	Date

Please supply the following. For PCBs, front panel foils, EPROMs, PALs, GALs, microcontrollers and diskettes, state the part number and description; for books, state the full title; for photocopies of articles, state full name of article and month and year of publication. Please use block capitals.

Qty.	Order code	Description	Price	Total
			Sub-total	
			P&P	
			Total paid	

Method of payment (see overleaf before ticking as appropriate)
Note: cheques not made out in sterling must be increased by the equivalent of £15.00

☐ Bank draft ☐ Cheque (payable to Elektor Electronics Publishing)

☐ Giro transfer (our account no. 34 152 3801)

☐ Postal/money order

☐ VISA Access MasterCard Expiry date: ________ Signature:

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

International Subscription Service

Please enter my subscription to *Elektor Electronics*
for ☐ one year ☐ two years (tick as required)
by ☐ surface mail ☐ airmail (tick as required).
Method of payment (see overleaf before ticking as appropriate)
☐ Cheque enclosed (payable to Elektor Electronics Publishing)
☐ Giro transfer to a/c 34 152 3801
☐ Credit card Expiry date.............. Signature ....

VISA Access MasterCard ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name ....
Address ....
....
.... Postal code ....
Telephone .... Date ....

Send this form to
Elektor Electronics, World Wide Subscription Service Ltd, Unit 4, Gibbs Reed Farm, Pashley Road, Ticehurst TN5 7HE, England
(Registered in the UK under the Data Protection Act, 1984)

10-94

TERMS OF BUSINESS

HOW TO PAY

Unless you have an approved credit account with us, all orders must be accompanied by the full payment, including postage and packing charges as stated on page 70, section 1.

Payment may be made by cheque **drawn on a London clearing bank** (but see para. 4 below), postal order, VISA, ACCESS, MASTERCARD or EUROCARD (when paying by credit card, the order must go to the cardholder's address). Do not send cash through the mail. Cheques and postal orders should be crossed and made payable to 'Elektor Electronics (Publishing)'.

Payment may also be made by direct transfer from a private or business Giro account to our **Giro Account No. 34 152 3801** by completing and sending to the National Giro Centre, in a National Giro postage paid envelope, a National Giro transfer/deposit form. Do not send Giro transfers direct to us, as this will delay your order.

If you live outside the UK, payment may also be made by Bankers' sterling draft drawn on a London clearing bank, Eurocheque **made out in pounds sterling** (with holder's guarantee card number written on the back), or US or Canadian dollar cheque, but such cheques, accepted at the exchange rate prevailing at the time your order is received, **must be increased by the equivalent of £15.00** to cover our bankers' negotiating fee.

If you pay by Bankers' sterling draft, make clear to the issuing bank that your full name and address MUST be communicated to the London clearing bank.

Our bankers are **National Westminster Bank PLC, 100 High Street, BRENTFORD TW8 8AY, England.** Our account number is **4285 0134.**

DELIVERY

Although every effort will be made to dispatch your order within 2–3 weeks from receipt of your instructions, we can not guarantee this time scale for all orders.

RETURNS

Faulty goods or goods sent in error may be returned for replacement or correction, but not before obtaining our consent. All goods returned should be packed securely in a padded bag or box, enclosing a covering letter stating the dispatch note number. If the goods are returned because of a mistake on our part, we will refund the return postage. Goods returned for refund must be in resaleable condition and will be subject to a 10% handling charge with a minimum charge of £2·50.

DAMAGED GOODS

Claims for damaged goods must be received at our Dorchester office within 10 days (UK); 14 days (Europe) or 21 days (all other countries) from the date on our "Recorded Delivery" slip.

CANCELLED ORDERS

All cancelled orders will be subject to a 10% handling charge with a minimum charge of £2·50.

PATENTS

Patent protection may exist in respect of circuits, devices, components, and so on, described in our books or magazines. Elektor Electronics (Publishing) do not accept responsibility or liability for failing to identify such patent or other protection.

COPYRIGHT

All drawings, photographs, articles, printed-circuit boards, EPROMS, and cassettes published in our books or magazines (other than in third-party advertisements) are copyright and may not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying and recording, in whole or in part, without the prior permission of Elektor Electronics (Publishing) in writing. Such written permission must also be obtained before any part of these publications is stored in a retrieval system of any nature.

Nothwithstanding the above, printed-circuit boards may be produced for private and personal use without prior permission.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Elektor Electronics (Publishing) shall not be liable in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any loss or damage suffered by the purchaser whatsoever or howsoever arising out of, or in connexion with, the supply of goods or services by Elektor Electronics (Publishing) other than to supply goods as described or, at the option of Elektor Electronics (Publishing), to refund the purchaser any money paid in respect of the goods.

LAW

Any question relating to the supply of goods and services by Elektor Electronics (Publishing) shall be determined in all respects by the laws of England.

May 1994

Annual subscription rates (1994/95)

United Kingdom	£28·00
Rest of the world (surface mail)	£34.00
AIRMAIL	
Europe & Eire	£35·00
USA & Canada	$59.00
Middle East & North Africa	£44·00
Central & southern Africa	£44·00
Central & South America	£44·00
Australia & New Zealand	£46·00
Far East & South Pacific regions	£46·00

Payment may be made by cheque in sterling **drawn on a London clearing bank** (but see below), postal order, VISA, ACCESS, MASTERCARD or EUROCARD (in which case the subscription must be sent to the cardholder's address) or by direct transfer to our Giro Account no. 34 152 3801. Do not send cash through the mail. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to 'Elektor Electronics Publishing'. Giro transfers should be made by completing and sending the appropriate transfer/deposit form to the National Giro Centre (UK) or to your national Giro Centre.

If you live outside the United Kingdom, payment may also be made by Bankers' sterling draft drawn on a London clearing bank or Eurocheque. Eurocheques should be made out in pounds sterling and have the holder's guarantee card number written on the back.

US dollar cheques. Subscribers in the USA and Canada only may pay in $US cheques.

The **standard subscription order period** is twelve months. If a permanent change of address during your subscription period means that copies have to be dispatched by a more expensive service, no extra charge will be made. Similarly, no refund will be made, nor expiry date extended, if a change of address allows the use of a cheaper service.

Student applications, which qualify for a 10% (ten per cent) reduction in current rates, must be supported by evidence of studentship signed by the head of the college, school or university faculty.

Please note that **new subscriptions** take about four weeks from receipt of order to become effective.

Cancelled subscriptions will be subject to a charge of 25% (twenty-five per cent) of the full subscription price or £7.50, whichever is the higher, plus the cost of any issues already dispatched. Subscriptions cannot be cancelled after they have run for six months or more.

Our bankers are National Westminster Bank PLC, Sorting Code 60-03-23, 100 High Street, Brentford TW8 8AY, England. Our account number is 4285 0134.

September 1994

SWITCHBOARD

Switchboard allows all PRIVATE READERS of *Elektor Electronics* one FREE advertisement of up to 108 characters, including spaces, commas, numerals, etc., per month.

Write the advertisement, which MUST relate to electronics, in the coupon on this page; it MUST INCLUDE a private telephone number or name and address; post office boxes are NOT acceptable.

Elektor Electronics (Publishing) can not accept responsibility for any correspondence or transaction as a result of a free advertisement or of any inaccuracy in the text of such an advertisement.

Advertisements will be placed in the order in which they are received.

Elektor Electronics (Publishing) reserve the right to refuse advertisements without giving reasons or without returning them.

WANTED. Microwave gear – anything considered: equipment, books, etc. Phone Robin on 01268 524 968

FOR SALE. Sony SLC 300E Tamax video recorder plus 30 tapes. Also stereo cassette tape deck Sony TC229SD. £40 each. Phone 01474 334 997.

WANTED. One or 2 Sage Supermos 2. Fax +65 4804 535 or write to Werner, 26 Ang Mo Kio Ind. Park 2, Singapore 2056

WANTED. Data and projects on MFS time transmission from Rugby. Please write to K. Uscroft, 87 Cliff Road, Hornsea HU18 1HU.

FOR SALE. Amiga to TV monitor lead, SCART input. Send £10 to David Price, 6 March Bank Grove, Balerno, Edinburgh EH14 7ES.

FOR SALE. Complete set of *Elektor Electronics*, No. 1 to No. 196. excellent condition with 15 binders. Best offer. Contact Rob on 01222 372 495.

WANTED. By long term UB40 a cheap copy of *301 Circuits* or *302 Circuits*. Please phone Hull (01482) 589 849.

HELP! I need to contact someone who built the GALprogrammer. Please write to Gabriel Caffese, 36 N° 536, La Plata CP1900, Argentina.

FOR SALE. Rotary converter A.M. Type RC8A, 24 V d.c. input, 115 V a.c. (400 Hz) output at 1.8 A. £40 plus carriage. Phone (0590) 676 708.

WANTED. Formant Synthesizer: modules, literature, diagrams, etc. Also ETI/Digisound and similar. Phone Brian on (0268) 559284.

FOR SALE. Tektronix 453 oscilloscope. £150 ono. Please ring 021 422 1999.

FOR SALE. Telequipment S51E oscilloscope £50 (negotiable). Phone Tris on (0954) 780 962 evenings.

FREE ACCESS. MCS51 microfiles and message area on the shed B&S; 1200–14400 bps, 24 hours. Phone +44 (0)223 563 468.

Send this coupon to
Elektor Electronics (Publishing)
P.O. Box 1414
Dorchester DT2 8YH
England

Block capitals please – one character to each box

***ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS* 10/94**

Name and address MUST be given

____

____

____

____

WANTED. Circuit or Dip Sw details for monitors NEC Mod 1110768 and 1TOH Cit220. Phone Mike on (0736) 65664 - will pay costs.

FOR SALE. 20 MHz oscilloscope, excellent condition, £120. Also brand new VGA monitor £80. Phone (0302) 341 098.

IF
AN ADVERT
IS WRONG,
WHO PUTS
IT RIGHT?

We do.
The Advertising Standards Authority ensures advertisements meet with the strict Code of Advertising Practice.
So if you question an advertiser, they have to answer to us.
To find out more about the ASA, please write to Advertising Standards Authority, Dept X, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

ASA

This space is donated in the interests of high standards in advertisements.

Books from Elektor Electronics (Publishing)

The following books are currently available:

301 Circuits	£9·95	$14.50
302 Circuits	£9·95	$14.50
303 Circuits	£10·95	$17.90
304 Circuits	£12·95	$23.95
305 Circuits (published in May 1994)	£14·95	$27.70
SMT Projects	£ 9·95	$14.50
Microprocessor Data Book	£10·95	$19.90
Data Sheet Book 2	£9·95	$18.50
Data Book 3: Peripheral Chips	£10·95	$19.95
Data Book 4: Peripheral Chips	£10·95	$19.95
Data Book 5: Application Notes	£10·95	$19.95

How to order:

UK and Overseas private customers (NOT in USA and Canada) from:
Elektor Electronics (Publishing)
PO Box 1414 Dorchester, England DT2 8YH
Telephone (0305) 250 995
Fax: (0305) 250 996

UK and Overseas bookshops, schools, colleges, universities and bulk orders (NOT in USA and Canada) from:
Gazelle Book Services Ltd
Falcon House, Queen Square, Lancaster, England LA1 1RN
Telephone (0524) 68765
Fax: (0524) 63232

USA and Canada ONLY from:
Old Colony Sound – please see order form on page 79 for details

ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS is available from, among others:

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
40 Cricklewood Broadway,
London NW2 3ET
Telephone 081 450 0995
Fax 081 208 1441

THE ELECTRONIC SHOP
Electronic components, test equipment, telephone accessories, computer accessories, microphones, disco lighting, speakers, turn tables, mixers, meters, stylus.
29 Hanging Ditch,
Manchester M4 3ES,
Telephone 061 834 1185

GREENWELD
27 Park Road
Southampton SO1 3TB
England
Telephone (0703) 236 363
Fax (0703) 236 307

L.F. HANNEY
Your electronic component specialist for Avon, Wilts & Somerset.
77 Lower Bristol Road, Bath,
Avon, Telephone 0225 424811

D.P. HOBBS (NORWICH) LTD
Electronic component specialists. Amateur radio equipment.
13 St. Benedict Street,
Norwich NR2 4PE,
Telephone 0603 615786

MANCOMP
240 Platt Lane
Manchester M14 7BS
England
Telephone 061 224 1888

OMNI ELECTRONICS
Stock a wide range of electronic components.
174 Dalkeith Road,
Edinburgh EH16 5DX,
Telephone 031 667 2611

AAGE NIELSEN
1 Sortedam Dosseringen
DK-2200 Copenhagen,
Denmark,
Telephone 01 39 30 10
Fax 031 39 05 02

HELMHOLT ELEKTRONIK
Farvevej 2
DK-7600 Struer, Denmark
Telephone 97 85 26 11

RCE ELECTRONIC CENTRE
Boulevarden 34
DK-9000 Aalborg, Denmark
Telephone 98 16 07 10

VEJLE RC ELEKTRONIK
Sdr Brogade 42
P O Box 332
DK-7100 Vejle, Denmark
Telephone 75 83 25 33

BEBEK ELECTRONICS
Hirsimetsäntie 26
SF-15200 Lahti 11
Finland
Telephone (18) 33 99 46

TABACCARIA BRITANICA
Praça do Duque da
Terceira 19
1107 Lisboa, Portugal
Telephone 932 4752

MK KNJIGARNA
Slovenska 29
Ljubljana
Slovenia
Telephone 061 150 196

TECHNICAL BOOKS & MAGAZINES
289-299 Swanston Street
Melbourne, Australia 3000
Telephone 663 3951

INEL Co.
P.O. Box 1397
JL. Hariang Banga No. 3
Bandung 40116
Indonesia

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Advertising Standards Authority	64,73
Antex Electronics	61
Badger Boards	21
B K Electronics	9
Bluebird	64
Bull Electrical	66
Cirkit Distribution	61
Cricklewood Electronics	63
Crossware Products	21
Display Electronics	62
Electromail	37
Elektor Electronics	38, 72, 73
ESR Electronic Components	15
Hart Electronic Kits	68
HSP Electronics	21
ICE Technology	Inside back cover
Instrutek	41, 69
JPG Electronics	63
Labcenter	25
Maplin Electronic Supplies	Back cover
Mailtech Electronic Components	8
MicroAmps	61
Number One Systems Ltd	4
Pico Technology Ltd	67
POWERware	49
Quantek Electronics	63
Robinson Marshall	Inside front cover
Sherwood Data Systems	21
Smart Communications	40
Speaker Builder	64
Stewart of Reading	63
Suma Designs	65
Those Engineers	41
Tsien (UK) Ltd	55
Ultimate Technology	39
Viewcom Electronics	16, 17

ADVERTISING SPACE
for the November 1994 issue may be reserved
not later than
15 September 1994 by

Elektor Electronics (Publishing)
Advertisement Office
3 Crescent Terrace
Cheltenham GL50 3PE
England
Telephone (01242) 510 760; Fax (01242) 226 626

to whom all correspondence, copy instructions and artwork should be addressed.

THEME OF THE MONTH in the November issue will be PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

THE BEST LOW COST PROGRAMMERS
DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED IN THE UK

SPEEDMASTER 1000
SPEEDMASTER 1000E
UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- Superfast PC based programmer
- Programmes; EPROMS UP TO 8M BIT, FLASH EPROMS, EEPROMS, BPROMS, NVRAMs, MICROs (8748/51), PALs, GALs, EPLDs, PEELS, MACHS, MAPLs, MAX
- Plugs directly into parallel port
- 1000E Version has ROM/RAM emulator built in: 128k (1 Mbit) standard, optional 512K (4Mbit)

only £445

only £525

MICROMASTER 1000
MICROMASTER 1000E
UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- Programmes: EPROMS UP TO 8M BIT. FLASH EPROMS, EEPROMS, BPROMS, NVRAMs, PALs, GALs, EPLDs, PEELs, MACHs, MAPLs, MAX etc.
- PLUS over 80 different Micros including 8748/51, 68HC705, 68HC711, PICs, Z86, TMS320, TMS370 etc DIPs WITHOUT ADAPTORS OR PERSONALITY MODULES!
- Package adaptors available.
- 1000E Version has ROM/ RAM emulator built in: 128K (1Mbit) standard, optional 512K (4 Mbit)

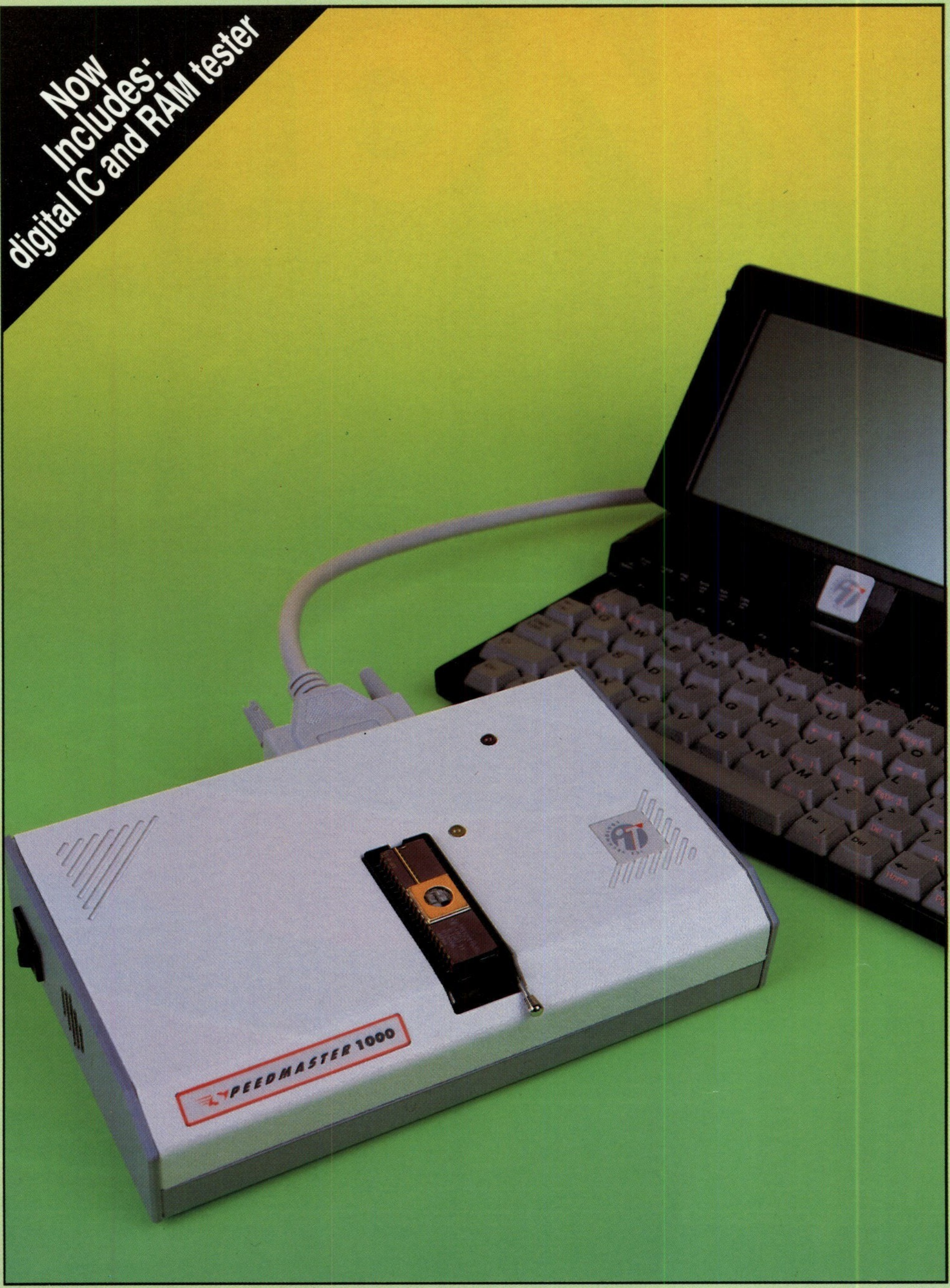
only £575

only £645

SPEEDMASTER 8000
GANG/SET PROGRAMMER

- 8 way, Pc or stand alone
- Super-fast programming times, manufacturer recommended algorithms
- 32 pin devices as standard
- Support for 8748,51, TMS370, PIC Micros and 40 pins.

only £645


Now Includes: digital IC and RAM tester

WHY BUY AN INFERIOR IMPORTED PROGRAMMER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE A MANUFACTURER APPROVED UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER/EMULATOR DIRECT FROM ICE TECHNOLOGY!

☐ We offer the best range of low-cost programmers available, now including our unique **UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMERS WITH BUILT IN EMULATORS**

☐ Unrivalled device support, for example the Micromaster 1000 programmes PICS, Z86, 87C705, 68HC705, TMS370, 77C82 ETC WITHOUT ADAPTORS, as well as the full range of Eproms, PLDs etc supported by all our universal programmers.

☐ Approved by National Semiconductor for their full range of PALs, GALs, and MAPLs - other programmers claiming approval are often only approved for EPROMs - a much less exacting specification!

☐ All our programmers and programme/emulators work off the standard parallel port with any IBM compatible PC, even laptops

☐ Unbeaten programming times: Programme a 27256 in just 5 SECONDS including download and verify.

☐ Easy upgrade path between Models.

FOR MORE DETAILS, DEVICE LIST AND DEMO DISK CALL NOW ON

TEL +44 (0)226 767404 FAX +44 (0)226 370434

REPLY NO. 28 FAX: 081-429 3117

ICE TECHNOLOGY LTD, UNIT 4, PENISTONE COURT, STATION BUILDINGS, PENISTONE, S. YORKS, S30 6HG, UK.

ICE TECHNOLOGY

NEW

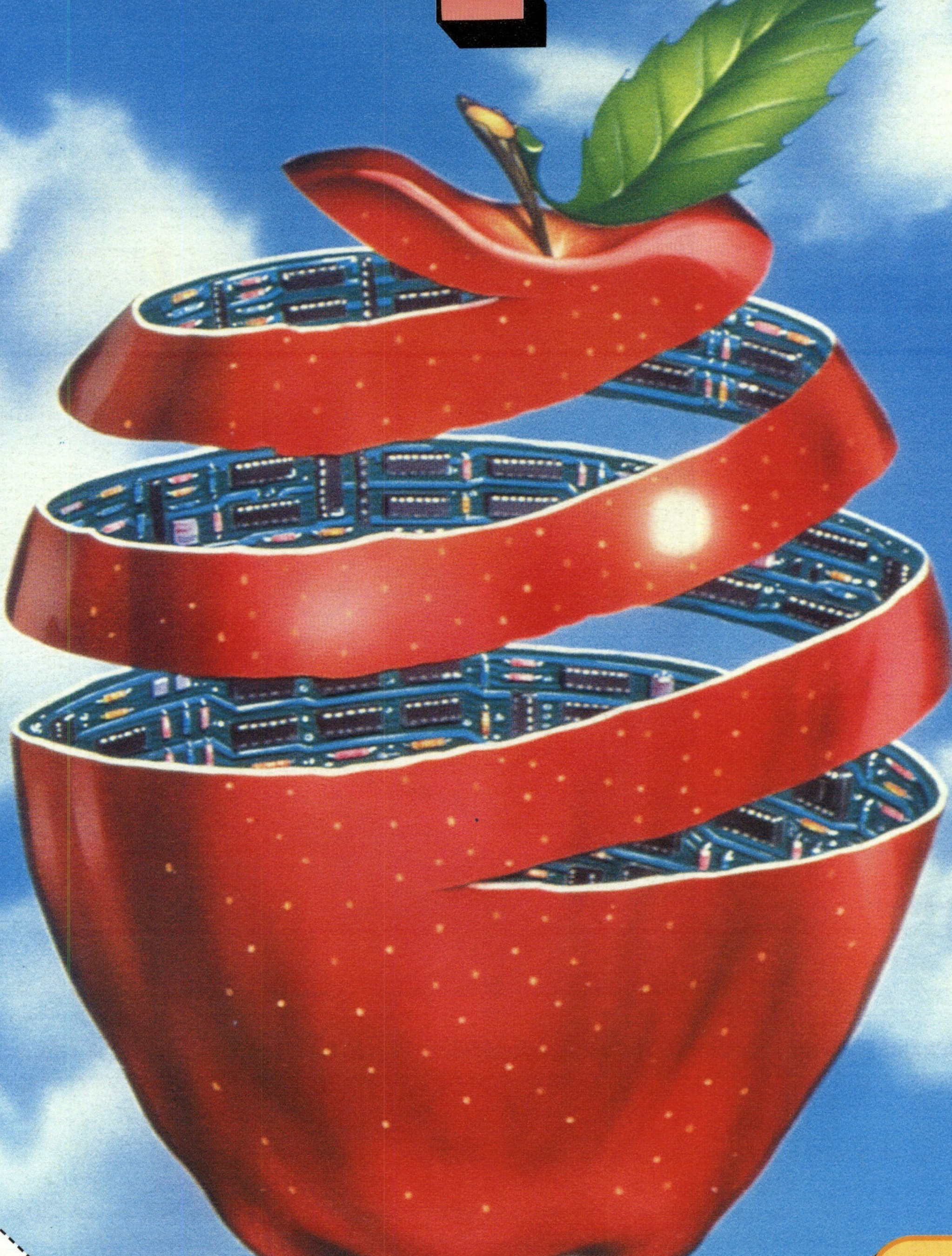
FULL COLOUR GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Sept 1994–Aug 1995

Maplin

BSI REGISTERED STOCKIST

BS 5750
Part 2 1987
Level B:
Quality Assurance
RS12750



Order your copy of the New MAPLIN Catalogue on sale NOW

Pick up a copy from any branch of WHSMITH, branches of John Menzies in Scotland ONLY, Eason & S
in N. Ireland ONLY, and Maplin stores nationwide for just £3.45 or post this coupon now to
receive your copy for just £3.95 inc. p&p. If you live outside the U.K. send £7.30 or 18 IRCs
for Airmail in Europe (including Republic of Ireland); £6.50 or 16 IRCs for surface mail
outside Europe; or £12.30 or 30 IRCs for Airmail outside Europe.
I enclose £3.95/£7.30/£6.50/£12.30 (delete as applicable).

Name ....

Address ....

....

Post Code ....

Send to Maplin Electronic
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh
Essex, England
SS6 8LR
ELK9

Over 800 colour packed pages with hundreds of Brand New Products at Super Low Prices.

OUT OF THIS WORLD ONLY £3.45

Available from all branches of WHSMITH, John Menzies in Scotland ONLY, Eason & Son in N. Ireland ONLY, and Maplin stores nationwide.
The Maplin Electronics 1995 Catalogue – **OUT OF THIS WORLD!**